



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

Vol. LVI, No. 33

GABORONE

25th May, 2018

CONTENTS

Page

Authorisation to Exercise Functions of Office of President – G.N. No. 280 of 2018.....	4538
Acting Appointments –	
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Land Management, Water and Sanitation Services –	
G.N. No. 281 of 2018.....	4539
Corrigendum – G.N. No. 282 of 2018.....	4539 – 4540
Notice of Issue of Writ of Election for the Moshupa – Manyana Constituency By-election –	
G.N. No. 283 of 2018.....	4540
Applications for Authorisation of Change of Surname – G.N. No. 284 of 2018.....	4541 – 4542
Authorisation of Change of Names – G.N. No. 285 of 2018.....	4543 – 4546
Application for Road Transport Permits – “P”- Permits – G.N. Nos. 286 – 290 of 2018.....	4547 – 4563
Application for Road Transport Permits – “P”- Permits – G.N. Nos. 291 – 295 of 2018.....	4563 – 4578
Application for Road Transport Permits – “P”- Permits – G.N. Nos. 296 – 300 of 2018.....	4579 – 4591
Application for Road Transport Permits – “P”- Permits – G.N. Nos. 301 – 305 of 2018.....	4591 – 4601
Notice of Intention to Vary or Amend Permit – G.N. No. 306 of 2018.....	4601 – 4602
Notice of Intention to Vary or Amend Permit – G.N. No. 307 of 2018.....	4602 – 4603
Applications for Water Rights (First Publication) – G.N. No. 308 of 2018.....	4604 – 4608
Public Notices.....	4609 – 4846

The following Supplement is published with this issue of the Gazette –

Supplement C – Liquor (Exemption) (No. 13) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 63 of 2018.....	C.175
Liquor (Exemption) (No. 14) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 64 of 2018.....	C.176
Liquor (Exemption) (No. 15) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 65 of 2018.....	C.177
Trade (Exemption) (No. 20) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 66 of 2018.....	C.178
Trade (Exemption) (No. 21) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 67 of 2018.....	C.179
Trade (Exemption) (No. 22) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 68 of 2018.....	C.180
Control of Goods (Restriction on Importation of Wheat Flour)	
(Amendment) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 69 of 2018.....	C.181
Botswana Innovation Fund (Amendment) Order, 2018 –	
S.I. No. 70 of 2018.....	C.182

The Botswana Government Gazette is printed by Department of Government Printing and Publishing Services, Private Bag 0081, GABORONE, Republic of Botswana. Annual subscription rates are P600,00 post free surface mail, SADC Countries airmail P1,357,00, Rest of Africa airmail P1,357,00, Europe and USA airmail P1,735,00. The price for this issue of the Gazette (inclusive of supplement) is P20.00.

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Authorisation to Exercise Functions of Office of President

TO: HIS HONOUR SLUMBER TSOGWANE, M. P., VICE PRESIDENT

WHEREAS IT IS PROVIDED by section 36 (1) of the Constitution that whenever the President is absent from Botswana or considers it desirable so to do by reason of illness or any other cause he may, by directions in writing, authorise the Vice President to discharge such of the functions of the Office of President as he may specify, and the Vice President may discharge those functions until the President's return to Botswana or the revocation of such authorisation, as the case may be;

AND WHEREAS I intend to be absent from Botswana from 17th May, 2018 and I consider it desirable to issue directions as aforesaid;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid I authorise you, SLUMBER TSOGWANE, in your capacity as Vice President, to discharge with effect from 17th May, 2018, all the functions of the Office of President, except —

- (a) the power to dissolve Parliament in accordance with the provisions of section 91 of the Constitution;
- (b) the power to appoint to the Office of Minister or Assistant Minister in accordance with the provisions of section 42 of the Constitution;

Provided, however, that you can appoint the present Ministers or Assistant Ministers to act in place of any Minister who is otherwise not available;

- (c) the power to remove a Minister or Assistant Minister from office in accordance with the provisions of section 43 of the Constitution;

until my return to Botswana or this authority is revoked by me, whichever happens first.

GIVEN under my hand and the Public Seal at GABORONE this 16th day of May, 2018.

MOKGWEETSI ERIC KEABETSWE MASISI,
President.



Public
Seal

ADVOCATE ABRAHAM M. KEETSHABE,
Custodian of the Public Seal.

Government Notice No. 281 of 2018

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Land Management, Water and Sanitation Services

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

MR BARENG CHRISTOPHER MALATSI

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Land Management, Water and Sanitation Services from 25th May to 3rd June, 2018.

DATED this 15th day of May, 2018.

CARTER N. MORUPISI,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 282 of 2018

ELECTORAL ACT (Cap. 02:09)

Corrigendum

IN Government Gazette Notice No. 734 of 2016 which appears at Page Nos. 10520 – 10571 of Government Gazette, Vol. LIV, No. 68 dated 4th November 2016, the polling districts and polling stations referred to in the First Schedule, hereto are amended to read as follows;

First Schedule

2 MAUN EAST CONSTITUENCY

Polling Districts

14 GXHABARA

Polling Stations

*delete Samedupe No. 3 VDC
add Samedupe No. 2 VDC*

3 MAUN WEST CONSTITUENCY

Polling Districts

28 BOYEI

Polling Stations

*delete Botshabelo Kgotla
add Boyei Kgotla*

8 FRANCISTOWN EAST CONSTITUENCY

Polling Districts

66 SATELLITE SOUTH

Polling Stations

*Eastern Gate Academy
change to
Open space behind Eastern Gate Academy (Tent)*

9 FRANCISTOWN SOUTH CONSTITUENCY

Polling Districts

76 PHILLIP MATANTE EAST

Polling Stations

delete Montsamaisa Primary School

10 FRANCISTOWN WEST CONSTITUENCY

Polling Districts

83 KANANA

Polling Stations

Gerald Estate JSS

change name to

Tadabigwa JSS

add Tent at Mophane BHC Houses*delete* new Lands office

15 BOBONONG CONSTITUENCY

Polling Districts

122 RASETIMELA

Polling Stations

DBES Conference Room

Change to

DBES Office

40 GABANE – MMANKGODI CONSTITUENCY

Polling Districts

326 GABANE NORTH EAST

*Polling Stations**add* Open Space behind Lesirane Industrial site (Tent)

45 LETLHAKENG – LEPHEPHE CONSTITUENCY

Polling Districts

368 BOTLHAPATLOU

*Polling Stations**add* Kosie Mobile Stop

DATED this 9th day of May, 2018.

K. A. ZUZE,
Secretary,
Independent Electoral Commission.

Government Notice No. 283 of 2018

ELECTORAL ACT

(Cap. 02:09)

(Section 34 (5))

Notice of Issue of Writ of Election for the Moshupa – Manyana Constituency By-election

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 34 (5) of the Electoral Act, notice is hereby given that, on the 9th day of May, 2018, His Excellency the President of the Republic of Botswana issued a Writ of Election for the by-election of the Member of Parliament for the Moshupa – Manyana Constituency, addressed to the Returning Officer for that Constituency, directing the Returning Officer to receive nomination of candidates at Moshupa Senior Secondary School, Moshupa on the 25th day of May, 2018 between the hours of 9:00 a.m and 1:00 p.m and between 2:30 p.m to 5:00 p.m.

The Writ of Election further directs that any poll, which may become necessary, shall be taken on the 16th day of June, 2018.

DATED this 9th day of May, 2018.

K. A. ZUZE,
Secretary,
Independent Electoral Commission.

CHANGE OF NAME ACT (Cap. 15:02)

Applications for Authorisation of Change of Surname

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 4 (2) of the Change of Name Act, notice is hereby given that applications have been made to the Minister of Nationality, Immigration and Gender Affairs by each of the persons listed hereunder, for the Minister's authority to assume the surnames specified in relation to their names and addresses.

Any person who objects to any or all of the applications may notify the Minister of such objection and the grounds thereof within thirty (30) days of publication of this Notice.

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Proposed Surname</i>	<i>Reasons Given for Wishing to Assume Proposed Surname</i>
Dikgang Mochekele, Private Bag 003, Gabane.	Seipone	Mochekele is his stepfather's surname while Seipone is his biological father's surname. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use biological father's surname.
Keneilwe Thandie Basiamang, P.O. Box 4, Thebephatshwa.	Maduo	Basiamang is her maternal grandfather's name while Maduo is her paternal grandfather. Reason for change: The parents want the child to use the proposed surname.
Nancy Matisha, P.O. Box 18, Bokaa.	Matisha-Bojosi	Matisha is her maiden surname while Bojosi is her husband's surname. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use her maiden surname and husband's surname as surname.
Marang Adele Masedi, P.O. Box 76, Moshupa.	One-Puss	Masedi is her maternal grandfather's name while One-Puss is her father's first name and surname. Reason for change: The father wants his daughter to use father's first name and surname as surname.
Chloe Thandie Masedi, P.O. Box 76, Moshupa.	One-Puss	Masedi is her maternal grandfather's name while One-Puss is her father's first name and surname. Reason for change: The father wants his daughter to use father's first name and surname as surname.
Mariam P. Madimabe, P.O. Box 898, Bobonong.	Moses	Madimabe is her maternal grandfather's surname while Moses is her husband's first name. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use her husband's first name as surname.
Dion Sean Madimabe, P.O. Box 898, Bobonong.	Moses	Madimabe is his maternal great grandfather's name while Moses is his biological father's first name. Reason for change: The mother wants his son to use biological father's first name as surname.
Neo Corneliah Leping, P.O. Box 1605, Molepolole.	Sebolao	Leping is her spousal surname while Sebolao is her maiden surname. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use her maiden surname.
Ketogetswe Moribola, P.O. Box 102, Seleka.	Olatotse-Seromo	Moribola is the applicant's maternal grandfather while Olatotse-Seromo is the applicant's husband's forename and surname. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use both husband's forename and surname.
Moemedi Gabautwe, P.O. Box 150129, Kanye.	Morekisi	Gabautwe is his maternal great grandfather while Morekisi is the applicant's grandfather. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use the surname to match his school certificates.
Zibo Nametsegang, P.O. Box 276, Serowe.	Mabua	Nametsegang is her paternal grandfather's surname while Mabua is her grandfather's first name. Reason for change: Applicant's mother wants her child to match surname on identity documents with academic certificates.

Setswakae Tabolwa, P.O. Box 1, Lerala.	Outule	Tabolwa is her maiden surname while Outule is the husband's forename. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use the husband's forename as surname.
Judith Phili, P.O. Box 2, Kasane.	Maphakela	Phili is her maiden surname while Maphakela is her husband's forename. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use her husband's name as surname.
Kgomotso Keagakwa, P.O. Box 2511, Mahalapye.	Kemiso	Keagakwa is her maternal great grandfather's name while Kemiso is her paternal great grandfather's name. Reason for change: The father wants his daughter to use paternal great grandfather's name as surname.
Keonyemodisa Mokhuiwa, P.O. Box 164, Digawana.	Dithupe	Mokhuiwa is his father's firstname while Dithupe is his paternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use his paternal grandfather's name as surname.
Mogotwane Kenosi, P.O. Box 288, Moshupa.	Serunya	Kenosi is his mother's maiden surname while Serunya is his paternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use his paternal grandfather's name as surname.
Baatse Irish Seepi, P.O. Box 82, Tobane.	Peterose	Seepi is her maternal great grandfather's name while Peterose is her father's firstname. Reason for change: The mother wants her daughter to use father's firstname as surname.
Lucky Molefe, P.O. Box 352, Mmopane Block 1.	Mudangule	Molefe is his paternal great grandfather's name while Mudangule is his paternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: The mother wants her son to use paternal grandfather's name as surname.
Nicole K. M. Kebotse, P.O. Box 18, Bokaa.	Omphithetse	Kebotse is her maternal great grandfather's name while Omphithetse is her father's firstname. Reason for change: The mother wants her daughter to use father's firstname as surname.
Tapologo Fane, P.O. Box 111, Lecheng.	Merafe	Fane is her stepfather's surname while Merafe is her father's surname. Reason for change: The applicant wants use her biological father's surname as surname.
Lepang J. Bojosi Matisha, P.O. Box 18, Bokaa.	Lefoko-Bojosi	Matisha is her maternal great grandfather's name while Lefoko-Bojosi is her father's full name. Reason for change: The mother wants her daughter to use the father's firstname and surname as surname.

DATED this 7th day of May, 2018.

STORY D. RAMORWA,
for Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Nationality, Immigration and
Gender Affairs.

CHANGE OF NAME ACT
(Cap. 15:02)

Authorisation of Change of Names

IN ACCORDANCE with section 2 (1) as read with section 4 (3) of the Change of Name Act, the Minister of Nationality, Immigration and Gender Affairs hereby authorises the persons whose names and addresses are specified hereunder to assume the surnames specified opposite their names and addresses.

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Surname</i>
Tobokani Chokoko, P.O. Box 306, Maun.	Boakilwe
Goitse Setshwara, P.O. Box 92, Seronga.	Morulaganyi
Merapelo Bokao Sethwara, P.O. Box 92, Seronga.	Morulaganyi
Kebonye Sethwara, P.O. Box 92, Seronga.	Morulaganyi
Atlang Melvin Masisa, P.O. Box 905, Selebi-Phikwe.	Lentswe
Mpho Kennedy Magono, P.O. Box 3689, Molepolole.	Dinote
Moses Seloko Thenyane, P.O. Box 1759, Moshupa.	Rammutla
Kesego Lebogang Gabaratane, P.O. Box 1172, Francistown.	Morgan
Christine Nalani Kai Molope, P.O. Box 40062, Gaborone.	Moloi
Letang Xixae, P.O. Box 22162, Maun.	Lewetse
Mogomotsi Kuto Ramontsho, P.O. Box 3680, Serowe.	Gabalemogwe
Gogontle Kushata Pheto, P.O. Box 2759, Borolong.	Kholane
Dintle Dirang, Private Bag 10, Molepolole.	Rakwadi
Mavis Jonas, P.O. Box 403, Selebi-Phikwe.	Phillip
Maiketlo Misika, Private Bag F11, Dukwi.	Kasalala
Otlaadisa Pego Otisitswe, Private Bag 065, Palapye.	Chaba

Nankole Sheila Monyane, P.O. Box 502, Kasane.	Diane
Keitathetse Ntobose, P.O. Box 280, Nata.	Balume
Chandapiwa Palalani, P.O. Box 167, Nkange.	Poloko
Wilfree Mogoge Mogoge, P.O. Box 190, Mochudi.	Masupu
Topo Rabasima, P.O. Box 70165, Gaborone.	Rabasima-Muthoni
Thabo Malatsi, P.O. Box 70894, Gaborone.	Tapela
Alex Kuruneri, P.O. Box 12, Ramokgwebana.	Meshack
Galathwe Legae, P.O. Box 281, Mmadinare.	Legae-Moremi
Ketumile Thoriso, P.O. Box 10091, Palapye.	Moitiki
Maduo Toto Balothanyi, Private Bag 17, Palapye.	Tshipo
Lesego Thoriso, P.O. Box 10091, Palapye.	Moitiki
Tumo Lefika Matlhare, P.O. Box 187, Kanye.	Khumotsie
Mishingo Goodwill Mishingo, P.O. Box 11694, Tatitown.	Albert
Maysen Yarona Madibela, P.O. Box 11, Kanye.	Johannes
Kopano Thoriso, P.O. Box 10091, Palapye.	Moitiki
Florence Ramokgono, P.O. Box 1185, Moshupa.	Banyatsang
Innocent Kuruneri, P.O. Box 12, Ramokgwebana.	Meshack
Anthony Maikaelelo, P.O. Box 1813, Serowe.	Modiri
Pearl Maikaelelo, P.O. Box 1813, Serowe.	Modiri
Neo Thoriso, P.O. Box 10091, Palapye.	Moitiki

Silvia Kuruneri,
 P.O. Box 12,
 Ramokgwebana.
 Boitumelo Patse,
 P.O. Box 2086,
 Mogoditshane.
 Boipuso Hluma,
 P.O. Box 59,
 Maitengwe.
 Warona Tose Pheto
 P.O. Box 2759,
 Francistown.
 Aobakwe Junior Sibanda,
 P.O. Box 20,
 Maitengwe.
 Nelisiwe Samuel,
 P.O. Box 20,
 Maitengwe.
 Tshepo Oabona Masoko,
 P.O. Box V1773,
 Ramotswa.
 Gorata Malebogo Solotata,
 P.O. Box 72,
 Ramokgonami.
 Tsholofelo Omogolo Solotata,
 P.O. Box 72,
 Ramokgonami.
 Game Primrose Magora,
 P.O. Box 60711,
 Gaborone.
 Turno Mado,
 P.O. Box 352,
 Metsimotlhabe.
 Galefele Mado,
 P.O. Box 352,
 Metsimotlhabe.
 James Seleko,
 P.O. Box M1729,
 Kanye.
 Mabilane Isaac,
 P.O. Box 288,
 Palapye.
 Lyndsey Ndim Mabutho,
 Private Bag F104,
 Francistown.
 Kennedy Megala,
 P.O. Box 3604,
 Serowe.
 Sharon Modise,
 P.O. Box 345,
 Hukuntsi.
 Moagi Meshack,
 P.O. Box 1138,
 Maun.
 Asante Osego Katjipaha,
 P.O. Box 78,
 Charleshill.
 Master Moruti John,
 P.O. Box 710,
 Tutume.

Meshack
 Mothei
 Timothy
 Kholane
 Collen
 Collen
 Moswaane
 Tsholofelo
 Tsholofelo
 Tumedisio
 Lee-Mado
 Lee-Mado
 Kgosimore
 Kelebogile
 Mabutho-Shabani
 Mathothora
 Lesetlhe
 Edzani
 Matundu
 Rodgers

Chebukani Chikhwa,
 P.O. Box 2,
 Maitengwe.
 Chedza Nandezora Katjipaha,
 P.O. Box 78,
 Charleshill.
 Tebogo Madige,
 P.O. Box 294,
 Shashe.
 Tsegofatso Malokela,
 P.O. Box 439,
 Bobonong.
 Kgomotso Monnatshipi,
 P.O. Box 2978,
 Molepolole.
 Christinah Kelebogile Kedumele,
 P.O. Box 2124,
 Gaborone.

Marama

Matundu

Lebele

Michael

Gaone-Marumoagae

Kedumele-Lakidzani

DATED this 9th day of May, 2018.

SISTER RASEKETE,
for Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Nationality, Immigration and
Gender Affairs.

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits - "P" - Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sitting on 7th June, 2018 at Gaborone DRTS Region Conference Room (Westgate Mall – First Floor). The hearings will start at 0830 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications should be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0054, Gaborone and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the Government Gazette.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied for</i>
Aleck Mompoloki P.O. Box 500063 Francistown	RTS1177261	Gaborone – Maun via Palapye 1630 hours – 1630 hours 1430 hours – 1530 hours 2130 hours – 2130 hours
Banto Meshack Makgatlhe P.O. Box 87 Malolwane	RTS1176754	Gaborone – Malolwane via Mochudi 0930 hours – 0700 hours 1900 hours – 1900 hours
Banto Meshack Makgatlhe P. O. Box 87 Malolwane	RTS1176753	Gaborone – Malolwane via Oodi 0530 hours – 0900 hours 1130 hours – 1330 hours 1630 hours – 1830 hours
Bathusi Kamela P.O. Box 46772 Gaborone	RTS1177610	Gaborone – Mabule via Lobatse 0700 hours – 0600 hours 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1030 hours – 1030 hours 1200 hours – 1200 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours
Bathusi Kamela P.O. Box 46772 Gaborone	RTS1177607	Gaborone – Shoshong via Molepolole 0700 hours – 0700 hours 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1200 hours – 1200 hours 1430 hours – 1430 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours 1630 hours – 1630 hours
Bernard Maphane P.O. Box 500319 Gaborone	RTS1175825	Gaborone – Kgope via Lentsweletau
Boikanyo Motsumi P.O. Box 20346 Gaborone	RTS1175974	Gaborone – Orapa via Molepolole 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0730 hours – 0730 hours 1430 hours – 1430 hours 1800 hours – 1900 hours 2100 hours – 2000 hours

Boineelo Phemelo Mabe P.O. Box 1996 Gaborone	RTS1177646	Gaborone – Tsabong 0500 hours – 1400 hours
Bosa Orabile Lepodise P.O. Box 2779 Molepolole	RTS1177297	Gaborone – Ramatlabama 0600 hours – 1000 hours 1400 hours – 1800 hours
Bright & Express Investment (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 503629 Railpark Gaborone	RTS1178213	Gaborone – Kasane via Francistown 0700 hours – 0700 hours 1230 hours – 1230 hours
Crafty Foxy White (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 21123 Bontleng Gaborone	RTS1175491	Gaborone – Modipane 0500 hours – 0500 hours
Daniel Kgosiemang P.O. Box 79 Mabule	RTS1176231	Gaborone – Mabule via Kanye 1600 hours – 0600 hours 1700 hours – 0700 hours
Dinare Building and Refuse Removal Construction (Pty) Ltd t/a Teekays Transport P.O. Box 47139 Gaborone	RTS1176102	Gaborone – Bobonong 1230 hours – 0930 hours 1530 hours – 1530 hours
Dropping Keys (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 765 ADD Gaborone	RTS1177811	Gaborone – Malolwane via Tlokwen 1200 hours – 0500 hours 1500 hours – 0600 hours 1700 hours – 1000 hours
Emelang Letlhogile P.O. Box 1251 Molepolole	RTS1176292	Gaborone – Kgomokasitwa 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1130 hours – 1130 hours 1730 hours – 1600 hours
Goitsemodimo Bethuel Kgwas P.O. Box 1229 Gaborone	RTS1178420	Gaborone – Tsabong 0530 hours – 1430 hours 1930 hours – 1030 hours
Goitsemodimo Bethuel Kgwas P.O. Box 1229 Gaborone	RTS1178417	Gaborone – Kanye via Ranaka 0830 hours – 1230 hours 1830 hours – 1830 hours
Gontse Mokgweetsi P.O. Box 150175 Mogoditshane	RTS1176533	Gaborone – Otse 0800 hours – 0600 hours 1000 hours – 0800 hours
Gontse Mokgweetsi P.O. Box 150175 Mogoditshane	RTS1176575	Gaborone – Gakgatla via Thamaga 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0830 hours – 0830 hours 1030 hours – 1030 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1630 hours – 1700 hours
Incredible Mandate (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1663 Gaborone	RTS1177305	Gaborone – Kazungula Border 2100 hours – 2100 hours
Ishmael Dimpho Letsholo P.O. Box 201102 Mochudi	RTS1175682	Gaborone – Dikgatlong
Julia Ponkie Modikwa P.O. Box 628 ABF Block 8 Gaborone	RTS1177862	Gaborone – Kgope via Lentsweletau 1830 hours – 0500 hours 1100 hours – 2000 hours 0300 hours – 1700 hours
K.J Khandala (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 11301 Kanye	RTS1176477	Gaborone – Maun via Jwaneng 0500 hours – 0500 hours 0600 hours – 0600 hours

Kegomoditswe Keolaole
P.O. Box 20295
Gaborone

RTS1177658

Kesiilwe Tlhokwane
P.O. Box 1683
Mahalapye
Killer Whales Investments
(Pty) Ltd
P.O. Box 3691
Gaborone

RTS1175289

RTS1178231

Laone Eagile Moirapule
P.O. Box 2166
Gaborone

RTS1178468

Lejane Baba Transport
Holdings (Pty) Ltd
P.O. Box 147

RTS1176029

Morwa

RTS1176032

Lejane Baba Transport
Holdings (Pty) Ltd
P.O. Box 147

Morwa
Lentixo Investment (Pty) Ltd
P.O. Box 40158
Gaborone

RTS1175068

Lesego Ketlaaroma
P.O. Box 1257

RTS1178572

Mogoditshane
Lesego Ketlaaroma
P.O. Box 1257

RTS1178565

Mogoditshane
Lesego Ketlaaroma
P.O. Box 1257
Mogoditshane

RTS1178555

0630 hours – 0630 hours
0730 hours – 0730 hours
0800 hours – 0800 hours
0830 hours – 0830 hours
0900 hours – 0900 hours
0930 hours – 1000 hours
1000 hours – 1030 hours
1030 hours – 1130 hours
1130 hours – 1200 hours
1200 hours – 1230 hours
1230 hours – 1300 hours
1300 hours – 1330 hours
1330 hours – 1400 hours
1400 hours – 1600 hours
1430 hours – 1630 hours
1600 hours – 1800 hours
1630 hours – 1830 hours
1930 hours – 1930 hours
2000 hours – 2000 hours
2030 hours – 2030 hours
2100 hours – 2100 hours
Gaborone – Phitshane Molopo via
Lobatse
1230 hours – 0830 hours
1400 hours – 1800 hours
Gaborone – Modipane

Gaborone – Kanye via Ranaka

0500 hours – 0700 hours
0630 hours – 0730 hours
0730 hours – 1000 hours
1330 hours – 1200 hours
1500 hours – 1430 hours
1830 hours – 1830 hours
1930 hours – 1930 hours
Gaborone – Francistown
1830 hours – 1930 hours
1900 hours – 2230 hours
Gaborone – Bokspits
1600 hours – 1400 hours
1700 hours – 1700 hours

Gaborone – Bokspits
1600 hours – 1400 hours
1700 hours – 1700 hours

Gaborone – Sikwane via Modipane
0500 hours – 0530 hours
0700 hours – 0730 hours
0900 hours – 0930 hours
1000 hours – 1030 hours
Gaborone – Maun via Kasane
0800 hours – 0800 hours

Gaborone – Shakawe via Jwaneng
1600 hours – 1600 hours

Gaborone – Bobonong
1830 hours – 1830 hours

Matlhogonolo Ketsano Private Bag SOW 18 Sowa Town Mmadikgomo Julia Babusi P.O. Box 78 Kopong	RTS1176733	Gaborone – Kopong 2100 hours – 2030 hours
	RTS1176167	Gaborone – Lentsweletau via Kgope 1000 hours – 0730 hours 1200 hours – 1130 hours 1600 hours – 1330 hours 1730 hours
Moagisi Evanilson Sekonopo P.O. Box 501640 Gaborone	RTS1175508	Gaborone – Mabule via Lobatse 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0730 hours – 0730 hours 0930 hours – 0930 hours 1130 hours – 1130 hours 1330 hours – 1330 hours 1530 hours – 1530 hours 1730 hours – 1730 hours
Moagisi Evanilson Sekonopo P.O. Box 501640 Gaborone	RTS1175971	Gaborone – Shoshong via Molepolole 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0800 hours – 0800 hours 1100 hours – 1100 hours 1300 hours – 1300 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours
Modise Mokgadi P.O. Box 20821 Mochudi	RTS1177910	Gaborone – Mochudi 0730 hours – 0700 hours 0930 hours – 1100 hours 1400 hours – 1130 hours 1600 hours – 1530 hours
Modise Mokgadi P.O. Box 20821 Mochudi Mogomotsi Tsheole P.O. Box 2125 Mochudi	RTS1177911	Gaborone – Francistown 1830 hours – 1930 hours
	RTS1172418	Gaborone – Malotwane via Mochudi 1000 hours – 1630 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours 1830 hours – 1830 hours
Mogomotsi Tsheole Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 2125 Mochudi	RTS1172420	Gaborone – Mochudi 0700 hours – 0600 hours 1300 hours – 0830 hours 1600 hours – 1100 hours 1930 hours
Mokwadi Ntsaentsho Lobatse P.O. Box 1827 Molepolole	RTS1176578	Gaborone – Thebephatshwa 0730 hours – 0430 hours 1330 hours – 1030 hours 2000 hours – 1800 hours
Mokwadi Petso P.O. Box 259 Molepolole	RTS1176317	Gaborone – Motokwe 1000 hours – 1000 hours
Mokwadi Petso P.O. Box 259 Molepolole	RTS1176318	Gaborone – Kasane via Francistown 0830 hours – 0830 hours 1030 hours – 1030 hours
Morapedi Tsholofelo P.O. Box 150126 Mogoditshane	RTS1176459	Gaborone – Ghanzi via Letlhakeng 0530 hours – 0730 hours 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1100 hours – 1200 hours 1630 hours – 1400 hours

Moses Monwane L. Sello P.O. Box 201171 Gaborone	RTS1177312	Gaborone – Ghanzi via Lobatse 0800 hours – 0700 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours 1900 hours – 1900 hours
Mothibi Sello P.O. Box 25447 Gaborone	RTS1177843	Gaborone – Kasane 1200 hours – 1200 hours 1430 hours – 1430 hours 2000 hours – 2000 hours
Mothusi Shimane Kelefithitse P.O. Box 154 Thamaga	RTS1177463	Gaborone – Kubung via Thamaga 0900 hours – 0600 hours 1500 hours – 1200 hours 2000 hours – 1800 hours
Motsumi Transport Services (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 501996 Gaborone	RTS1175413	Gaborone – Kasane via Francistown 0500 hours – 0500 hours 0530 hours – 0530 hours 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0800 hours – 0830 hours 0930 hours – 0900 hours 1000 hours – 1030 hours 2200 hours – 2200 hours
Mpaphi Dintwa P.O. Box 53718 Gaborone	RTS1176281	Gaborone – Shoshong 0600 hours – 1030 hours 1400 hours – 1800 hours
Mphatthalatsane Express (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1738 Mogoditshane	RTS1174705	Gaborone – Malolwane via Oodi 1100 hours – 0800 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours

DATED this 14th of May, 2018.

KEMONEILWE B. RAMAKOLOI,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 287 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits -“P”- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sitting on 11th June, 2018 at Gaborone DRTS Region Conference Room (Westgate Mall – First Floor). The hearings will start at 0900 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications should be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0054, Gaborone and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

Name and Address of Applicant	Application Number	Route Applied for
Amantle Dimpe P.O. Box 40314 Gaborone	RTS1159517	Tlokweng Taxi Service

Bame Gabagane P.O. Box 1126 Gaborone	RTS1160319	Gaborone Taxi Service
Bame Gabagane P.O. Box 1126 Gaborone	RTS1160325	Gaborone Taxi Service
Basimanebotlhe M. Mesotlo Private Bag 001 Gaborone	RTS1160608	Gaborone Taxi Service
Bathusi Moeng P.O. Box 202093 Ntshinoge Mochudi	RTS1152682	Mochudi Taxi Service
Bathusi Tlalanyane P.O. Box 75 Mmathubudukwane	RTS1161330	Gaborone Taxi Service
Bathusi Tlalanyane P.O. Box 75 Mmathubudukwane	RTS1161332	Gaborone Taxi Service
Bernard Mokgeti P.O. Box 201426 Boikotlhao Montsho	RTS1160864	Mochudi Taxi Service
Private Bag BR66 Gaborone	RTS1160143	Tlokweng Taxi Service
Boitumelo Etelelang P.O. Box 931 Mahalapye	RTS1159561	Pilane Taxi Service
Centenary Enterprises (PTY) LTD P.O. Box 201976 Mochudi	RTS1158221	Pilane Taxi Service
Chalashika Chalashika P.O. Box 201313 Gaborone	RTS1158837	Gaborone Taxi Service
Chalashika Chalashika P.O. Box 201313 Gaborone	RTS1158838	Gaborone Taxi Service
Chawada Phetu P.O. Box 2316 Gaborone	RTS1160066	Gaborone Taxi Service
Chedza Mpheke P.O. Box 4253 Gaborone	RTS1159207	Gaborone Local Taxi Service
Daniel Mooketsi P.O. Box V1376 Ramotswa	RTS1161340	Ramotswa Taxi Service
Dithapelo Sebodu Molefe P.O. Box 301671 Tlokweng	RTS1160718	Gaborone Taxi Service
Ditsile Kekgethile P.O. Box 20055 Mochudi	RTS1159880	Gaborone Taxi Service
Ditsile Kekgethile P.O. Box 20055 Mochudi	RTS1159876	Gaborone Taxi Service
Donald Seleke P.O. Box 20625 Mochudi	RTS1160456	Pilane Taxi Service

Emmanuel Mooketsi P.O. Box 26260 Gaborone	RTS1158339	Gaborone Taxi Service
Gadifele Rabonko P.O. Box 403210 Gaborone	RTS1157331	Gaborone Taxi Service
Gadifele Rakgafela P.O. Box 201184 Mochudi	RTS1159725	Pilane Taxi Service
Gaolefufa J. Madiba P.O. Box 2392AAD Gaborone	RTS1158681	Gabane Taxi Service
Gaolefufa J. Madiba P.O. Box 2392AAD Gaborone	RTS1158684	Mogoditshane Taxi Service
Gaopalelwe Peloyakgosi P.O. Box 1401 Gaborone	RTS1158849	Gaborone Taxi Service
Gape Tachilume P.O. Box 98 Nkange	RTS1158765	Tlokweng Taxi Service
Geoffrey Moduka P.O. Box 504675 Gaborone	RTS1158956	Gaborone Taxi Service
Glory Ratau P. O. Box 20311 Gaborone	RTS1160835	Gaborone Taxi Service
Glory Ratau P. O. Box 20311 Gaborone	RTS1158836	Gaborone Taxi Service
Glory Ratau P.O. Box 20311 Gaborone	RTS1160837	Gaborone Taxi Service
Glory T. Ratau P.O. Box 20311 Gaborone	RTS1158845	Gaborone Taxi Service
Glory T. Ratau P.O. Box 20311 Gaborone	RTS1158847	Gaborone Taxi Service
Godiraone Saku P.O. Box 403431 Gaborone	RTS1159762	Gaborone Taxi Service
Gofaone Tshotlane P.O. Box 1971 Mochudi	RTS1160225	Pilane Taxi Service
Goitsemodimo B. Kgwasi P.O. Box 10334 Ramotswa	RTS1159360	Gaborone Taxi Service
Gosenyang Gosenyang P.O. Box 500693 Gaborone	RTS1158231	Tlokweng Local Taxi Service
Grey Freight Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1965 Mogoditshane	RTS1161006	Gaborone Taxi Service
Johnson Mononyane P.O. Box 201874 Gaborone	RTS1160642	Gaborone Taxi Service
Joyce Sithole P.O. Box 20062 Gaborone	RTS1160285	Gaborone Taxi Service

Kabatho Phooko P.O. Box 1399 Mogoditshane	RTS1160181	Ramotswa Taxi Service
Kabatho Phooko P.O. Box 1399 Mogoditshane	RTS1160182	Tlokweneng Taxi Service
Kabo Moagi P.O. Box 54 Mochudi	RTS1159128	Sikwane Taxi Service
Kaboyaone Thema P.O. Box 309 Lobatse	RTS1159390	Gaborone Taxi Service
Karabo Pampiri P.O. Box 2273 Mochudi	RTS1161219	Pilane Taxi Service
Kebakaone Walter Tlou's Transporting Services Private Bag 002 Lethakeng	RTS1161248	Mogoditshane Taxi Service
Keduetswe Tshepo Seditwa P.O. Box 901 Mogoditshane	RTS1161007	Gaborone Taxi Service
Kefalotse Raditshane P.O. Box 20746 Mochudi	RTS1160137	Pilane Taxi Service
Keitiretse Seumakwane P.O. Box 67 Kanye	RTS1160128	Mogoditshane Taxi Service
Kenneth Lebekwe P.O. Box 1460 Mochudi	RTS1159729	Gaborone Taxi Service
Kgalalelo Linda Kganyagae P.O. Box 241 Lentsweletau	RTS1158164	Gaborone Taxi Service

DATED this 14th day of May, 2018.

KEMONILWE B. RAMAKOLOI,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 288 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits -"P"- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sitting on 11th June, 2018 at Kodisa Lodge Conference Room. All hearings will start at 0830 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications shall be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0052, Molepolole and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the *Government Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied for</i>
McTebo's Holdings (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 3105 Molepolole	RTS1213340	Molepolole – Francistown via Shoshong 0530 hours – 0530 hours 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0830 hours – 0830 hours 1630 hours – 1630 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours 1900 hours – 1900 hours 1930 hours – 1930 hours
Tebo Ntshonyane P.O. Box 3105 Molepolole	RTS1213352	Molepolole – Francistown via Shoshong 0500 hours – 0500 hours 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0800 hours – 0800 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours 1730 hours – 1730 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours 1830 hours – 1830 hours
McTebo's Holdings (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 3105 Molepolole	RTS1213354	Molepolole – Maun via Francistown 0530 hours – 0530 hours 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0830 hours – 0830 hours 1630 hours – 1630 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours 1900 hours – 1900 hours 1930 hours – 1930 hours
Tebo Ntshonyane P.O. Box 3105 Molepolole	RTS1213345	Molepolole – Maun via Francistown 0500 hours – 0500 hours 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0800 hours – 0800 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours 1730 hours – 1730 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours 1830 hours – 1830 hours
Mvimi Enterprises (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 392 Masunga	RTS1201852	Molepolole – Bobonong 0700 hours – 0700 hours 0800 hours – 0800 hours 1600 hours – 1800 hours 2000 hours – 2000 hours 2100 hours – 2100 hours
Moabi Dennis Mogale P.O. Box 503528 Gaborone	RTS1194661	Molepolole – Serowe 0830 hours – 1130 hours 1430 hours – 1730 hours
Nkhwa Minister Tabengwa P.O. Box 21148 Bontleng Gaborone	RTS1197281	Molepolole – Serowe 0700 hours – 0700 hours 0930 hours – 0930 hours 1130 hours – 1130 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours
Tumisang Bakereng P.O. Box 501861 Gaborone	RTS1210366	Molepolole – Serowe 0700 hours – 0700 hours 1030 hours – 1030 hours 1530 hours – 1530 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours

Mothatlhegi Dekop P.O. Box 17 Molepolole	RTS1213275	Molepolole – Serowe 0700 hours – 0700 hours 1100 hours – 1100 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours
Tebogo J. Koogotsitse P.O. Box 601625 Gaborone	RTS1207024	Molepolole – Serowe via Shoshong 1100 hours – 1100 hours 1030 hours – 1030 hours 0600 hours – 0600 hours 1300 hours – 1300 hours
Karabo Mompoti P.O. Box 772 Molepolole	RTS1194126	Molepolole – Mahalapye 0630 hours – 1030 hours 1400 hours – 1630 hours
Boikanyo Molaodi P.O. Box 528 Molepolole	RTS1194133	Molepolole – Mahalapye via Shoshong 0700 hours – 1100 hours 1430 hours – 1700 hours
Jones Moreeng P.O. Box 98 Mmathethe	RTS1198188	Molepolole – Mahalapye via Shoshong 0800 hours – 1630 hours 1630 hours – 0800 hours
Alfred L. Kekonnwe P.O. Box 899 Molepolole	RTS1213052	Molepolole – Mahalapye via Shoshong 0700 hours – 1030 hours 1400 hours – 1730 hours
Modisaotsile Thitoyamore P.O. Box 384 Molepolole	RTS1197523	Molepolole – Botlhapatlou 0600 hours – 0900 hours 1400 hours – 1700 hours
Dichaba Sepoe P.O. Box 3159 Molepolole	RTS1205198	Molepolole – Botlhapatlou 0800 hours – 1030 hours 1300 hours – 1500 hours 1730 hours – 1930 hours
Senametso Yvonne Ramolaisi P.O. Box 3328 Molepolole	RTS1212575	Molepolole – Botlhapatlou 0700 hours – 0700 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1200 hours – 1200 hours 1330 hours – 1330 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours 1730 hours – 1630 hours
Mmatli Dithwane Private Bag 009 Malwelwe	RTS1193628	Molepolole – Ngware 1500 hours – 0800 hours
Thato Boikanyo P.O. Box 135 Mogoditshane	RTS1197635	Molepolole – Salajwe 0930 hours – 0700 hours 1230 hours – 1130 hours 1430 hours – 1330 hours 1630 hours – 1530 hours 1830 hours – 1730 hours
Kenathebe Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box V207 Ramotswa	RTS1193073	Molepolole – Tsabong via Letlhakeng 0600 hours – 0600 hours 1900 hours – 1900 hours
Omphile Isaac Sesotlo Private Bag 14 Lobatse	RTS1212083	Motokwe – Kang 0800 hours – 1000 hours 1200 hours – 1400 hours 1600 hours – 1800 hours
Skop Sylvester Mpaka P. O. Box 10175 Gaborone	RTS1201795	Motokwe – Malwelwe via Letlhakeng 1100 hours – 0700 hours 1200 hours – 1600 hours
Skop Sylvester Mpaka P.O. Box 10175 Gaborone	RTS1211419	Takatokwane – Malwelwe via Letlhakeng 1000 hours – 0800 hours 1100 hours – 1300 hours

Keitiretse Segaise P.O. Box 70 Takatokwane Moses Lekgabe P.O. Box 940 Gaborone Kenatthebe Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box V207 Ramotswa	RTS1204661 RTS1212307 RTS1211240	1600 hours – 1400 hours 1700 hours – 1900 hours Takatokwane – Salajwe 0600 hours – 0900 hours 1300 hours – 1600 hours Molepolole – Ghanzi 0600 hours – 0700 hours
Obusitswe Motshebe P.O. Box 76 Molepolole	RTS1219240	Molepolole – Bokspits via Letlhakeng 0600 hours – 1000 hours 1200 hours – 1300 hours 1900 hours – 2000 hours Molepolole – Mmopane 0500 hours – 0730 hours 0900 hours – 1130 hours 1330 hours – 1530 hours 1700 hours – 1830 hours
Laone and Ruth Bookshop (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 50166 Gaborone	RTS1238075	Molepolole – Gamodubu 0800 hours – 0600 hours 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1100 hours – 1100 hours 1400 hours – 1500 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours
Tlhojana Ya Letsopa (Pty) Ltd P. O. Box 299 Moshupa	RTS1194815	Kanye – Thamaga via Moshupa 0600 hours – 0730 hours 1000 hours – 1200 hours 1400 hours – 1600 hours 1800 hours
Itlhabanele Ramarinyaneng P.O. Box 532 Letlhakeng	RTS1190966	Letlhakeng – Khudumelapye 0600 hours – 0730hours 0930 hours – 1100hours 1300 hours – 1430hours 1600 hours – 1730hours
Mmitsa Gaothetswe P.O. Box 228 Letlhakeng	RTS1217960	Letlhakeng – Kaudwane 0800 hours – 0800 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours
Kabalano Modise P.O. Box 2004 Molepolole	RTS 1217603	Kopong – Gabane via Mogoditshane 0600 hours – 0800 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours

DATED this 16th day of May, 2018.

MODIKO MOLEOFI,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 289 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits -“P”- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sitting on 12th June, 2018 at Gaborone DRTS Region Conference Room (Westgate Mall – First Floor). The hearings will start at 0900 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications should be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0054, Gaborone and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the Gazette.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied for</i>
Kgalalelo Linda Kgangyagae P.O. Box 241 Lentsweletau	RTS1158164	Gaborone Taxi Service
Khaisani Siphambe P.O. Box 162 Gaborone	RTS1158284	Gaborone Taxi Service
Lawrence Tomeletso Mosala P.O. Box 4075 Gaborone	RTS1159528	Tlokweng Taxi Service
Lebitso Sename P.O. Box 949 Mochudi	RTS1160198	Gaborone Taxi Service
Lepelong Kelatlhlilwe P.O. Box 50356 Gaborone	RTS1158582	Mogoditshane Taxi Service
Letsebe Motlogelwa P.O. Box 20935 Mochudi	RTS1158586	Gaborone Taxi Service
Mary Fantane P.O. Box 72 Morwa	RTS1161187	Gaborone Taxi Service
Mercy Nomsa Tekanyo P.O. Box 296 Thamaga	RTS1161338	Gabane Taxi Service
Meshack Tumelo Munkupa P.O. Box 10179 Ramotswa	RTS1160046	Gaborone Taxi Service
Mmapula Moreti P.O. Box 201760 Mochudi	RTS1161477	Pilane Taxi Service
Moagisi Mogampane P.O. Box 301671 Tlokweng	RTS1161294	Pilane Taxi Service
Moakanyi E. Makube P.O. Box 70969 Gaborone	RTS1156885	Gaborone Taxi Service
Moatlhodi Lehubitsa P.O. Box 1085 Molepolole	RTS1161296	Tlokweng Taxi Service

Moathodi Lehubitsa P.O. Box 1085 Molepolole Modisaotsile Moduka P.O. Box V201628 Ramotswa Mogolodi Rampana P.O. Box 34 Kumakwane Mokgele Jacob P.O. Box 1144 Mochudi Mokgethi Bernard P.O. Box 201426 Gaborone Moratwenyana Motau P.O. Box 181 Mmankgodi Moratwenyana Motau P.O. Box 181 Mmankgodi Moreetsi Seshabo P.O. Box 392 Mmankgodi Morwa Gabanamhi P.O. Box 503189 Gaborone Mothibi Marwalwe P.O. Box 4079 Gaborone Motswasele Ngwaga P.O. Box 1557 AAD Poso House Gaborone Mpho Lucia Phokedi P.O. Box 80285 Gaborone Mpho Tshenyego P.O. Box 20654 Mochudi Mpolokeng Rantwana P.O. Box 572 Gabane Mukani Ndwakule P.O. Box 153 ABF Gaborone Mukani Ndwakule P.O. Box 153 ABF Gaborone Neo T. Motsewakgatlang P.O. Box 453 Thamaga Nnoko Batsile P.O. Box 2311 Molepolole Nnoko Batsile P.O. Box 2311 Molepolole	RTS1161297 RTS1160869 RTS1158919 RTS1158261 RTS1160865 RTS1161263 RTS1161266 RTS1160875 RTS1161313 RTS1160132 RTS1161214 RTS1158943 RTS1158638 RTS1160283 RTS1158434 RTS1158436 RTS1161243 RTS1161077 RTS1161080	Tlokweng Taxi Service Ramotswa Taxi Service Gabane Taxi Service Pilane Taxi Service Pilane Taxi Service Gaborone Taxi Service Gabane Taxi Service Gaborone Taxi Service Mogoditshane Taxi Service Gaborone Taxi Service Gaborone Taxi Service Pilane Taxi Service Pilane Taxi Service Gaborone Taxi Service Mogoditshane Taxi Service Gaborone Taxi Service Pilane Taxi Service Gaborone Taxi Service Gaborone Taxi Service
--	--	---

Nthabiseng Molwantwa P.O. Box 201524 Mochudi	RTS1161303	Pilane Taxi Service
Oaitse Edward Lesokwane P.O. Box 420 AAD Gaborone	RTS1160652	Ramotswa Taxi Service
Odireleng Phalalo P.O. Box M825 Kanye	RTS1158588	Gaborone Taxi Service
Oletile Osenotse P.O. Box 262 Thebephatshwa	RTS1160410	Mogoditshane Taxi Service
Omphithetse Pitoro P.O. Box 10903 Lobatse	RTS1157799	Gaborone Taxi Service
Onkemetse Mogabane P.O. Box 80 Ramokgonami	RTS1158693	Gaborone Taxi Service
Orekeng Kaboemang P.O. Box 313 Thamaga	RTS1159281	Gaborone Taxi Service
Oteng Seoleseng Privaate Bag 10 Molepolole	RTS1159521	Tlokweng Taxi Service
Otsile Thuto P.O. Box 301137 Tlokweng	RTS1158013	Gaborone Taxi Service
Pelotshweu Phiri P.O. Box 20285 Gaborone	RTS1160287	Gaborone Taxi Service
Phemelo Makola P.O. Box 201774 Mochudi	RTS1160841	Pilane Taxi Service
Phemelo Makola P.O. Box 201774 Mochudi	RTS1160866	Artesia Taxi Service

DATED this 14th day of May, 2018.

KEMONEILWE B. RAMAKOLOI,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 290 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits - "P"- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sitting on 18th June, 2018 at Kodisa Lodge Conference Room. The hearings will start at 0830 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications shall be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0052, Molepolole and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the Government Gazette.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied for</i>
Garebakwena Segametsi P.O. Box 3207 Molepolole	RTS1194001	Molepolole Taxi Service
Humphrey Sekhesa P.O. Box 391 Serowe	RTS1197757	Molepolole Taxi Service
Daniel Motlhabi P.O. Box 479 Molepolole	RTS1201573	Molepolole Taxi Service
Thatayaone Phiri P.O. Box 2419 Molepolole	RTS1202020	Molepolole Taxi Service
Tuelo Lekone P.O. Box 20500 Gaborone	RTS1202118	Molepolole Taxi Service
Neo Onkemetse P.O. Box 273 Molepolole	RTS1202355	Molepolole Taxi Service
Maikutlo Mighty Mokwapa P.O. Box 1030 Gaborone	RTS1202447	Molepolole Taxi Service
Kefilwe Gladys Molwele P.O. Box 20368 Mochudi	RTS1202912	Molepolole Taxi Service
Golesedi Stando D. Moshapa Private Bag 40 Francistown	RTS1202958	Molepolole Taxi Service
Maeshwane Tshwaphe P.O. Box 921 Molepolole	RTS1203275	Molepolole Taxi Services
Nnoko Batsile P.O. Box 2311 Molepolole	RTS1203327	Molepolole Taxi Service
Annah M. Tabengwa P.O. Box 21148 Molepolole	RTS1203403	Molepolole Taxi Service
Kemstat Investments (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1014 Mahalapye	RTS1203573	Molepolole Taxi Service
Kemstat Investments (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1014 Mahalapye	RTS1203575	Molepolole Taxi Service
Tumisang Junior Mahule P.O. Box 631 Mogoditshane	RTS1204069	Molepolole Taxi Service
Boikanyo Moalafi P.O. Box 528 Ramotswa	RTS1204189	Molepolole Taxi Service
Khutsafalo G. Moikabi P.O. Box 1762 Ramotswa	RTS1204196	Molepolole Taxi Service
Mogomotsi Ernest Mmani P.O. Box 1455AAD Poso House Gaborone	RTS1204242	Molepolole Taxi Service

Lilly Mothusiotsile P.O. Box 285 Molepolole	RTS1204626	Molepolole Taxi Service
Motsholathebe Mothusiotsile P.O. Box 285 Molepolole	RTS1204634	Molepolole Taxi Service
Bone Mojamorago P.O. Box 3572 Molepolole	RTS1205040	Molepolole Taxi Service
Maitseo Machobane P.O. Box 159 Sefhare	RTS1205170	Molepolole Taxi Service
Thebe Mothibakgomo P.O. Box 3540 Molepolole	RTS1205707	Molepolole Taxi Service
Billy Marope P.O. Box 12 Lentsweletau	RTS1205712	Molepolole Taxi Service
Kagiso Andy Sibisibi P.O. Box 60273 Gaborone	RTS1205724	Molepolole Taxi Service
Tumelo Watlala P.O. Box 2697 Molepolole	RTS1206099	Molepolole Taxi Service
Mosime Seboko P.O. Box 53653 Gaborone	RTS1206943	Molepolole Taxi Service
Gorataone Shabiri Motshwane P.O. Box 1454 Molepolole	RTS1207080	Molepolole Taxi Service
Lawrence G. Motswana P.O. Box 402388 Gaborone	RTS1207119	Molepolole Taxi Services
Maitumelo Japi P.O. Box 17 Molepolole	RTS1207791	Molepolole Taxi Service
Wananani Gaothusi P.O. Box 1044 Thebephatshwa	RTS1207799	Molepolole Taxi Service
Thato Kabo Bogosi P.O. Box 3100 Molepolole	RTS1208445	Molepolole Taxi Service
Malebogo Dikalanyane P.O. Box 2150 Molepolole	RTS1209346	Molepolole Taxi Service
Kamox (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 2150 Molepolole	RTS1209351	Molepolole Taxi Service
Kealeboga Motshereganye Private Bag 0033 Mogoditshane	RTS1209511	Molepolole Taxi Service
Nametso Motshubi P.O. Box 403135 Gaborone	RTS1209794	Molepolole Taxi Service
Solomon Bonnye Motshubi P.O. Box 762 Selebi-Phikwe	RTS1210647	Molepolole Taxi Service

Solomon Bonnye Motshubi P.O. Box 762 Selebi-Phikwe Mokapi Masego Tidimalo P.O. Box 2933 Molepolole Keone Poifo P.O. Box 2 Thebehatshwa	RTS1210650	Molepolole Taxi Service
	RTS1210863	Molepolole Taxi Service
	RTS1211004	Molepolole Taxi Service

DATED this 16th day of May, 2018.

MODIKO MOLEOFI,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 291 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits - "P"- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sitting on 19th June, 2018 at Kodisa Lodge Conference Room. The hearings will start at 0830 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications shall be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0052, Molepolole and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the *Government Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied for</i>
Isaac Phemelo Solomon Private Bag 003 Molepolole	RTS1211230	Molepolole Taxi Service
Thatayaone Tiroyakgosi P.O. Box 691237 Gaborone	RTS1212092	Molepolole Taxi Service
Tshephang Othamile P.O. Box 337AEJ Gaborone	RTS1212201	Molepolole Taxi Service
Sydney Sedimo P.O. Box 713 Molepolole	RTS1212377	Molepolole Taxi Service
Dikitso Felicistas Kgame P.O. Box 1660 Molepolole	RTS1212407	Molepolole Taxi Service
Alice Osupile P.O. Box 12 Lerala	RTS1212412	Molepolole Taxi Service

Tumediso Tuelo Dikgang P.O. Box 2051 Molepolole	RTS1212419	Molepolole Taxi Service
Atamelang Dilaolo P.O. Box 213 Molepolole	RTS1212680	Molepolole Taxi Service
Vanik Moranodi Baikakedi P.O. Box 2082 Molepolole	RTS1212769	Molepolole Taxi Service
Kelebogile Dikola P.O. Box 81141 Gaborone	RTS1212865	Molepolole Taxi Service
Kago Matsapa P.O. Box 1582 Molepolole	RTS1212942	Molepolole Taxi Service
Alfred Kekonnwe P.O. Box 899 Molepolole	RTS1213053	Molepolole Taxi Service
Othusitse Makake P.O. Box 899 Molepolole	RTS1213066	Molepolole Taxi Service
Thapelo Molefhe P.O. Box 3582 Molepolole	RTS1213522	Molepolole Taxi Service
Omolemo Maggie Maniki P.O. Box 2598 Molepolole	RTS1213611	Molepolole Taxi Service
Moses Modisanyane P.O. Box 2803 Molepolole	RTS1213867	Molepolole Taxi Service
Oshimanyana Kgoboeng P.O. Box 2732 Molepolole	RTS1213882	Molepolole Taxi Service
Sesupo Maatla Kgotlaetsho P.O. Box 2353 Molepolole	RTS1214133	Molepolole Taxi Service
Atholang Mujangi P.O. Box 20542 Francistown	RTS1214468	Molepolole Taxi Service
Caroline Boikobo Kamwanda P.O. Box 2276 Molepolole	RTS1214777	Molepolole Taxi Service
Gladys Paulina Temalo P.O. Box 623 Molepolole	RTS1215187	Molepolole Taxi Service
Joseph Baker Maila P.O. Box 504 Molepolole	RTS1215292	Molepolole Taxi Service
Boiki Ranku P.O. Box 136 Gabane	RTS1215418	Molepolole Taxi Service
Sewelo Mokgadi P.O. Box 150314 Mogoditshane	RTS1215607	Molepolole Taxi Service
Michael Mmotlanyane P.O. Box 26 Molepolole	RTS1231038	Molepolole Taxi Service
Tommynah Tom Kenosi P.O. Box 3026 Molepolole	RTS1211740	Molepolole Taxi Service

Oupa Edison Labane P.O. Box 452	RTS1208129	Letlhakeng Taxi Service
Moshupa Kgotlayame Mokibelo P.O. Box 2492	RTS1209620	Letlhakeng Taxi Service
Molepolole Sebopego Leuwe P.O. Box 1759	RTS1210023	Letlhakeng Taxi Service
Molepolole Kagiso David Mokgatlatshwene P.O. Box 974	RTS1210510	Letlhakeng Taxi Service
Thamaga Gosetsemang C. Maphale Private Bag 002	RTS1212449	Letlhakeng Taxi Service
Maun Pogoemang Victor Melao P.O. Box 348	RTS1212530	Letlhakeng Taxi Service
Letlhakeng Omphemetse Pilediwa P.O. Box 1466	RTS1213438	Letlhakeng Taxi Service
Lobatse Kagiso David Mokgatlatshwene P.O. Box 974	RTS1210510	Letlhakeng Taxi Service
Thamaga Phineas Molatlhegi P.O. Box 1622	RTS1210620	Letlhakeng Taxi Service
Molepolole Tumelo Gasentsima P.O. Box 2012	RTS1212619	Letlhakeng Taxi Service
Molepolole Kesetse Kenaope P.O. Box 1096	RTS1215629	Letlhakeng Taxi Service
Moshupa Kgosietsile Khulekani P.O. Box 70974 Gaborone	RTS1193874	Kopong Taxi Service

DATED this 16th day of May, 2018.

MODIKO MOLEOFI,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 292 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits -"P"- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sitting on 20th June, 2018 at Kodisa Lodge Conference Room. The hearings will start at 0830 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications shall be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0052, Molepolole and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the Government Gazette.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied for</i>
Kgotlayame Mokibelo P.O. Box 2492 Molepolole	RTS1209622	Kumakwane Taxi Service
Kgotlaetsile Omphile P.O. Box 3230 Molepolole	RTS1209957	Kumakwane Taxi Service
Legodile Motlhako P.O. Box 3230 Molepolole	RTS1209963	Kumakwane Taxi Service
Joseph Maome P.O. Box 202711 Gaborone	RTS1210524	Kumakwane Taxi Service
Kgosietsile Khulekani P.O. Box 70974 Gaborone	RTS1193866	Mmankgodi Taxi Service
Kelefetswe Lekgowa Ketshabile P.O. Box 121 Mmankgodi	RTS1206579	Mmankgodi Taxi Service
Kgotlayame Mokibelo P.O. Box 2492 Molepolole	RTS1209621	Mmankgodi Taxi Service
Oemelenna Nto Mochina P.O. Box 154 Mmankgodi	RTS1215280	Mmankgodi Taxi Service
Mokganedi Elister Gaothobelwe P.O. Box 411 Letlhakeng	RTS1202807	Thamaga Taxi Service
Shima Keresephe P.O. Box 1498 Thamaga	RTS1210066	Thamaga Taxi Service
Phineas Molatlhegi P. O. Box 1622 Molepolole	RTS1210627	Thamaga Taxi Service
Montwedi Bushy Makgetla P.O. Box 47271 Gaborone	RTS1212476	Thamaga Taxi Service
Omphemetse Pilediwa P.O. Box 1466 Lobatse	RTS1213441	Thamaga Taxi Service
Kagiso David Mokgatlatshwene P.O. Box 974 Thamaga	RTS1213641	Thamaga Taxi Service
Letlhogonolo Mekgwe P.O. Box 30 Thamaga	RTS1214507	Thamaga Taxi Service
Diponego Dikapolelo P.O. Box 54 Letlhakeng	RTS1194039	Letlhakeng – Metsibotlhoko via Sesung
Obonywe Botumile P.O. Box 133 Molepolole	RTS1214066	Molepolole Route 1

Obonywe Botumile P.O. Box 133 Molepolole Tshoganyetso Nkgoko P.O. Box 48 Letlhakeng Galefele Sedibana P.O. Box 613 Molepolole	RTS1214057	Molepolole Route 14
	RTS1215609	Thamaga Route 1
	RTS1211235	Thamaga – Manyana via Mmankgodi 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0700 hours – 0700 hours 0830 hours – 0830 hours 1030 hours – 1030 hours 1130 hours – 1130 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours Molepolole – Lephephe via Shadishadi 0700 hours – 0700 hours 1200 hours – 1200 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours (Route Amendment) Molepolole – Hatsalatladi 1000 hours – 0530 hours 1600 hours – 1300 hours (Additional Permit) Molepolole – Ditshegwane 1700 hours – 1600 hours – 1900 hours (Additional Timeslots) Molepolole – Hatsalatladi 0530 hours – 0700 hours 1030 hours – 1230 hours 1430 hours – 1630 hours (Additional Timeslots) Molepolole – Moshupa via Thamaga 0900 hours – 0600 hours 1500 hours – 1200 hours 1900 hours – 1700 hours (Timeslots Amendment) Molepolole – Ramotswa via Thamaga 0500 hours – 1400 hours 1630 hours – 1830 hours (Additional Timeslots) Molepolole – Ramotswa via Thamaga 1030 hours – 0830 hours 1530 hours – 1230 hours (Additional Timeslots) Letlhakeng – Takatokwane 1130 hours – 0930 hours 1530 hours – 1330 hours (Standby) Own Account (Kenathebe Transport (Pty) Ltd)
Ambrose M. Mogoje P.O. Box 167 Gaborone	P000000014SRA	
Baraedi- Kenathebe Dimpho P.O. Box V207 Ramotswa	P000004153SRA	
Pillas Holdings (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1519 Thamaga	P000000364SRA	
Baraedi- Kenathebe Dimpho P.O. Box V207 Ramotswa	P000004153SRA	
Bethuele Oteng Motlhale P.O. Box 53254 Gaborone	P000002662SRA	
Kenathebe Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box V207 Ramotswa	P000002470SRA	
Donald M. Ramo P.O. Box 202520 Gaborone	P000002634SRA	
Sidney Maniki P.O. Box 2594 Lesetlheng	P000002598SRA	
Kenathebe Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box V207 Ramotswa Boipelo Khumomatlhare P.O. Box 636 Thamaga	RTS1212459 RTS1253193	Staff Transport (Mvela Football Club)

Emmanthex-Inn Investment (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box BCR 359 Mogoditshane	RTS1202528	Mogoditshane – Mafikeng 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1100 hours – 1100 hours 1130 hours – 1130 hours 1200 hours – 1200 hours 1230 hours – 1230 hours 1300 hours – 1300 hours 1330 hours – 1330 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1430 hours – 1430 hours 1530 hours – 1530 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours
Emmanthex-Inn Investment (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box BCR 359 Mogoditshane	RTS1202524	Molepolole – Mafikeng 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0700 hours – 0700 hours 0800 hours – 0800 hours 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1030 hours – 1030 hours 1100 hours – 1100 hours 1130 hours – 1130 hours 1200 hours – 1200 hours 1230 hours – 1230 hours 1330 hours – 1330 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1430 hours – 1430 hours 1530 hours – 1530 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours 1630 hours – 1630 hours
Mothusi Molebatsi P.O. Box 804 Gaborone	RTS1217808	Molepolole – Mafikeng
Phillimon & Sons (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 211 Mogoditshane	RTS1217814	Molepolole – Mafikeng
Phillimon & Sons (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 211 Mogoditshane	RTS1217818	Molepolole – Mafikeng via Kanye
Abraham Motsoka P.O. Box 2824 Molepolole	RTS1191320	Letlhakeng – Takatokwane 0600 hours – 0800 hours 1200 hours – 1000 hours 1400 hours – 1600 hours 1730 hours
Shadrack Bohireleng P.O. Box 613 Molepolole	RTS1196288	Letlhakeng – Takatokwane 0630 hours – 0900 hours 1130 hours – 1400 hours 1600 hours – 1800 hours 0900 hours – 0630 hours 1400 hours – 1100 hours 1800 hours – 1600 hours
Siamisang Batlogile P.O. Box 297 Molepolole	RTS1208497	Letlhakeng – Takatokwane 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0800 hours – 0800 hours 1000 hours – 1030 hours 1230 hours – 1200 hours 1400 hours – 1430 hours
Banamile Daniel P.O. Box 297 Molepolole	RTS1208853	Letlhakeng – Takatokwane 1030 hours – 0730 hours 1600 hours – 1400 hours 2000 hours – 1800 hours 1630 hours – 1630 hours
Bafentse Mogapi P.O. Box 3279 Molepolole	RTS1212659	Letlhakeng – Takatokwane 1000 hours – 0800 hours 1500 hours – 1230 hours

DATED this 16th day of May, 2018.

MODIKO MOLEOFI,
Road Transport Controller.

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits - "P" - Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sitting on 21st June, 2018 at Kodisa Lodge Conference Room. The hearing will start at 0830 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications shall be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0052, Molepolole and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the Government Gazette.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied for</i>
Ontiretse Rathejwane P.O. Box 82 Thamaga	RTS1198106	Mogoditshane – Mmanoko 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0700 hours – 0700 hours 0800 hours – 0800 hours 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1300 hours – 1300 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours
Boikobo Bolton Kelebile P.O. Box 601617 Gaborone	RTS1198108	Mogoditshane – Mmanoko 0530 hours – 0530 hours 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0730 hours – 0730 hours 0830 hours – 0830 hours 0930 hours – 0930 hours 1330 hours – 1330 hours 1530 hours – 1530 hours 1630 hours – 1630 hours 1730 hours – 1730 hours 1830 hours – 1830 hours
Thomas Omphile Kehumile P.O. Box 872 Molepolole	RTS1202379	Mogoditshane – Mmanoko 1030 hours – 1030 hours 1100 hours – 1100 hours 1130 hours – 1130 hours 1200 hours – 1200 hours 1230 hours – 1230 hours 1430 hours – 1430 hours 1900 hours – 1900 hours 1930 hours – 1930 hours 2000 hours – 2000 hours
Thabang Emmanuel Emang P.O. Box 629 Molepolole	RTS1208624	Mogoditshane – Hatsatladi via Molepolole 0600 hours – 0600 hours

Thabang Emmanuel Emang
P.O. Box 629
Molepolole

RTS1208627

Maniki Sidney
P.O. Box 2594
Molepolole

RTS1198110

Tiroyaone Regoeng
P.O. Box 2802
Molepolole

RTS1198112

Keorapetse Oganne
P.O. Box 2020839
Gaborone

RTS1210706

Tiny Mmamokete Molefe
P.O. Box 113AAD
Poso House
Gaborone
Peter Bannye
P.O. Box 1737
Molepolole

RTS1210711

RTS1211372

Janie Elvis
P.O. Box 601411
Gaborone

RTS1211512

Reuben Kablay
P.O. Box 453
Molepolole
Mbako Vilsent Malanga
P.O. Box 402384
Gaborone

RTS1191332

RTS1196737

Mbako Vilsent Malanga
P.O. Box 402384
Gaborone

RTS1200464

Tumiso Gosiame
P.O. Box 185
Molepolole

RTS1203692

0800 hours – 0800 hours
1000 hours – 1000 hours
1200 hours – 1200 hours
1400 hours – 1400 hours
1600 hours – 1600 hours
1800 hours – 1800 hours
Mogoditshane – Hatsalatladi via
Molepolole
0530 hours – 0530 hours
0730 hours – 0730 hours
0930 hours – 0930 hours
1130 hours – 1130 hours
1330 hours – 1330 hours
1530 hours – 1530 hours
1730 hours – 1730 hours
Molepolole – Mogoditshane
0600 hours – 0900 hours
1200 hours – 1500 hours
1700 hours – 1830 hours
Molepolole – Mogoditshane
0530 hours – 0700 hours
0900 hours – 1100 hours
1300 hours – 1500 hours
Molepolole – Mogoditshane
0630 hours – 0900 hours
1030 hours – 1200 hours
1430 hours – 1530 hours
1800 hours – 1930 hours
Molepolole – Mogoditshane
0500 hours – 0830 hours
1130 hours – 1330 hours
1700 hours – 1900 hours
Molepolole – Mogoditshane
0530 hours – 0700 hours
0830 hours – 0930 hours
1030 hours – 1130 hours
1230 hours – 1330 hours
1500 hours – 1630 hours
1730 hours – 1900 hours
Molepolole – Mogoditshane
0700 hours – 0530 hours
1130 hours – 0900 hours
1500 hours – 1300 hours
1900 hours – 1730 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau
0900 hours – 1100 hours
1400 hours – 1600 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau
0600 hours – 0900 hours
1100 hours – 1300 hours
1500 hours – 1700 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau
0900 hours – 0600 hours
1300 hours – 1100 hours
1700 hours – 1500 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau
0700 hours – 0800 hours
0900 hours – 1000 hours

Thebe Mothibakgomo
P.O. Box 3540
Molepolole

RTS1205708

Moathodi John Lehubitsa
P.O. Box 1085
Molepolole

RTS1206805

Masego Batlogile
P.O. Box 297
Molepolole

RTS1207689

Banamile Daniel
P.O. Box 297
Molepolole

RTS1209488

Tumisang Bakereng
P.O. Box 501861
Gaborone

RTS1210371

Siamisang Batlogile
P.O. Box 297
Molepolole

RTS1212225

Sebopego Leuwe
P.O. Box 1759
Molepolole

RTS1214016

Joel Monnaemang
P.O. Box 2274
Molepolole

RTS1214058

Dichaba Sepoe
P.O. Box 3159
Molepolole

RTS1205197

Bosi Godfree Onthusitse
P.O. Box 775
Molepolole

RTS1191630

Lady Dodo Maybe Tabengwa
P.O. Box 21148
Bontleng
Gaborone

RTS1203400

1200 hours – 1300 hours
1400 hours – 1600 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau
0730 hours – 1030 hours
1330 hours – 1630 hours
1830 hours – 2030 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau
0900 hours – 0600 hours
1400 hours – 1100 hours
1800 hours – 1600 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau
0900 hours – 1030 hours
1200 hours – 1330 hours
1430 hours – 1530 hours
1630 hours – 1800 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau
1000 hours – 1130 hours
1300 hours – 1430 hours
1700 hours – 1830 hours
1930 hours – 2030 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau
0630 hours – 0630 hours
0830 hours – 0830 hours
1030 hours – 1030 hours
1230 hours – 1230 hours
1430 hours – 1430 hours
1630 hours – 1630 hours
1830 hours – 1830 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau
0830 hours – 1000 hours
1130 hours – 1300 hours
1400 hours – 1500 hours
1600 hours – 1730 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau
0500 hours – 0730 hours
0900 hours – 1100 hours
1330 hours – 1530 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau
0530 hours – 0830 hours
1030 hours – 1230 hours
1430 hours – 1630 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau
0700 hours – 1000 hours
1300 hours – 1500 hours
1700 hours – 1900 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau via
Metsimothabe
0600 hours – 0900 hours
1200 hours – 1500 hours
Molepolole – Lentsweletau via
Metsimothabe
0630 hours – 0830 hours
0900 hours – 1100 hours
1000 hours – 1300 hours
1300 hours – 1600 hours
1500 hours – 1730 hours

Kagiso Tshwene P.O. Box 17 Molepolole	RTS1205716	Molepolole – Lentsweletau via Metsimothabe 0500 hours – 0830 hours 1030 hours – 1230 hours 1430 hours – 1630 hours
Humphrey Sekhesa P.O. Box 391 Serowe	RTS1207795	Molepolole – Lentsweletau via Metsimothabe 0500 hours – 0730 hours 1000 hours – 1230 hours 1530 hours – 1830 hours
Modisanyane Edwin P.O. Box 505118 Gaborone	RTS1213797	Molepolole – Lentsweletau via Metsimothabe 0600 hours – 0730 hours 0900 hours – 1100 hours 1300 hours – 1430 hours
Kenathebe Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box V207 Ramotswa	RTS1210164	Molepolole – Lentsweletau via Hatsalatladi 0600 hours – 0530 hours 0830 hours – 0830 hours 1100 hours – 1100 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours
Lekgoa Moatshe P.O. Box 3160 Molepolole	RTS1211903	Molepolole – Mahetiwe 0700 hours – 1800 hours

DATED this 16th day of May, 2018.

MODIKO MOLEOFI,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 294 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits -“P”- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sitting on 22nd June, 2018 at Kodisa Lodge Conference Room. The hearings will start at 0830 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications shall be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0052, Molepolole and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the Government Gazette.

SCHEDULE

Name and Address of Applicant	Application Number	Route Applied for
Boy Kalabeng P.O. Box 11719 Kanye	RTS1199798	Molepolole – Jwaneng 0630 hours – 0730 hours 0800 hours – 1000 hours 0930 hours – 1230 hours 1430 hours – 1530 hours

Naledi Kereeditse P.O. Box 1176 Molepolole	RTS1200279	1630 hours – 1700 hours 1800 hours – 1900 hours Molepolole – Jwaneng 0530 hours – 0800 hours 1030 hours – 1400 hours 1730 hours – 2030 hours
Kb's–Ed–Investment (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 150338 Mogoditshane	RTS1190942	Molepolole – Jwaneng via Kanye 0600 hours – 0830 hours 1200 hours – 0930 hours 1300 hours – 1530 hours 1800 hours – 1600 hours
Keikotlhae Claire Garebakwena P.O. Box 381 Molepolole	RTS1208844	Molepolole – Jwaneng via Kanye 0530 hours – 0900 hours 1220 hours – 1515 hours (Mondays To Fridays & Saturdays Only)
Tefelo Bogosi P.O. Box 3100 Molepolole	RTS1206820	Molepolole – Jwaneng via Moshaweng 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0800 hours – 0800 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours
Lone Sekgopi P.O. Box 1495 Molepolole	RTS1210845	Molepolole – Jwaneng via Moshaweng 0600 hours – 0800 hours 1000 hours – 1200 hours 1400 hours – 1600 hours 1830 hours
Othusitse Makake P.O. Box 899 Molepolole	RTS1213063	Molepolole – Jwaneng via Moshupa 0730 hours – 1130 hours 1530 hours – 1830 hours
Kenathebe Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box V207 Ramotswa	RTS1193061	Molepolole – Jwaneng via Thamaga 0500 hours – 1100 hours 1400 hours – 1700 hours
Sekao Kgabung P.O. Box 2397 Molepolole	RTS1206801	Molepolole – Jwaneng via Thamaga 0600 hours – 0900 hours 1200 hours – 1530 hours
Letsholo Motsumi Private Bag 0035 Molepolole	RTS1212409	Molepolole – Lobatse 0800 hours – 1200 hours 1600 hours – 2000 hours
Wilson B. Tumelo P.O. Box 522 Metsimotlhabe	RTS12000699	Molepolole – Lobatse via Boatile 0800 hours – 0600 hours 0930 hours – 0900 hours 1200 hours – 1100 hours 1400 hours – 1230 hours 1700 hours – 1730 hours
Gofaone Kemoneilwe P.O. Box 613 Moshupa	RTS1204285	Molepolole – Lobatse via Boatile 0500 hours – 0630 hours 0630 hours – 0800 hours 1030 hours – 1200 hours 1430 hours – 1600 hours
Dekop Motors (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 17 Molepolole	RTS1194863	Molepolole – Lobatse via Mmankgodi 0600 hours – 0800 hours 1030 hours – 1230 hours

Lawrence Motswana P.O. Box 402388 Gaborone	RTS1198353	1430 hours – 1630 hours 1830 hours Molepolole – Lobatse via Mmankgodi 0600 hours – 0830 hours 1130 hours – 1330 hours 1600 hours – 1800 hours
Lawrence G. Motswana P.O. Box 402388 Gaborone	RTS1207121	Molepolole – Lobatse via Mmankgodi 0530 hours – 0600 hours 0600 hours – 0730 hours 0830 hours – 0900 hours 0930 hours – 1100 hours 1130 hours – 1330 hours 1330 hours – 1430 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours
Tankiso Rankgwe Private Bag 0035 Molepolole Omolemo Maggie Maniki P.O. Box 2598 Molepolole	RTS1212425	Molepolole – Lobatse via Kanye 0600 hours – 1000 hours 1400 hours – 1800 hours
	RTS1213607	Molepolole – Lobatse via Kanye 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1200 hours – 1200 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours
Kenathebe Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box V207 Ramotswa	RTS1193430	Molepolole – Lobatse via Thamaga 0530 hours – 0530 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1430 hours – 1430 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours
Keotshegetse Kwenaeetile Private Bag 0057 Gaborone	RTS1215034	Molepolole – Lobatse via Mogoditshane 0600 hours – 0600 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours
Sepankie Hossana Dikgang P.O. Box 652 Moshupa Omphemetse Mokotedi P.O. Box 766 Moshupa Pako Senthumoleng P.O. Box 1553 Moshupa	RTS1200855	Molepolole – Kanye 1130 hours – 1600 hours 1830 hours – 2000 hours
	RTS1191569	Molepolole – Kanye via Moshupa 1130 hours – 0500 hours 1930 hours
	RTS1209063	Molepolole – Kanye via Moshupa 0430 hours – 0500 hours 1330 hours – 1230 hours 1430 hours – 1600 hours 1830 hours – 2000 hours
Semanka Rojjah Rantikele Private Bag 008 Molepolole	RTS1213893	Molepolole – Lotlhakane West via Moshupa 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0730 hours – 0930 hours 1130 hours – 1230 hours 1530 hours – 1630 hours 1630 hours – 1800 hours
Kenathebe Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box V207 Ramotswa	RTS1211647	Molepolole – Phitshane Molopo via Goodhope 0500 hours – 0500 hours 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1200 hours – 1200 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours

Daniel Shima Monageng P.O. Box 597 Moshupa	RTS1202659	Molepolole – Ramatlabama via Moshupa 0700 hours – 1630 hours 1630 hours – 0730 hours
Loeto Oboy Morwaagae P.O. Box 930 Molepolole	RTS1166298	Molepolole – Sesung 0500 hours – 0530 hours 0730 hours – 0900 hours 1100 hours – 1300 hours 1530 hours – 1430 hours 1700 hours – 1530 hours 1800 hours – 1830 hours 1930 hours – 1930 hours
Rebaone Gilbert Tolwe P.O. Box 613 Molepolole	RTS1196291	Molepolole – Sesung 0600 hours – 0900 hours 1300 hours – 1600 hours 1730 hours – 1900 hours 0900 hours – 0600 hours 1600 hours – 1300 hours 1900 hours – 1700 hours
Alice Osupile P.O. Box 12 Lerala	RTS1212416	Molepolole – Sesung 0600 hours – 0800 hours 1000 hours – 1200 hours 1400 hours – 1600 hours
Karabo Pelotshweu Ikitseng P.O. Box 1055 Moshupa	RTS1213420	Molepolole – Sesung 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0900 hours – 0930 hours 1130 hours – 1130 hours 1400 hours – 1330 hours 1530 hours – 1600 hours 1830 hours – 1730 hours
P P'S Express (Pty) Ltd P. O. Box 505 Gabane	RTS1200820	Molepolole – Sesung 0730 hours – 0530 hours 1130 hours – 0930 hours 1530 hours – 1330 hours 1930 hours – 1730 hours

DATED this 16th day of May, 2018.

MODIKO MOLEOFI,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 295 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits - "P"- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sitting on 25th June, 2018 at Kodisa Lodge Conference Room. The hearings will start at 0830 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications shall be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0052, Molepolole and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the Government Gazette.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied for</i>
Tshepo Gaobotse P.O. Box 2869 Molepolole	RTS1212782	Molepolole – Gabane via Mogoditshane 0800 hours – 1000 hours 1100 hours – 1400 hours 1600 hours – 1800 hours
Keotshegetse Kwenaeetile Private Bag 0057 Gaborone	RTS1214988	Molepolole – Gabane via Mogoditshane 1100 hours – 1100 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours 1900 hours – 1900 hours
Matshidiso Lenah Moube P.O. Box 3719 Molepolole	RTS1203875	Molepolole – Gabane via Mogoditshane 0630 hours – 1030 hours 1230 hours – 1430 hours 1600 hours – 1730 hours
Tumelo Watlala P.O. Box 2697 Molepolole	RTS1206103	Molepolole – Gabane via Mogoditshane 0800 hours – 1000 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours
Thato Kabo Bogosi P.O. Box 3100 Molepolole	RTS1208446	Molepolole – Gabane via Mogoditshane 0630 hours – 0800 hours 1000 hours – 0830 hours 1100 hours – 1300 hours 1500 hours – 1400 hours 1630 hours – 1700 hours
Kealeboga Motshereganye Private Bag 0033 Mogoditshane	RTS1209507	Molepolole – Gabane via Mogoditshane 0700 hours – 0900 hours 1100 hours – 1100 hours 1300 hours – 1300 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours
Kebonyetsala Rankunyana P.O. Box 26 Molepolole	RTS1213650	Molepolole – Gabane via Mogoditshane 0630 hours – 0730 hours 0930 hours – 0930 hours 1430 hours – 1430 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours
Kebonyekgosi Kebopetswe P.O. Box 921 Molepolole	RTS1214233	Molepolole – Gabane via Mogoditshane 0630 hours – 0830 hours 0830 hours – 1030 hours 1430 hours – 1430 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours
Karabo Ikitseng P.O. Box 1055 Moshupa	RTS1213415	Molepolole – Gabane via Mogoditshane 0600 hours – 0630 hours 0800 hours – 0800 hours 1100 hours – 1030 hours 1230 hours – 1330 hours 1530 hours – 1430 hours 1630 hours – 1700 hours 1900 hours – 1830 hours

Disete Brown P.O. Box 152 Molepolole	RTS1191413	Molepolole – Hatsalatladi 0500 hours – 0500 hours 1030 hours – 1030 hours 1330 hours – 1330 hours 1630 hours – 1630 hours
Gofaone Ramatowane P.O. Box 19 Mogobane	RTS1192649	Molepolole – Hatsalatladi 0630 hours – 0630 hours 1030 hours – 1030 hours 1430 hours – 1430 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours
Namogang Keloneilwe P.O. Box 206 Moshupa Shathiso Richard P.O. Box 920 Molepolole	RTS1205772	Molepolole – Hatsalatladi 1000 hours – 0600 hours 1700 hours – 1400 hours
	RTS1208370	Molepolole – Hatsalatladi 0830 hours – 0600 hours 1200 hours – 1030 hours 1530 hours – 1330 hours 1830 hours – 1730 hours
Morwa Gabanamhi P.O. Box 501144 Gaborone	RTS1195270	Molepolole – Hatsalatladi 0900 hours – 0630 hours 1330 hours – 1100 hours 1700 hours – 1500 hours
Keabetswe Motlhale P.O. Box 156 Thamaga	RTS1199344	Molepolole – Khudumelapye 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0930 hours – 0900 hours 1130 hours – 1300 hours 1500 hours – 1530 hours 1630 hours – 1730 hours 1700 hours – 1800 hours
Karabo Ikitseng P.O. Box 1055 Moshupa	RTS1213098	Molepolole – Khudumelapye 0800 hours – 0500 hours 1000 hours – 0600 hours 1030 hours – 0630 hours 1200 hours – 0730 hours 1300 hours – 0830 hours 1530 hours – 1200 hours 1630 hours – 1300 hours 1730 hours – 1430 hours 1830 hours – 1530 hours – 1630 hours – 1730 hours – 1800 hours – 1830 hours
Tinny Kgano P.O. Box 3244 Molepolole	RTS1194191	Molepolole – Khudumelapye 0800 hours – 1000 hours 1200 hours – 1400 hours 1600 hours
Kitso – Boswa Security Company (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 169 Letlhakeng	RTS1192765	Molepolole – Khudumelapye 1000 hours – 0800 hours 1400 hours – 1000 hours 1600 hours – 1400 hours 1800 hours – 1600 hours 2000 hours – 1800 hours
Moreetsi Kebawetse P.O. Box 3565 Molepolole Gofaone Ramatowane P.O. Box 19 Mogobane	RTS1208276	Molepolole – Lephephe 1500 hours – 0700 hours
	RTS1192645	Molepolole – Lephephe 0630 hours – 0630 hours 1100 hours – 1100 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours

Dekop Motors (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 17 Molepolole	RTS1195266	Molepolole – Lephephe 0900 hours – 1100 hours 1400 hours – 1600 hours 1800 hours – 2000 hours
Goabaone Batshabane P.O. Box 2549 Molepolole Tumisang Bakereng P.O. Box 501861 Gaborone	RTS1203470 RTS1210397	Molepolole – Lephephe 1300 hours – 0900 hours 0900 hours – 1300 hours Molepolole – Moshupa 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0700 hours – 0700 hours 0930 hours – 0930 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1300 hours – 1300 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours 1730 hours – 1730 hours
Tumisang Rakereng P.O. Box 501861 Gaborone	RTS1210397	Molepolole – Moshupa 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0700 hours – 0700 hours 0930 hours – 0930 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1300 hours – 1300 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours 1730 hours – 1730 hours
P P'S Express(Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 505 Gabane	RTS1200822	Molepolole – Moshupa 0630 hours – 0800 hours 0930 hours – 1130 hours 1300 hours – 1530 hours 1630 hours – 1800 hours
Ofentse Thapelo Kakgosi P.O. Box 251 Moshupa	RTS1193284	Molepolole – Moshupa via Thamaga 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0800 hours – 0830 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1130 hours – 1130 hours 1300 hours – 1300 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours 1700 hours – 1630 hours 1800 hours – 1830 hours
Dekop Motors (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 17 Molepolole	RTS1194923	Molepolole – Moshupa via Thamaga 0800 hours – 1000 hours 1300 hours – 1500 hours 1700 hours – 1830 hours
Lawrence Motswana P.O. Box 402388 Gaborone	RTS1198357	Molepolole – Moshupa via Thamaga 0530 hours – 0730 hours 0930 hours – 1300 hours 1530 hours – 1830 hours
Gorata Sabuta P.O. Box 301 468 Tlokweng Boy Kalabeng P.O. Box 11719 Kanye	RTS1190462 RTS1199800	Molepolole – Kang 0800 hours – 1300 hours 1030 hours – 1530 hours 1400 hours – 1700 hours 1730 hours – 1800 hours

DATED this 16th day of May, 2018.

MODIKO MOLEOFI,
Road Transport Controller.

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits -“P”- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sitting on 26th June, 2018 at Kodisa Lodge Conference Room. The hearings will start at 0830 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications shall be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0052, Molepolole and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the *Government Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied for</i>
Lebogang Keitsile P.O. Box 21454 Gaborone	RTS1191493	Molepolole – Mochudi via Gaborone 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1200 hours – 1200 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours
Keitsile Investment (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 21454 Gaborone	RTS1191500	Molepolole – Mochudi via Gaborone 0500 hours – 0500 hours 0800 hours – 0800 hours 1100 hours – 1100 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours
Portia Omphile Thakadu P.O. Box 3781 Molepolole	RTS1197923	Molepolole – Mochudi via Gaborone 0600 hours – 0800 hours 1000 hours – 1200 hours 1400 hours – 1600 hours 1800 hours
Dekop Motors (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 17 Molepolole	RTS1198868	Molepolole – Mochudi via Gaborone 0700 hours – 0900 hours 1100 hours – 1300 hours 1500 hours – 1700 hours 1900 hours
Khama Tsieng P.O. Box 2221 Mahalapye	RTS1215297	Molepolole – Mochudi via Gaborone 0500 hours – 0500 hours 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0700 hours – 0700 hours 0800 hours – 0800 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours
Dekop Motors (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 17 Molepolole	RTS1197212	Molepolole – Mochudi via Kopong 0700 hours – 0900 hours 1100 hours – 1300 hours 1500 hours – 1700 hours
Thamaga Teddy Madile P.O. Box 202792 Gaborone	RTS1206643	Molepolole – Mochudi via Kopong 1000 hours – 0800 hours 1400 hours – 1200 hours 1800 hours – 1600 hours

Vanik Moranodi Baikakedi P.O. Box 2082 Molepolole	RTS1213613	Molepolole – Mochudi via Lentsweletau 0600 hours – 0830 hours 1030 hours – 0900 hours 1430 hours – 1700 hours 1900 hours – 1730 hours
Mbako Vilsent Malanga P.O. Box 402384 Gaborone	RTS1203904	Mochudi – Lentsweletau 0600 hours – 0700 hours 0800 hours – 0900 hours 1300 hours – 1500 hours 1700 hours – 1800 hours 1900 hours – 2000 hours
Mbako Vilsent Malanga P.O. Box 402384 Gaborone	RTS1203907	Mochudi – Lentsweletau 0700 hours – 0600 hours 0900 hours – 0800 hours 1500 hours – 1300 hours 1800 hours – 1700 hours 2000 hours – 1900 hours
Thamaga Teddy Madile P.O. Box 202792 Gaborone	RTS1206640	Mochudi – Lentsweletau 0900 hours – 1200 hours 1400 hours – 1600 hours
Tshoganetso Moatlhodi P.O. Box 202855 Gaborone	RTS1144930	Molepolole – Ramotswa 0630 hours – 0500 hours 0930 hours – 0800 hours 1230 hours – 1100 hours 1530 hours – 1400 hours 1830 hours – 1700 hours
Big River Limpopo (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 505245 Gaborone	RTS1146392	Molepolole – Ramotswa 1000 hours – 0600 hours 1630 hours – 1300 hours
Midas Otaabusa Motlotlegi P.O. Box 2151 Molepolole	RTS1193818	Molepolole – Ramotswa 0600 hours – 0600 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours
Gofaone Kemoneilwe P.O. Box 613 Moshupa	RTS1204287	Molepolole – Ramotswa 0830 hours – 1200 hours 1000 hours – 1330 hours 1430 hours – 1630 hours 1630 hours – 1700 hours
Boiki Wilson Tumelo P.O. Box 522 Metsimotlhabe	RTS1200706	Molepolole – Ramotswa 0500 hours – 0500 hours 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0930 hours – 0930 hours 1030 hours – 1030 hours 1230 hours – 1230 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours
Thina Mosiakoko P.O. Box 891 Mogoditshane	RTS1193146	Molepolole – Ramotswa via Thamaga 0630 hours – 0930 hours 1230 hours – 1630 hours 1900 hours – 2130 hours
Dekop Motors (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 17 Molepolole	RTS1195339	Molepolole – Ramotswa via Thamaga 0630 hours – 0930 hours 1230 hours – 1600 hours 1900 hours

Popo Lady Maybe Tabengwa P.O. Box 21148 Bontleng Gaborone	RTS1197279	Molepolole – Ramotswa via Thamaga 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0830 hours – 0830 hours 0930 hours – 0930 hours 1030 hours – 1030 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1530 hours – 1530 hours Molepolole – Ramotswa via Thamaga 0630 hours – 0630 hours 0830 hours – 0830 hours 0930 hours – 0930 hours 1030 hours – 1030 hours 1230 hours – 1230 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours Molepolole – Moshaweng 0830 hours – 1030 hours 1230 hours – 1430 hours 1630 hours – 1830 hours 0630 hours – 0900 hours 1130 hours – 1330 hours Molepolole – Moshaweng 0700 hours – 0630 hours 0900 hours – 0730 hours 1230 hours – 1030 hours 1400 hours – 1200 hours 1630 hours – 1430 hours 1800 hours – 1600 hours Molepolole – Moshaweng 0700 hours – 0830 hours 1000 hours – 1130 hours 1300 hours – 1500 hours Molepolole – Moshaweng 0900 hours – 0600 hours 1300 hours – 1100 hours 1700 hours – 1500 hours Molepolole – Moshaweng 1000 hours – 0830 hours 1130 hours – 1130 hours 1300 hours – 1330 hours 1500 hours – 1630 hours 1600 hours – 1730 hours 1800 hours – 1930 hours 2000 hours – 2000 hours Molepolole – Moshaweng 0830 hours – 0830 hours 1130 hours – 1130 hours 1330 hours – 1330 hours 1830 hours – 1830 hours Molepolole – Moshaweng 1030 hours – 1030 hours 1230 hours – 1230 hours 1630 hours – 1630 hours 1930 hours – 1930 hours Molepolole – Moshaweng 0730 hours – 0530 hours 0830 hours – 0630 hours 0900 hours – 0730 hours 1230 hours – 0900 hours
Amatouch Holdings (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1519 Thamaga	RTS1210360	
Ipelokeng Motshegwa P.O. Box 1493 Molepolole	RTS1196000	
Tiroyaone Gaselame P.O. Box 53254 Gaborone	RTS1196887	
Dekop Motors (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 17 Molepolole	RTS1197199	
Lesego Kapaletswe P.O. Box 1337 Molepolole	RTS1199732	
Daniel Motlhabi P.O. Box 479 Molepolole	RTS1201125	
Tefelo Bogosi P.O. Box 3100 Molepolole	RTS1206813	
Tefelo Bogosi P.O. Box 3100 Molepolole	RTS1206816	
Karabo Ikitseng P.O. Box 1055 Moshupa	RTS1213104	

Atamelang Dilaolo
P.O. Box 213
Thamaga

RTS1202725

Masego Batlogile
P.O. Box 297
Molepolole

RTS1198166

1430 hours – 1230 hours
1530 hours – 1300 hours
1630 hours – 1430 hours
1800 hours – 1600 hours
1900 hours – 1730 hours
2000 hours – 1830 hours
Molepolole – Moshaweng via Kubung
0630 hours – 0720 hours
1000 hours – 1330 hours
1630 hours – 1700 hours
Molepolole – Kaudwane
0930 hours – 1330 hours
1030 hours – 1430 hours
1130 hours – 1500 hours
1200 hours – 1530 hours

DATED this 16th day of May, 2018.

MODIKO MOLEOFI,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 297 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits - "P"- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sittings on 26th June, 2018 at Gold Valley Conference Room (Marang Super Spar Mall). The hearings will start at 0900 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications should be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, P.O. Box 128, Francistown and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied For</i>
Banji Nkhwa P.O. Box 243 Nata	RTS1208792	Francistown School Bus
Edward Mbengwa P.O. Box 20509 Francistown	RTS1208944	Francistown School Bus
Mpho Sekao P.O. Box 30 Lobatse	RTS1208959	Francistown School Bus
Dumisani Unopa Nkosana Private Bag F14 Francistown	RTS1208988	Francistown School Bus
Paphani Mbayi P.O. Box 30581 Francistown	RTS1209097	Francistown School Bus

Kabelo Lucky Nkobodo Private Bag 127 Francistown	RTS1209239	Francistown School Bus
Kgosietsile Chikulu Private Bag 004 Lethakane	RTS1209202	Tutume School Bus
Godfrey Chinengo P.O. Box 30532 Metsef	RTS1209654	Francistown School Bus
Francistown Themba Malingeni Private Bag 14	RTS1209769	Vukwi – Maruje School Bus
Masunga Kemmonye Moselekatsi P.O. Box 20532	RTS1208829	Francistown School Bus
Francistown Merapelo Bafana P.O. Box 2884	RTS1210102	Francistown School Bus
Francistown Kumbulani Shephard Budani P.O. Box 1509	RTS1208669	Francistown School Bus
Francistown Lydia Shamukuni P.O. Box 1326	RTS1209459	Tatisiding School Bus
Mahalapye Sekalaboe Senatla Pitso Stux P.O. Box 934	RTS1209568	Tatisiding School Bus
Mogoditshane Rauwe Godknows P.O. Box 133	RTS1209339	Francistown School Bus
Gaborone Thusani Luka P.O. Box 10124	RTS1209360	Francistown School Bus
Tatitown Oarabile Mabu Private Bag 46	RTS1209456	Francistown School Bus
Francistown Oemelenna Chake Sebetlela P.O. Box 166	RTS1209561	Francistown School Bus
Francistown Joseas Kgomo P.O. Box 2864	RTS1210153	Francistown School Bus
Francistown David Kamela P.O. Box 36043	RTS1208772	Francistown School Bus
Francistown St Arnold Primary School P.O. Box 428	RTS1208749	Tonota – Tatisiding School Bus
Tonota Onkabetse Fly P.O. Box 428	RTS1208745	Tonota – Francistown School Bus
Tonota Sipiwe Moses P.O. Box 319	RTS1208695	Mathangwane School Bus
Mathangwane Hulela Ntotho Quitty P.O. Box 523	RTS1208157	Tonota School Bus
Tonota Keosekile Keamogetse P.O. Box 121	RTS1208463	Francistown School Bus
Francistown		

Patrick Fusi
P.O. Box 460

RTS1208864

Masunga School Bus

Tutume
Manake Mapotako
P.O. Box 308
Masunga

RTS1209359

Francistown School Bus

DATED this 17th of May, 2018.

GOALETSA BERMAN,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 298 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits - "P" - Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sittings on 27th June, 2018 at Gold Valley Conference Room (Marang Super Spar Mall). The hearings will start at 0900 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications should be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, P.O. Box 128, Francistown and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied For</i>
Dabilani Desmond Jenamo P.O. Box 1583 Francistown	RTS1254651	Francistown School Bus
Slakes Cabs (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 40027 Francistown	RTS1254975	Francistown Call Cab
Fleet Services Botswana P.O. Box 970 Gaborone	RTS1255170	Own Account
Fleet Services Botswana P.O. Box 970 Gaborone	RTS1255174	Own Account
Cathrine Tau P.O. Box 005 Masunga	RTS1255346	Francistown – Masunga via Ramokgwebana (Additional)
Security Services (Bot) P/L Private Bag 5 Francistown	RTS1255312	1030 hours – 0700 hours Francistown – Karowe Mine Staff Bus (Letlhakane)
Pure White (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 30594 Francistown	RTS1255477	Francistown – Kazungula (Additional)
Slakes Cabs (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 40027 Francistown	RTS1255854	0700 hours – 0700 hours 0800 hours – 0800 hours Francistown Call Cab

Slakes Cabs (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 40027 Francistown Biki Mogapi P.O. Box 824 Tonota	RTS1254946	Francistown Call Cab
Real Basis Holdings (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 113 Maitengwe Mego's Investments (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1130 Francistown	RTS1254957	Francistown – Tatisiding Staff Bus
Moeti Ramadubu P.O. Box 150084 Tonota	RTS1254492	Francistown – Maitengwe (Standby)
Gasebomo Galetshabelwe P.O. Box 10396 Tatitown	RTS1254303	Francistown – Sowa (Additional) 1700 hours – 0600 hours
Joyce S Moalosi P.O. Box 301875 Tatisiding	RTS1254162	Tonota – Francistown School Bus
Segopotso Leboile P.O. Box 572 Masunga	RTS1253171	Francistown – Makobo (Additional) 1800 hours – 1300 hours Tatisiding – Tonota School Bus
Pitlagano Boipuso P.O. Box 11044 Tatitown	RTS1253683	Masunga School Bus
	RTS1253627	
	RTS1253186	Francistown – Masunga via Sebina (Standby)

DATED this 17th day of May, 2018.

GOALETSA BERMAN,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 299 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits – “P”- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sitting on 27th June, 2018 at Kodisa Lodge Conference Room. The hearings will start at 0830 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications shall be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0052, Molepolole and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the Government Gazette.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied For</i>
Thato Edward Rabola P.O. Box 623 Thamaga	RTS1146292	Molepolole – Thamaga 0530 hours – 0730 hours 1300 hours – 1730 hours

Emmanuel Mpofu P.O. Box 168 Metsimotlhabe Mokgethi Sentlenyane Dibotlhale P.O. Box 239 Thamaga	RTS1198991	Molepolole – Thamaga 0600 hours – 0510 hours
Tirafalo Bonka Dibotlhale P.O. Box 239 Thamaga	RTS1210716	Molepolole – Thamaga 0630 hours – 0500 hours 1200 hours – 0800 hours 1630 hours – 1400 hours 2000 hours – 1800 hours
Thabo Walter Dibotlhale P.O. Box 239 Thamaga	RTS1210721	Molepolole – Thamaga 0730 hours – 0600 hours 1030 hours – 0830 hours 1500 hours – 1200 hours 1830 hours – 1700 hours
Tumiso Gosiamo P.O. Box 185 Molepolole	RTS1210724	Molepolole – Thamaga 0930 hours – 0730 hours 1430 hours – 1100 hours 1800 hours – 1630 hours 2030 hours – 1930 hours
Kgosietsile Mangope P.O. Box 160 Manyana	RTS1203693	Molepolole – Kubung via Thamaga 0600 hours – 0800 hours 1000 hours – 1200 hours 1400 hours – 1600 hours 1800 hours – 2000 hours
Mokgethi Sentlenyane Dibotlhale P.O. Box 239 Thamaga	RTS1195749	Thamaga – Ramotswa 0530 hours – 0900 hours 1300 hours – 1530 hours 1700 hours – 1800 hours
Mosupakwena Ross P.O. Box 1761 Moshupa	RTS1201675	Thamaga – Ramotswa 0500 hours – 0630 hours 0730 hours – 0930 hours 1030 hours – 1200 hours 1300 hours – 1430 hours 1630 hours – 1800 hours
Phillip Mmatli Makuku P.O. Box 303 Thamaga	RTS1206752	Thamaga – Ramotswa 0700 hours – 0830 hours 1030 hours – 1200 hours 1330 hours – 1500 hours 1700 hours – 1830 hours
Ranki Matimangaka P.O. Box 3557 Gaborone	RTS1193555	Thamaga – Kubung 0630 hours – 0800 hours 1000 hours – 1200 hours 1430 hours – 1530 hours 1630 hours – 1730 hours
Innocent William Dodile P.O. Box 673 Molepolole	RTS1195091	Thamaga – Kubung 1100 hours – 0600 hours 1700 hours – 1300 hours
Patrick Alec Matlhoko Private Bag 008 Molepolole	RTS1203604	Molepolole – Kumakwane via Thamaga 0700 hours – 0830 hours 1030 hours – 0900 hours
Ntshete Mosege P.O. Box 670 Molepolole	RTS1215667	Thamaga – Moshaweng via Kubung 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0730 hours – 0930 hours 1130 hours – 1230 hours 1530 hours – 1630 hours 1630 hours – 1800 hours
	RTS1180613	Molepolole – Tlokeng via Gaborone 0800 hours – 0800 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1300 hours – 1300 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours

Ntshete Mosege P.O. Box 670 Molepolole	RTS1180615	1700 hours – 1700 hours 1830 hours – 1830 hours 2000 hours – 2000 hours Molepolole – Tlokweng via Gaborone 0530 hours – 0730 hours 0900 hours – 1100 hours 1230 hours – 1430 hours 1630 hours – 1630 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours Molepolole – Shadishadi 0900 hours – 1000 hours 1800 hours – 1600 hours Molepolole – Shadishadi 1100 hours – 1000 hours 1400 hours – 1330 hours Molepolole – Shadishadi 0600 hours – 0600 hours 1300 hours – 1300 hours 1500 hours – 1700 hours Molepolole – Shadishadi 1300 hours – 0800 hours 1800 hours – 1600 hours 1500 hours – 1300 hours Molepolole – Shadishadi 0530 hours – 0830 hours 1130 hours – 1430 hours 1630 hours – 1830 hours Molepolole – Shadishadi 0830 hours – 1030 hours 1230 hours – 1430 hours 1630 hours – 1830 hours Molepolole – Shadishadi 0700 hours – 0700 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1330 hours – 1330 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours 1930 hours – 1930 hours Molepolole – Shadishadi 0600 hours – 0600 hours 1000 hours – 1000 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1730 hours – 1730 hours Molepolole – Sojwe 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1100 hours – 1100 hours 1300 hours – 1300 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours Molepolole – Malwelwe via Letlhakeng 0900 hours – 0800 hours 1100 hours – 1000 hours 1400 hours – 1430 hours 1600 hours – 1530 hours Molepolole – Malwelwe via Letlhakeng 0600 hours – 0800 hours 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1030 hours – 1000 hours 1130 hours – 1130 hours
Moreetsi Kebawetse P.O. Box 3565 Molepolole	RTS1194930	
Babatlamang Setshwantsho P.O. Box 921 Molepolole	RTS1197120	
Goabaone Batshabane P.O. Box 2549 Molepolole	RTS1203465	
Oikanyeng Taupedi P.O. Box 1346 Molepolole	RTS1203750	
Kagiso Tshwene P.O. Box 17 Molepolole	RTS1205719	
Humphrey Sekhesa P.O. Box 391 Serowe	RTS1207793	
Christine Motshosi P.O. Box 503509 Gaborone	RTS1213850	
Bomphitlhetshe Plaatjie Express (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 150028 Mogoditshane	RTS1195142	
Goabaone Batshabane P.O. Box 2549 Molepolole	RTS1210356	
Boiki Wilson Tumelo P.O. Box 522 Metsimotlhabe	RTS1195747	
Wilson Boiki Tumelo P.O. Box 522 Metsimotlhabe	RTS1198695	

Obone Stanford Kobe
P.O. Box 1645
Gaborone
Keagile Lefaratlhatlha
P.O. Box 602
Molepolole

RTS1206080

RTS1215308

Tebogo J. Koogotsitse
P.O. Box 601625
Gaborone

RTS1195277

Lethogile Temalo
P.O. Box 623
Molepolole

RTS1214198

Lethogile Temalo
P.O. Box 623
Molepolole

RTS1215186

1400 hours – 1430 hours
1630 hours – 1530 hours
1730 hours – 1730 hours
Molepolole – Kopong
0530 hours – 0730 hours
0930 hours – 1730 hours
Molepolole – Kopong
0830 hours – 0600 hours
1200 hours – 1030 hours
1700 hours – 1430 hours
Molepolole – Kopong via
Metsimotlhabe
0530 hours – 0530 hours
0600 hours – 0600 hours
0700 hours – 0700 hours
1000 hours – 0800 hours
1500 hours – 1500 hours
1630 hours – 1600 hours
1700 hours – 1700 hours
Molepolole – Gakgatla
0700 hours – 0700 hours
1030 hours – 1200 hours
1500 hours – 1630 hours
1830 hours – 1930 hours
Molepolole – Gakgatla
0500 hours – 1030 hours
1200 hours – 1300 hours
1400 hours – 1500 hours

DATED this 16th day of May, 2018.

MODIKO MOLEOFI,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 300 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits -“P”- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sitting on 28th June, 2018 at Kodisa Lodge Conference Room. The hearings will start at 0830 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications shall be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0052, Molepolole and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the *Government Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

Name and Address of Applicant

Application Number

Route Applied for

Morwa Gabanamhi
P.O. Box 501144
Gaborone

RTS1195275

Molepolole – Thebephatshwa
0730 hours – 0900 hours
1100 hours – 1300 hours
1530 hours – 1700 hours

Disang Oefile P.O. Box 1362 Mogoditshane	RTS1196634	Molepolole – Thebephatshwa 0900 hours – 1130 hours 1300 hours – 1500 hours 1700 hours – 1830 hours
Wilson Boiki Tumelo P.O. Box 522 Metsimotlhabe	RTS1197365	Molepolole – Thebephatshwa 0700 hours – 0700 hours 0800 hours – 0900 hours 0900 hours – 1000 hours 1000 hours – 1130 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours 1800 hours – 1800 hours
Gilbert Lefifi P.O. Box 1541 Molepolole	RTS1204230	Molepolole – Thebephatshwa 0600 hours – 0730 hours 1430 hours – 1600 hours 1700 hours – 1800 hours 1900 hours – 2000 hours
Senametso Yvonne Ramolaisi P.O. Box 3328 Molepolole	RTS1213855	Molepolole – Thebephatshwa 0600 hours – 0500 hours 0800 hours – 0630 hours 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1030 hours – 1030 hours 1230 hours – 1230 hours 1400 hours – 1400 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours
Sehularo Gobuiwang P.O. Box 3648 Molepolole	RTS1198834	Molepolole – Letlhakeng 0500 hours – 0700 hours 0900 hours – 1030 hours
Nnete Otsetswe M. Mashadi P.O. Box 2294 Molepolole	RTS1158732	Molepolole – Takatokwane 0600 hours – 0830 hours 0930 hours – 1130 hours 1330 hours – 1630 hours
Nnete Otsetswe M. Mashadi P.O. Box 2294 Molepolole	RTS1158738	Molepolole – Takatokwane 0500 hours – 0730 hours 0830 hours – 1130 hours 1230 hours – 1430 hours 1600 hours – 1700 hours 1800 hours
Boiki Wilson Tumelo P.O. Box 522 Metsimotlhabe	RTS1193545	Molepolole – Takatokwane 0600 hours – 0830 hours 0800 hours – 1400 hours 1200 hours – 1130 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours
John Botsile Private Bag 002 Molepolole	RTS1205641	Molepolole – Takatokwane 0900 hours – 1400 hours
Tumisang Bakereng P.O. Box 1519 Thamaga	RTS1210403	Molepolole – Takatokwane 0600 hours – 0600 hours 0830 hours – 0830 hours 1130 hours – 1130 hours 1200 hours – 1200 hours 1330 hours – 1330 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours
Portia Omphile Thakadu P.O. Box 3781 Molepolole	RTS1194194	Molepolole – Takatokwane 0600 hours – 0830 hours 1130 hours – 1530 hours 1830 hours
Obakeng Kenaope P.O. Box 1096 Moshupa	RTS1215621	Molepolole – Takatokwane via Letlhakeng 0900 hours – 0630 hours

Kesetse Kenaope P.O. Box 1096 Moshupa	RTS1215623	1430 hours – 1130 hours 1900 hours – 1630 hours Molepolole – Takatokwane via Letlhakeng 0830 hours – 1030 hours 1330 hours – 1530 hours 1830 hours – 2000 hours
Oikanyeng Taupedi P.O. Box 1346 Molepolole	RTS1182114	Molepolole – Motokwe 1300 hours – 0600 hours 1700 hours – 0900 hours
Boiki Wilson Tumelo P.O. Box 522 Metshimothabe	RTS1193561	Molepolole – Motokwe 0900 hours – 0800 hours 1200 hours – 1700 hours 1400 hours – 1430 hours 1630 hours – 1630 hours
Keitiretse Segaise P.O. Box 70 Takatokwane	RTS1195547	Molepolole – Motokwe 0600 hours – 1030 hours 1430 hours – 1730 hours
Boiki Molefe P.O. Box 3095 Molepolole	RTS1200068	Molepolole – Motokwe 1530 hours – 0630 hours 1200 hours – 0530 hours 1730 hours – 0730 hours
Festus Moagagane Private Bag 10 Molepolole	RTS1203908	Molepolole – Motokwe 1530 hours – 0930 hours 1730 hours – 1030 hours
Merapelo Action Tshilo P.O. Box 132 Motokwe	RTS1213697	Molepolole – Motokwe 1430 hours – 0930 hours
Bomphithetse Plaatjie Express (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 150028 Mogoditshane	RTS1215578	Molepolole – Motokwe 0530 hours – 0530 hours 0630 hours – 0630 hours 1530 hours – 1530 hours
Dekop Motors (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 17 Molepolole	RTS1197399	Molepolole – Ditshegwane 0500 hours – 0600 hours 0700 hours – 0830 hours 1100 hours – 1130 hours 1330 hours – 1430 hours 1700 hours – 1900 hours
Nkhwa M. Tabengwa P.O. Box 21148 Bontleng Gaborone	RTS1203407	Molepolole – Dutlwe 0900 hours – 0800 hours 1200 hours – 1130 hours 1400 hours – 1430 hours 1630 hours – 1630 hours
Siamisang Batlogile P.O. Box 297 Molepolole	RTS1201288	Molepolole – Khekenye 0730 hours – 0730 hours 1200 hours – 1200 hours 1530 hours – 1530 hours 1600 hours – 1600 hours
Olefile Lopang Sewagodimo P.O. Box 1777 Molepolole	RTS1194377	Molepolole – Metsibothoko 0800 hours – 1000 hours 1200 hours – 1400 hours 1600 hours – 1730 hours
Wilson Boiki Tumelo P.O. Box 522 Metsimothabe	RTS1199676	Molepolole – Metsibothoko 0800 hours – 0600 hours 0900 hours – 0730 hours 1030 hours – 0830 hours 1430 hours – 0930 hours 1530 hours – 1130 hours 1700 hours – 1200 hours 1800 hours – 1700 hours
Morongwa Tshilo P.O. Box 126 BCR Mogoditshane	RTS1208479	Molepolole – Metsibothoko 1130 hours – 0800 hours 1730 hours – 1430 hours

Keabetswe Motlhale P.O. Box 156 Thamaga	RTS1199348	Molepolole – Metsibotlhoko via Sesung 0830 hours – 0630 hours 0930 hours – 0700 hours 1100 hours – 0800 hours 1500 hours – 1000 hours 1630 hours – 1230 hours 1830 hours – 1530 hours 1900 hours – 1730 hours
Siamisang Batlogile P.O. Box 297 Molepolole	RTS1207696	Lethakeng – Salajwe 0900 hours – 0730 hours 1000 hours – 0800 hours 1300 hours – 1100 hours 1400 hours – 1200 hours 1500 hours – 1530 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours
Masego Batlogile P.O. Box 297 Molepolole	RTS1208111	Lethakeng – Salajwe 0700 hours – 0900 hours 0800 hours – 1000 hours 1100 hours – 1300 hours 1200 hours – 1400 hours 1500 hours – 1500 hours 1700 hours – 1700 hours
Keitiretse Segaise P.O. Box 70 Takatokwane	RTS1195552	Lethakeng – Salajwe 0830 hours – 1030 hours 1430 hours – 1730 hours

DATED this 16th day of May, 2018.

MODIKO MOLEOFI,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 301 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits -“P”- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sittings on 28th June, 2018 at Gold Valley Conference Room (Marang Super Spar Mall). The hearings will start at 0900 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications should be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, P.O. Box 128, Francistown and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied For</i>
Slakes Cabs (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 40027 Francistown	RTS1255856	Francistown Cab
Botsa Express (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 11397 Francistown	RTS1259070	Francistown – Rakops (Standby)

Malebogo Modise P.O. Box 10823 Tatitown	RTS1258948	Francistown School Bus
Modisa Elias Investments P.O. Box 4141 Serowe	RTS1258906	Francistown – Serowe (Standby) (Pty) Ltd
Lot Johane P.O. Box 250 Tutume	RTS1258876	Francistown – Goshwe via Tutume (Additional) 1200 hours – 0800 hours
King Khaters Investments (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 104 Sowa	RTS1258824	Francistown – Letlhakane 1300 hours – 0700 hours
Griffmot Holdings (Pty) Ltd Private Bag F440 Francistown	RTS1258795	Francistown – Letlhakane Karowe Mine Staff Bus
Griffmot Holdings (Pty) Ltd Private Bag F440 Francistown	RTS1258780	Francistown – Karowe Mine (Staff Bus)
Slakes Cabs (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 40027 Francistown	RTS1258731	Francistown Call Cab
Chiche Musa P.O. Box 250 Francistown	RTS1258682	Francistown – Sechele (Additional)
Zibusiso Molefi P.O. Box 3060 Francistown	RTS1258650	Francistown – Tatisiding School Bus
Fencit (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 235 Francistown	RTS1258586	Francistown Own Account
Fencit (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 235 Francistown	RTS1258584	Francistown Own Account
Godfrey Sethole Esnat P.O. Box 20242 Francistown	RTS1209439	Francistown Staff Bus
AT&T Monnakgotla Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 60474 Gaborone	RTS1258347	Dukwi – Mosetse – Mowana Mine (Staff Bus)
AT&T Monnakgotla Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 60474 Gaborone	RTS1258342	Dukwi – Mosetse – Mowana Mine (Staff Bus)
AT&T Monnakgotla Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 60474 Gaborone	RTS1258338	Dukwi – Mosetse – Mowana Mine (Staff Bus)
W. Khanda Express (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 20138 Francistown	RTS1258006	Francistown – Dukwi (Additional) 0900 hours – 0600 hours
Nkwakwana Gaone P.O. Box 70 Makaleng	RTS1258136	Francistown School Bus
Moyo Investments (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 135 Sowa	RTS1257700	Francistown – Sowa (Standby) 1300 hours – 0700 hours
Pure White (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 30594 Francistown	RTS1257756	Francistown – Kasane (Additional) 2300 hours – 2100 hours
Trick Express (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 11161 Tatitown	RTS1256355	Tonota – Mabesekwa (Additional) 1400 hours – 1600 hours

Godi-Sang Holdings (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 3348 Francistown	RTS1256592	Francistown – Shashemooke School Bus
Mamasi Investment (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 404 Nata	RTS1256500	Own Account
Mophato Private School (Pty) Ltd P.O. BOX 605 Francistown	RTS1256496	Own Account
Paphane Mokgopo P.O. Box 348 Masunga	RTS1256436	Francistown – Masunga via Sebina (Additional) 2100 hours – 0400 hours

DATED this 17th day of May, 2018.

GOALETSA BERMAN,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 302 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits -“P”- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sittings on 29th June, 2018 at Gold Valley Conference Room (Marang Super Spar Mall). The hearings will start at 0900 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications should be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, P.O. Box 128, Francistown and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied For</i>
Lefika Changana P.O. Box 541 Tutume	RTS1264191	Tutume School Bus
Jacaranda Primary School P.O. Box 30232 Francistown	RTS1263335	Own Account
Lawa Holdings (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 10883 Francistown	RTS1264395	Francistown – Maun via Lethakane (Additional) 1000 hours – 2000 hours
Jacaranda Primary School P.O. Box 30232 Francistown	RTS1263336	Own Account
Moseki Lawrence Private Bag 021 Mathangwane	RTS1263221	Francistown School Bus
Kgokgome Investments (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 986 Francistown	RTS1263145	Francistown School Bus

Thapelo Phiri P.O. Box 301183 Metsef Francistown	RTS1263138	Francistown School Bus
Lisani Moshoeshoe P.O. Box 5 Ramokgwebana	RTS1262826	Moroka School Bus
Kefilwe Tjabo F Manyanda P.O. Box 85 Masunga	RTS1262365	Masunga School Bus
Tinah Monthe P.O. Box 2499 Francistown	RTS1262507	Matshelegabedi School Bus
Dumisani Unopa Nkosana Private Bag F14 Francistown	RTS128988	Francistown School Bus
Omphile Ronnie P.O. Box 41 Kalamare	RTS1262073	Sebina/Makaleng School Bus
Botswana Red Cross Society P.O. Box 485 Gaborone	RTS126908	Own Account
Boenyana Boyce Ketshotseng P.O. Box 501602 Gaborone	RTS1261803	Francistown School Bus
Charles Mmereki P.O. Box 461 Tutume	RTS1261638	Francistown – Changate 0730 hours – 1630 hours
Piet Edwin P.O. Box 969 Tonota	RTS1261583	Francistown School Bus
Keabetswe Dikgola P.O. Box 20390 Gaborone	RTS1261544	Mosetse School Bus
Tingayi Majeremane P.O. Box 20666 Monarch	RTS1261431	Francistown School Bus
Francistown Josiah David P.O. Box 10875 Francistown	RTS1261402	Ramokgwebana School Bus
Chithubo Orateng P.O. Box 1818 Francistown	RTS1261375	Borolong School Bus
Kitsiso Tshokolo P.O. Box 11071 Tatitown	RTS1261115	Francistown School Bus
Lydia Balopi P.O. Box 10953 Tatitown	RTS1261060	Francistown School Bus
Francistown Alphones Thomas P.O. Box 271 Nata	RTS1261039	Francistown – Nata (Additional) 1500 hours – 0800 hours
Monnaatlala Monnaatlala P.O. Box 11222 Palapye	RTS1260557	Shashemooke School Bus
Donald Style P.O. Box 30101 Francistown	RTS1260678	Francistown – Maitengwe (Additional) 1230 hours – 1500 hours

Sakuringwa Changu P.O. Box 10893 Francistown	RTS1260446	Francistown School Bus
Adam Makepe P.O. Box 721 Tutume	RTS1260473	Tutume School Bus
Birthwell Nkhutelang Private Bag T8 Tatitown	RTS1260336	Francistown School Bus
Modiri Mokobela P.O. Box 10540 Tatitown	RTS1260263	Francistown School Bus
Mvimi Enterprises (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 392 Masunga	RTS1260205	Francistown – Kasane (Additional) 0830 hours – 1330 hours

DATED this 17th day of May, 2018.

GOALETSA BERMAN,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 303 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits -“P”. Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at public sittings on 3rd July, 2018 at Gold Valley Conference Room (Marang Super Spar Mall). All hearings will start at 0900 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications should be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, P.O. Box 128, Francistown and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied For</i>
Slakes Cabs P.O. Box 40027 Francistown	RTS1265628	Francistown Call Cab
Roman Catholic Church P.O. Box 31 Francistown	RTS1265405	Own Account
Michael Moilwa P.O. Box 2992 Francistown	RTS1265305	Francistown School Bus
Moranyane Petrus Abbas Private Bag 119 Francistown	RTS1265178	Francistown School Bus
Leungo Mojewa P.O. Box 16 Nata	RTS1265154	Nata Lodge Staff Buss

Sam Mothusi P.O. Box 500108 Francistown	RTS1265064	Francistown School Bus
Modisa Elias Investments (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 4141 Serowe	RTS1264961	Francistown – Serowe (Standby) 1000 hours – 1500 hours
Neelo Jeremiah Nokaneng P.O. Box 1722 Francistown	RTS1264995	Francistown School Bus
Unijet Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 2438 Francistown	RTS1233654	Francistown – Kasane (Standby)
Khungiwe Mambisana P.O. Box 30340 Francistown	RTS1264920	Francistown Staff Bus
Bakani Siyaka P.O. Box 235 Ramokgwebana	RTS1264913	Ramokgwebana School Bus
Moipolai Mothomae P.O. Box F104 Francistown	RTS1264581	Francistown School Bus
Mpho Lungisani P.O. Box 20335 Francistown	RTS1264575	Francistown – Tsamaya (Standby) 1430 hours – 1800 hours 1000 hours – 1630 hours
Macheke Luxury Tours (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 14 Sebina	RTS1264453	Francistown – Maun via Letlhakane (Additional) 0900 hours – 0900 hours 1200 hours – 1000 hours Own Account
Botswana Meat Commission Private Bag 119 Francistown	RTS1267390	
Bigani Nlisi-Mvimi Private Bag F133 Francistown	RTS1267309	Francistown School Bus
Derrick Jackson Jaha P.O. Box 1823 Francistown	RTS1240973	Francistown – Goshwe 0600 hours – 1600 hours
Millionaire Dreamer(Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 3412 Francistown	RTS1267208	Francistown School Bus
Musa Chiche P.O. Box 250 Francistown	RTS1267150	Francistown – Sechele (Additional) 1200 hours – 0700 hours 1600 hours – 1400 hours
Boipuso Pitlagano P.O. Box 11044 Tatitown	RTS1267070	Francistown – Masunga via Sebina 0630 hours – 1330 hours 1030 hours – 1530 hours
David Mkhophe P.O. Box 30667 Matshelagabedi	RTS1267047	Francistown – Matsiloje (Additional) 0700 hours – 1400 hours
Mogapi Motlhanka P.O. Box 10288 Tatitown	RTS1267020	Francistown School Bus
Joyce S. Moalosi P.O. Box 301875 Tatisiding	RTS1266644	Tatisiding School Bus
Asalepele Investments (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 20933 Francistown	RTS1266568	Tatisiding School Bus

Ngwako Gasekgale P.O. Box 2502 Francistown Oteng Mosenki Private Bag F365 Francistown	RTS1266550	Francistown School Bus
Mbokwana Emmanuel P.O. Box 10175 Tatitown Francistown	RTS1266494	Francistown School Bus
Ngwako Segomotso P.O. Box 11013 Tatitown Francistown	RTS1266388	Francistown School Bus
Sesame Pre-school and Day Care P.O. Box 10748 Francistown	RTS1266374	Francistown – Natale (Additional) 0600 hours – 1100 hours
Sinah Muthetho P.O. Box 10748 Francistown	RTS1266346	Borolong School Bus
Moabi Maunge Bisto P.O. Box 103 Masunga	RTS1266342	Borolong School Bus
Mahube & Sons (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 10514 Francistown	RTS1265999	Masunga School Bus
Robert Moatswi P.O. Box 40195 Francistown	RTS1265951	Francistown – Maun (Additional) 1530 hours – 1030 hours
	RTS1265750	Shashemooke School Bus

DATED this 17th day of May, 2018.

GOALETSA BERMAN,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 304 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits -“P”- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sittings on 4th July, 2018 at Gold Valley Conference Room (Marang Super Spar Mall). The hearings will start at 0900 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications should be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, P.O. Box 128, Francistown and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied For</i>
Makula Ntombana Doris P.O. Box 15 Lethakane	RTS1269751	Francistown School Bus

Tuelo Keskile P.O. Box 3161 Tatisiding Patmo Holdings (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1964 Jwaneng Moses Masele P.O. Box 72 Serule	RTS1269738	Francistown School Bus
Joseph Mutandwa P.O. Box 464 Francistown	RTS1269592	Francistown Staff Bus
Modiane Morobe P.O. Box 31 Mahalapye	RTS1274399	Sowa Staff Bus
Keaitse Edwin Oteng P.O. Box 70873 Tlokweng	RTS1269165	Francistown School Bus
Segwati Mmapolena P.O. Box 6836 Gaborone	RTS1269011	Tatisiding School Bus
Jay Jay Travel & Tours (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 202124 Gaborone	RTS1268880	Nata School Bus
Bohitile Senyatseng P.O. Box 14 Masunga	RTS1268770	Masunga – Vukwi School Bus
Mbatshi Moloi P.O. Box 138 Masunga	RTS1268742	Francistown – Harare (Standby)
Kebatlile Tlhakeng P.O. Box 20454 Francistown	RTS1268848	Masunga School Bus
Ndawanyana Patrick Mbaakanyi P.O. Box 492 Mmadinare	RTS1268616	Mosojane School Bus
Herbert Sebonye P.O. Box 10209 Francistown	RTS1268556	Francistown Staff Bus
Ramadubu Moeti P.O. Box 150085 Tonota	RTS1268506	Francistown School Bus
Bigani Nlisi-Mvimi Private Bag F133 Francistown	RTS1267642	Francistown – Tatisiding School Bus
Catherine Tau P.O. Box 005 Masunga	RTS1268385	Francistown School Bus
Otlaadisa Setume Private Bag 148 Matsiloje	RTS1268280	Francistown School Bus
B. L. Moalosi Enterprises Enterprises P/L (Pty) Ltd Private Bag 007 Lawa Holdings (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 10883 Tatitown	RTS1268167	Francistown – Masunga via Ramokgwebana (Additional) 1030 hours – 0600 hours 1900 hours – 1030 hours Francistown School Bus
	RTS1268120	
	RTS1268040	Francistown – Maun (Additional) 1130 hours – 1230 hours
	RTS1268064	Francistown – Maun via Letlhakane (Standby) 1000 hours – 0700 hours 1700 hours – 1100 hours 2000 hours – 2000 hours

King Khaters Investments (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 2056 Francistown Thabiso L. Dagwi P.O. BOX 318 Nkange	RTS1267716	Francistown – Letlhakane (Standby) 1000 hours – 1400 hours 1300 hours – 0700 hours Francistown School Bus
Mogale Bryan King Pearl P.O. Box 214 Francistown	RTS1267856	
Kebadiretse Goitsemodimo P.O. Box 1497 Selibe Phikwe	RTS1264978	Francistown School Bus
Kemmonye Moselekatsi P.O. Box 20532 Francistown	RTS1267730	Francistown School Bus
	RTS1267850	Francistown School Bus

DATED this 17th day of May, 2018.

GOALETSA BERMAN,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 305 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Application for Road Transport Permits -“P”- Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at a public sittings on 5th July, 2018 at Gold Valley Conference Room (Marang Super Spar Mall). The hearings will start at 0900 hours.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications should be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, P.O. Box 128, Francistown and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after this Notice has appeared in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Route Applied For</i>
Itumeleng Mkukula P.O. Box 691 Francistown	RTS1274075	Francistown Gerald Estate School Bus
Samson Baruti P.O. Box 2888 Francistown	RTS1273745	Francistown School Bus
St Arnold Primary School P.O. Box 423 Tonota	RTS1273566	Own Account
St Arnold Primary School P.O. Box 423 Tonota	RTS1273571	Own Account
Disweets Investments (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 500085 Francistown	RTS1273455	Francistown – Semitwe (Additional) 2000 hours – 0500 hours

Mahube & Sons (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 10514 Tatitown Francistown	RTS1273437	Francistown – Maun (Additional) 1030 hours – 1030 hours
MBM Madzikigwa Transport P.O. Box 151 Rakops	RTS1273350	Mathangwane School Bus
Mirimex Holding (Pty) Ltd Private Bag F333 Francistown	RTS1273006	Own Account
Toteng Patrick B Patty P.O. Box 20382 Francistown	RTS1272909	Francistown School Bus
Zibani Lunga P.O. Box 218 Ramokgwebana	RTS1272342	Francistown School Bus
Sensei Catering Service (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 30132 Francistown	RTS1271863	Francistown School Bus
Lakidzani Sesinyi P.O. Box 348 Masunga	RTS1271810	Francistown – Masunga via Sebina (Additional) 1300 hours – 0700 hours
Keitsisisitswe Mositi Chikanyuka Private Bag 107 Francistown	RTS1271721	Francistown School Bus
Kabelo Mankgatau P.O. Box 1947 Francistown	RTS1271569	Francistown Staff Bus
Brown Bonene P.O. Box 20665 Francistown	RTS1271564	Francistown School Bus
Malebogo Modise P.O. Box 10823 Tatitown	RTS1270740	Francistown School Bus
Mvimi Enterprises (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 392 Masunga	RTS1270567	Francistown – Kasane 2330 hours – 2330 hours 2030 hours – 2030 hours 1830 hours – 1830 hours
Kgomotsego Badiri Tuelo Private Bag F324 Matshelagabedi	RTS1270303	Matshelagabedi School Bus
Botsa Express (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 11397 Tatitown	RTS1270146	Francitown – Orapa via Letlhakane 1230 hours – 0630 hours 1330 hours – 0730 hours
Kegapetswenyana Thebenyana Private Bag TT 32 Tatitown	RTS1270047	Borolong – Chadibe School Bus
PCJ Motors (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 601607 Gaborone	RTS1270028	Francistown – Lusaka (Additional)
Maxwell Maphosa P.O. Box 139 Masunga	RTS1274958	Francistown – Jacklas 1 (Standby)
Lome Ngaku Private Bag 007 Francistown	RTS1274954	Francistown – Jacklas 1 (Standby)

Oteng Express (Pty) Ltd
Private Bag T3
Tonota

RTS1269370

RTS1267912

Francistown – Serowe
0530 hours – 1730 hours
Francistown – Serowe
0400 hours – 0530 hours
0430 hours – 0630 hours
0530 hours – 0830 hours
0730 hours – 1700 hours
1730 hours – 1800 hours
1830 hours – 1900 hours
2000 hours – 2000 hours

DATED this 17th day of May, 2018.

GOALETSA BERMAN,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 306 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Notice of Intention to Vary or Amend Permit

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with paragraph 4 of the provision to section 3 (5) of the Road Transport (permit) Act, the persons whose names and address appear in the first column of the schedule hereunder have applied to Transport Controller to vary or amend their Road Transport Permits in the manner specified in the fourth column of the schedule. Their applications will be considered by the Transport Controller 14 days after the date of the publication of this notice.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications should be made to the Station Manager, Department of Road Transport and Safety, P.O. Box 418, Lobatse and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addresses not later than 14 days after this notice has appeared in the *Government Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

<i>Name and Address of Applicant</i>	<i>Permit Number</i>	<i>Route Applied for</i>	<i>Nature of Amendment Variation or</i>
Boiki Alebeng P.O. Box 10679 Lobatse	P000001506TXA	Lobatse Taxi Service	Transfer of Permit No. P000001506TXA from Ratsie Kaboyamodimo
Inwilling Holdings (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 402416 Gaborone	LC00399	Lobatse – Johannesburg	Transfer of Permit No. LC00399 from Tebogo Banyatsi
Komaetsile Itebeng Mosweu P.O. Box M304 Kanye	P000002268TXA	Lobatse Taxi Service	Transfer of Permit No. P000002268TXA from Radipata Oageletse
Mafika Maebe P.O. Box 40 BGG Molapowabojang	P000001029SRA	Lobatse – Digawana via Gathwane	Transfer of Permit No. P000001029SRA from Nnaniso Maebe
Meshack Modiradilo P.O. Box 10982 Lobatse	P000002686LRA	Lobatse – Phitshane Molopo	Transfer of Permit No. P000002686LRA from Lapologang Laetsang
Moemedi Ephraim Leepile P.O. Box 10438 Lobatse	P000002342TXA	Lobatse Taxi Service	Transfer of Permit No. P000002342TXA Mokae Odirile

Mogorosi Ishmael Kabelo Private Bag 418 Lobatse Moreri Gobusakgabo P.O. Box 11071 Lobatse Moreri Gobusakgabo P.O. Box 11071 Lobatse Odirile Sera P.O. Box 1003 Lobatse Tshegofatso Mainole Molefe P.O. Box 10438 Lobatse Tshenolo Lekhane P.O. Box M210 Kanye	P000003186TXA P000002316TXA P000002957TXA P000003903SRA P000000412TXA P000002492TXA	Lobatse Taxi Service Lobatse Taxi Service Lobatse Taxi Service Lobatse – Tswaaneng Lobatse Taxi Service Lobatse Taxi Service	Transfer of Permit No. P000003186TXA from Kaemana Louis Pitso Transfer of Permit No. P000002316TXA from Osupeng Mogapi Transfer of Permit No. P000002957TXA from Khumoetsile Wanewa Transfer of Permit No. P000003903SRA from Rantsopeng John Transfer of Permit No. P000000412TXA from Mogapinyana Teko Transfer of Permit No. P000002492TXA from Asa Magadi
--	--	---	--

DATED this 11th day of May, 2018.

G. I. SAUDU,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 307 of 2018

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Notice of Intention to Vary or Amend Permit

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with paragraph (iv) of the provision to section 3 (5) of the Road Transport (Permits) Act, the person whose name and address appear in the first column of the schedule hereunder have applied to the Transport Secretary to vary or amend their Road Transport Permits in the manner specified in the fourth column of the Schedule. Their applications will be considered by the Transport Controller 14 days after the date of publication of this Notice

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications should be made to the Transport Controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0092, Serowe and to the applicant by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 14 days after this Notice has appeared in the Government Gazette.

SCHEDULE

Name and Address of Applicant	Permit Number	Route Applied for	Variation or Amendment
Unlimited Hustle P. O. Box 958 Letlhakane	P000009057TXA	Letlhakane Taxi Service	Transfer of Permit No. P000009057TXA from Mosireletsu Ntwaetsile to Unlimited Hustle (Pty) Ltd
Deep End Ocean Transporters P.O. Box 1194 Bobonong	SB1751	Serowe – Selebi-Phikwe via Serule 1230 hours – 0830 hours 1930 hours – 1630 hours	Transfer of Permit No. SB1751 from Xani Holdings to Deep End Ocean Transporters.

Rock N Rock Investments P.O. Box 10881 Palapye	SB1694	Serowe – Moiyabana 0730 hours – 0900 hours 0900 hours – 1130 hours 1430 hours – 1830 hours 1830 hours – 1930 hours Lethakane Taxi Service	Transfer of Permit No. SB1694 From Chaba Russia T to Rock N Rock Investments
The Superlative Group (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1269 Lethakane	P000009232TXA		Transfer of Permit No. P000009232TXA from Botsang Segolame to The Superlative Group (Pty) Ltd
John Maphane P.O. Box 2827 Selebi-Phikwe Blessing Holdings (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 382 Orapa	SB1993 P000000372SRA	Letlhakane – Maun 1030 hours – 1630 hours Maun – Letlhakane 1330 hours – 0530 hours	Transfer of Permit No. SB1993 from John Maphane to Jogma Holdings (Pty) Ltd Transfer of Permit No. P000000372SRA from David Emmanuel to Blessing Holdings (Pty) Ltd.
Kops & Kops Investment Pty Ltd P.O. Box 1166 Serowe Necessities Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 3887 Serowe ORA-BUH Enterprises (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1565 Moshupa	P000003256TXA P000000387ST P000007791LRA	Serowe Taxi Service School Transportation Letlhakane – Orapa	Transfer of Permit No. P000003256TXA from Charles S. Seisa to Kops & Kops Investment Pty Ltd Transfer of Permit No. P000000387ST from Oteng Molebatsi to Necessities Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd Transfer of Permit No. P000007791LRA from Kgosithebe Tsalaile to ORA-BUH Enterprises (Pty) Ltd
Lesi Lizzy Moilwa P.O. Box 1364 Letlhakane	SB1082T	Letlhakane Taxi Service	Transfer of Permit No. SB1082T from the late Miles N. Moilwa

DATED this 11th day of May, 2018.

G. I. SAUDU,
Road Transport Controller.

Government Notice No. 308 of 2018

WATER ACT
(Cap. 34:01)

WATER REGULATIONS
(Cap. 34:01 Sub. Leg.)

Applications for Water Rights

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 12 of the Water Regulations, applications for the Grant of Water Right have been made to the Water Apportionment Board by the applicants listed in the Schedule hereunder. The applications set out —

- (a) The name and address of the applicant;
- (b) The location of the place in respect of which application is made; and
- (c) The nature of the right sought and whether it is desired to be declared appurtenant to any land.

Any objection to the grant of the right applied for must be lodged with the Secretary, Water Apportionment Board at Private Bag 0029, Gaborone within thirty (30) days of publication of this notice and shall state: —

- a) The name and address of the objector;
- b) The matter to which objection is made;
- c) The grounds of the objection;
- d) The interests of the objector; and
- e) Whether the objector wishes to be heard by the Board.

SCHEDULE

1. (a) Ngangane Ranches (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 30524, Francistown
(b) River draw off — Tati River at Farm Tati South No. 77-NQ (North-East District)
(c) 3200m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
2. (a) Zion Christian Church, P.O. Box 1033, Francistown
(b) River draw off — Tati River at Lot No. 31301/Francistown (North-East District)
(c) 80m³ per day for construction use
3. (a) Loso Lwa Phofu Syndicate, P.O. Box 183, Tsabong
(b) Open Well at Kisa (Kgalagadi District)
(c) 9.1m³ per day for domestic use
4. (a) Mika Michael Mosole, P.O. Box 1, Kasane
(b) Borehole No. BH11338 at Malolwane/Letlapana (Kgatleng District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for irrigation use
5. (a) Newpine (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 10124, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z25273 at Seleme Lands (Kgatleng District)
(c) 80m³ per day for irrigation use
6. (a) Modise Nyepetsi, P.O. Box 201312, Mochudi
(b) Borehole No. Z24843 at Nkowe (Kgatleng District)
(c) 80m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
7. (a) Atang Edward Mangwai, P.O. Box 197, Morwa
(b) River draw off — Notwane River at Radiajana (Kgatleng District)
(c) 20m³ per day for irrigation use
8. (a) Otshepheng Wilson Setshedi, P.O. Box 82, Mochudi
(b) River draw off — Notwane River at Ditshilwana (Kgatleng District)
(c) 120m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use

9. (a) Johanna Dorothea Cronje, P.O. Box HA 47 HAK, Maun
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Tutaa – Motopi (Central District)
(c) 30m³ per day for domestic use
10. (a) Baitlhoki Motshegwa, P.O. Box 27, Shashe
(b) River draw off – Shashe River at Shashe Bridge (Central District)
(c) 180m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
11. (a) Godfrey Mathumo, P.O. Box 150586, Tonota
(b) River draw off – Shashe River at Gulushabe (Central District)
(c) 180m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
12. (a) Joseph Cornelius Seipato, P.O. Box 926, Mogoditshane
(b) River draw off – Motloutse River at Mokoswane (Central District)
(c) 1000m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
13. (a) Sekgwele Syndicate, P.O. Box 2569, Mahalapye
(b) Open Well at Elibi/Maunatlala (Central District)
(c) 9.1m³ per day for livestock use
14. (a) Molatlhegi Progress Seleke, P.O. Box 10936, Selebi-Phikwe
(b) Open Well at Gobojango/Maphokeng – Dinde Cattlepost (Central District)
(c) 9.1m³ per day for livestock use
15. (a) Oduetse Sonnyboy Makobole, P.O. Box 202416, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z23323 at Mokhinyane/Mogorosi (Central District)
(c) 100m³ per day for domestic use
16. (a) Ketlhalefile Gabanamotse, P.O. Box 228, Tsetsebjwe
(b) Borehole No. BH9777 at Tsetsebjwe (Central District)
(c) 40m³ per day for irrigation use
17. (a) Moses Mongwa, P.O. Box 23, Lobatse
(b) Borehole No. Z16709 at Masuakoloi (Central District)
(c) 40m³ per day for domestic use
18. (a) Tebogo Rapitsenyane, P.O. Box 1401, Serowe
(b) Borehole No. Z26320 at Dithojana/Serowe (Central District)
(c) 65m³ per day for irrigation use
19. (a) Garegope Kesitegile, P.O. Box 308, Sefhare
(b) Borehole No. Z25175 at Mokwate/Mogami (Central District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for irrigation use
20. (a) Makuluba Makuluba, P.O. Box 30384, Serowe
(b) Borehole No. Z25926 at Letetengwe (Central District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for irrigation use
21. (a) Mogogi Ratshonka, P.O. Box 601229, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z23131 at Mogome (Central District)
(c) 25m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
22. (a) Galebutsewe Nakedi, P.O. Box 48, Mahalapye
(b) Borehole No. Z22649 at Dovedale (Central District)
(c) 220m³ per day for irrigation use
23. (a) Phetogo Syndicate, P.O. Box 57, Maokatumo
(b) Borehole No. Z25505 at Tshisi/Diloro (Central District)
(c) 60m³ per day for domestic use

24. (a) Abel Mabaila, P.O. Box 4107, Serowe
(b) Borehole No. Z23829 at Thabala/Ramosimane (Central District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
25. (a) Moses Makhale, P.O. Box 203, Tati Siding
(b) Borehole No. Z22330 at Foley, Plot No. 172 (Central District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for irrigation use
26. (a) Rejoice Ramokate, P.O. Box 1, Makaleng
(b) Borehole No. Z18547 at Bonwapitse (Central District)
(c) 30m³ per day for irrigation use
27. (a) Annah Poppy Nthokane, P.O. Box 2856, Selebi-Phikwe
(b) Borehole No. Z26141 at Seboo Lands/Molalata (Central District)
(c) 100m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
28. (a) Christopher Masole, Private Bag 7, Palapye
(b) Borehole No. Z25314 at Moipolai/Moiyabana (Central District)
(c) 45m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
29. (a) Gaeinewe Sekao, P.O. Box 20, Sehithwa
(b) Open Well at Kareng (North-West District)
(c) 9.1m³ per day for livestock use
30. (a) Stevensford Nature Reserve (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 44, Sherwood
(b) River draw off – Limpopo River at Farm 5MQ Portion 38 (Tuli Block)
(c) 3000m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
31. (a) Great Exploration (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 14, Maun
(b) River draw off – Boro River at NG 28/Xigera Camp (North-West District)
(c) 60m³ per day for tourism use
32. (a) Gaeage Moetse Maher, P.O. Box 162, Maun
(b) River draw off – Thamalakane River at Matlapaneng (North-West District)
(c) 40m³ per day for domestic use
33. (a) Goletwang Letsholathebe, P.O. Box 585, Maun
(b) River draw off – Thamalakane River at Senonmori (North-West District)
(c) 20m³ per day for domestic use
34. (a) Daewoo Engineering & Construction Co. Limited, Private Bag 38, Kasane
(b) River draw off – Chobe River at Kazungula (North-West District)
(c) 200m³ per day for construction use
35. (a) Matlapuka Timothy, P.O. Box 246, Shakawe
(b) River draw off – Okavango River at Mohembo/Nxomokao (North-West District)
(c) 80m³ per day for irrigation use
36. (a) Delta Waters High School (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 0153, Maun
(b) Borehole No. Z26220 at Boseja/Maun (North-West District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for domestic use
37. (a) Nal' Ibali Bush Camp (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 64, Shorobe
(b) Borehole No. Z26221 at Shorobe (North-West District)
(c) 25m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
38. (a) Kedirile Dikaelo, P.O. Box 504280, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z21111 at Nkaikela/Ramotswa (South-East District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for irrigation use

39. (a) Tebogo Billy Kgaodi, P.O. Box 10888, Kanye
(b) Borehole No. Z24516 at Lorolwane/Mosimane (Southern District)
(c) 200m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
40. (a) Mmadipheko Mangope, P.O. Box 173, Manyana
(b) River draw off – Kolobeng River at Manyana (Southern District)
(c) 60m³ per day for irrigation use
41. (a) Bontle Akanyang, P.O. Box M1614, Kanye
(b) Borehole No. Z26159 at Diphatana (Southern District)
(c) 110m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
42. (a) Mosetsanagape Modise, P.O. Box 11035, Lobatse
(b) Borehole No. Z25628 at Sedibeng – Makhujaneng (Southern District)
(c) 65m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
43. (a) Boiki Tonick Ekenyane, P.O. Box 154, Kanye
(b) Borehole No. Z22534 at Pitseng/Kubukwane (Southern District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
44. (a) Magakabe Syndicate, P.O. Box 245, Moshupa
(b) Borehole No. P647 at Magakabe (Southern District)
(c) 30m³ per day for livestock use
45. (a) Boikanyo Keirile, P.O. Box 80529, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z26071 at Gathwane (Southern District)
(c) 590m³ per day for irrigation and livestock use
46. (a) Cecilia Nametsegang Tshwaedi, P.O. Box V1341, Ramotswa
(b) Borehole No. Z23809 at Mokatako (Borolong/Pitsane)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
47. (a) Wellie Diane Taunyane, P.O. Box 10986, Lobatse
(b) Borehole No. Z7454 at Madingwane (Borolong/Pitsane)
(c) 20m³ per day for livestock use
48. (a) Onyana Modise, P.O. Box 2109, Molepolole
(b) Borehole No. Z25808 at Gakgatla/Chaokeng (Kweneng District)
(c) 30m³ per day for irrigation use
49. (a) Rerang Bakhutlile, P.O. Box 1098, Molepolole
(b) Borehole No. Z25817 at Mmampaba/Thamaga (Kweneng District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for irrigation use
50. (a) Monica Tshepo Preston, P.O. Box 1398, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z16147 at Tribal Grant No. 33-KO (Kweneng District)
(c) 100m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
51. (a) Tsholofelo Monnawatsie, P.O. Box 774, Molepolole
(b) Borehole No. Z24787 at Kopye (Kweneng District)
(c) 138m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
52. (a) Serebole Metlhayotlhe, P.O. Box 202012, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z17418 at Medie (Kweneng District)
(c) 192m³ per day for irrigation use
53. (a) Benjamin Tumo Borole, P.O. Box 414, Letlhakeng
(b) Borehole No. Z19474 at Heana (Kweneng District)
(c) 37m³ per day for irrigation use

54. (a) Badisa Motshabi, P.O. Box 372, Mogoditshane
 (b) Borehole No. Z26363 at Thamaga (Kweneng District)
 (c) 140m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
55. (a) Leonard Moses Phuti, P.O. Box 60236, Gaborone
 (b) Borehole No. Z17955 at Semarule (Kweneng District)
 (c) 25m³ per day for irrigation use
56. (a) Leonard Moses Phuti, P.O. Box 60236, Gaborone
 (b) Borehole No. Z26362 at Morabane (Kweneng District)
 (c) 25m³ per day for irrigation use
57. (a) Reuben Humbu, P.O. Box 143, Tsootsha
 (b) Borehole No. Z26144 at Kalkfontein (Ghanzi District)
 (c) 100m³ per day for domestic use
58. (a) Waterloo Haven (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 111, Kalkfontein
 (b) Borehole No. Z1003 at Farm 2-NK (Ghanzi District)
 (c) 40m³ per day for livestock use
59. (a) Waterloo Haven (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 111, Kalkfontein
 (b) Borehole No. Z1004 at Farm 2-NK (Ghanzi District)
 (c) 18.2m³ per day for livestock use
60. (a) Farm Hartbeespan (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 579, Ghanzi
 (b) Borehole No. Z24602 at Farm 48-NK/Ghanzi (Ghanzi District)
 (c) 180m³ per day for irrigation use
61. (a) Farm Hartbeespan (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 579, Ghanzi
 (b) Borehole No. Z25995 at Farm 48-NK/Ghanzi (Ghanzi District)
 (c) 720m³ per day for irrigation use

DATED this 15th day of May, 2018.

N. MANGISI,
 Secretary,
 Water Apportionment Board.

First Publication

PUBLIC NOTICES

Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB)

EXPRESSION OF INTEREST

Profile

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) was enacted by an Act of Parliament (Cap. 42:08) of 2001. PPADB is a parastatal organisation, operating under the Ministry of Finance and Economic Development (MFED). The primary mandate of PPADB is to adjudicate and award tenders for Central Government and any other institutions specified under the Act for the delivery of works, services and supplies related services.

Invitation

PPADB hereby invites companies or entities with substantial experience to submit an Expression of Interest (EOI) in performing load testing for the Integrated Procurement Management System (IPMS), a web application;

- In line with the Citizen Economic Empowerment (CEE) Policy, this EOI is reserved for 100% citizen owned companies registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under Code: 319 – ICT Consultancy, Sub-Codes: 01 – ICT Systems Development or Sub-Code: 03 – ICT Security Management or Sub-Code: 04 – ICT Risk Management.
- Companies interested in conducting the load testing should submit applications to PPADB at Plot No. 8913, Maakgadigau Way, Gaborone West Industrial, Gaborone before 1000 hours on 1st June, 2018 in the Tender Opening Hall.
- Response to the advert should be submitted in securely sealed envelopes marked with the following letters “PPADB 1/22/2 – EOI – LOADTESTING OF IPMS”. The submission should be addressed to: The ICT Manager, Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB), Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Botswana and delivered to: PPADB Tender Opening Hall, Ground Floor, Plot No. 8913, Maakgadigau Way, Gaborone West Industrial Site.
- Submissions should be received not later than 1000 hours on 1st June, 2018.
- The name of the interested company should be stated on the outside of the envelope.

In consideration of the foregoing, established and reputable Information Technology companies are invited to express their interest and to submit their company details as described below for pre-qualification prior to tendering. Company information should include but not limited to the following for the assessment of the most appropriate expertise;

- Capability statement that includes a list of load testing projects carried out in the last five (5) years (The company must have concluded at least three (3) load testing assignments on a web application). Three traceable references, indicating the project conducted, date, value and a high-level description of the scope covered, are required for verification purposes.
- Expertise statement that includes resumes (curriculum vitae) of candidates to be involved within the project.
- The bidder is also required to submit current directorship and shareholding of the company.
- Demonstrate experience of using Industry Standard Load Testing tools such as load runner, rationale etc.

Scope

The broad Scope of Work would involve the following:

1. Performing the activity of load testing of the software (including stress/break point, endurance/soak, and spike) as and when required by PPADB.
2. Deployment of the required software licenses along with suitable personnel for carrying out the activity Load Testing.
3. The work would be carried out in PPADB Premises.
4. Training of users.

After completion of work, the bidder will be expected to submit a detailed test result report along with their recommendations.

Submissions received after the closing date and time shall not be considered. Queries or clarifications relating to the issued EOI may be addressed to: O. Raesima at Telephone No. (+267) 3602008 or email: oraesima@ppadb.co.bw and should be received not later than three (3) days before the closing date of the EOI.

Facsimile and emailed EOI will not be accepted.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, PPADB is not bound to accept any offer or any part of it. Any expenses incurred in the preparation of the EOI will be borne by the interested company and not by PPADB.

*Board Secretary,
Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board
(PPADB).*

**Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board — Tender No. PPADB 2/1/1 I
Tender Addendum No. 1**

**PROVISION OF COMPREHENSIVE INSURANCE SERVICES TO PUBLIC PROCUREMENT
AND ASSET DISPOSAL BOARD (PPADB) FOR A PERIOD OF THREE (3) YEARS**

REFERENCE is made to the above-mentioned tender which was published on 27th April, 2018, in the *Government Gazette* "Provision of Comprehensive Insurance Services to Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) for a Period of Three (3) Years" Vol. LVI, No. 25 (Page 3995) and on the Daily News newspaper on 2nd May, 2018, No. 081 (Page 25).

Bidders are informed that the above-mentioned tender has been amended as follows:

1. Under Scope of Work, Services Contracts, Page 2 of 4, Item 9 (c) technical architecture, the bidder wanted to know PPADB's expectation under this item. The requirement is removed.
2. Under Scope of Work, Services Contracts, Page 2 of 4, Item 10 (a) bullet number 4 acceptance testing approach, the bidder wanted to know PPADB's expectation under this item. The requirement is removed.
3. Returnable Documents; Bidders are allowed to reproduce some of the Returnable Documents by typing into their main response due to the limited space provided.
4. Director and officer's liability page 3 of 4 of the Pricing Instructions and Data. Bidders may provide the form to be completed by the affected PPADB Officers to complete their form.
5. Staff motors. The staff motor data is available at PPADB. Bidders should request for a copy of the staff motor data from PPADB.

Additional Information – The following additional information is provided to bidders:

1. Group Life Assurance & Permanent Health Insurance
 - The current benefit level is 4 times annual salary. Bidders are allowed to quote for 4 times annual salary as well as proposing better benefits if available.
 - The staff data is available at PPADB. Bidders should request for a copy of the staff data and shall be provided to bidders.
 - In relation to the 3 (three) year claim experience showing claims versus premiums paid. The insurances paid for the past three years can be sourced from PPADB published financial statement on the PPADB website. Unfortunately we do not have records of claims made in the past three years. PPADB makes claims mostly on staff cellphones and two PPADB employees passed on within the last three years.

*Board Secretary,
Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board.*

North-East District Council — Tender No. NEDC/EDU/02/2018

THE PUBLIC IS HEREBY notified that the above-mentioned tender has been cancelled.
Any inconvenience concerning cancellation is regretted.

T. C. MOESI,
*LAPAD Secretary,
North-East District Council.*

**North-West District Council — Tender No. NW/HQ/ADMIN/02/2018-2020
Addendum**

**PROCUREMENT SERVICES FOR THE PROVISION OF CLEANING SERVICES TO FIVE OFFICE BLOCKS
AND TOILETS FOR THE NORTH-WEST DISTRICT COUNCIL (HEADQUARTERS – RAC)**

- PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS ARE INFORMED that the above-mentioned tender which appears in the Government *Gazette* dated 27th April, 2018 and 4th May, 2018 is hereby amended.

Amendments have been made to the tender:

- The site visit was not included in our Tender Notice and it has been rescheduled as follows: 29th May, 2018. (RAC – Customer Service Centre at 0900 hours).
- Provision of toilet paper: Ten (10) bales of 1ply toilet tissue and two (2) bales of 2 ply toilet tissue on monthly basis.
- Closing date will be 1st June, 2018.
- Any other conditions of the tender in the addendum or its attachment remain the same.

Any inconvenience caused is highly regretted.

K. ZHIRO,
*for Council Secretary,
North-West District Council.*

**Chobe District Council — Tender No. CHDC/FDP/01/2018
Addendum**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
FOR CHOBE DISTRICT COUNCIL EMPLOYEES**

BIDDERS ARE INFORMED that there is a noticeable error on bullet number ten (10) of Tender Notice and Invitation to Tender where;

It reads “Preference scheme shall apply where applicable (Local Preference Scheme shall be calculated cumulatively) – Youth 3%, Woman 3%, People with disability 3%, Rural setting 3%, Employment 3%”.

Correct preference to read “15% Preferential treatment for companies owned by Youth, Women and People with disability shall be applied as per PPADB Guidelines on Public Procurement Preferential Treatment”.

As a result, the Invitation to Tender advertised in the Government *Gazette* is hereby corrected.
Any inconvenience caused is highly regretted.

O. LOTA,
*LAPAD Secretary,
Chobe District Council.*

**Chobe District Council — Tender No. CHDC/FDP/02/2018
Addendum**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY
FOR CHOBE DISTRICT COUNCIL**

BIDDERS ARE INFORMED that there is a noticeable error on bullet number ten (10) of Tender Notice and Invitation to Tender where;

It reads “Preference scheme shall apply where applicable (Local Preference Scheme shall be calculated cumulatively) – Youth 3%, Woman 3%, People with disability 3%, Rural setting 3%, Employment 3%”.

Correct preference to read “15% Preferential treatment for companies owned by Youth, Women and People with disability shall be applied as per PPADB Guidelines on Public Procurement Preferential Treatment”.

The closing date is extended from 8th May, 2018 to 23rd May, 2018 at 0900 hours.

As a result, the Invitation to Tender advertised in the Government *Gazette* is hereby corrected.
Any inconvenience caused is highly regretted.

O. LOTA,
LAPAD Secretary,
Chobe District Council.

**Chobe District Council — Tender No. CHDC/FDP/03/2018
Addendum**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DOMESTIC REQUISITES
FOR CHOBE DISTRICT COUNCIL**

BIDDERS ARE INFORMED that there is a noticeable error on bullet number ten (10) of Tender Notice and Invitation to Tender where;

It reads "Preference scheme shall apply where applicable (Local Preference Scheme shall be calculated cumulatively) – Youth 3%, Woman 3%, People with disability 3%, Rural setting 3%, Employment 3%".

Correct preference to read "15% Preferential treatment for companies owned by Youth, Women and People with disability shall be applied as per PPADB Guidelines on Public Procurement Preferential Treatment".
The closing date is extended from 8th May, 2018 to 23rd May, 2018 at 0900 hours.

As a result, the Invitation to Tender advertised in the Government *Gazette* is hereby corrected.
Any inconvenience caused is highly regretted.

O. LOTA,
LAPAD Secretary,
Chobe District Council.

**COMPANIES ACT CHAPTER 42:01
COMPANIES NOTICE NO. 12 OF 2018**

Intention to Remove Companies from the Register

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Registrar of Companies by section 332 of the Companies Act, the Registrar, having reasonable cause to believe that the companies listed in the schedule below are not carrying on business and are not in operation, hereby gives notice that unless cause is shown to the contrary, the said companies will be removed from the register and dissolved at the expiration of twenty (20) working days from the date of publication of this notice.

SCHEDULE

NO.	COMPANY NO.	COMPANY NAME	PRESENTERS/SECRETARY'S NAME AND POSTAL AND PHYSICAL ADDRESSES
1.	CO2007/2677	Hippo Hollow Holdings (Proprietary) Limited	Wuleba Lebogang, P.O. Box 593, Maun.
2.	CO2009/8520	Rock Gates (Proprietary) Limited	Wuleba Lebogang, P.O. Box 593, Maun.
3.	CO2013/13375	Motloutse Palms (Proprietary) Limited	Wuleba Lebogang, P.O. Box 593, Maun.
4.	CO2009/3950	Grease Paint Safaris (Proprietary) Limited	Dolores Sarah Quinn, P.O. Box 593, Maun.
5.	CO2006/1484	Rivendel (Proprietary) Limited	Bakumbi Shiela Sibonokuhle, P.O. Box 205, Francistown.

6.	CO2017/3066	Tikvah Creations (Proprietary) Limited	Gaamogolo Jacob, P.O. Box 10158, Francistown.
7.	CO2000/3040	Lime (Proprietary) Limited	Phatshwane Itireleng Lincoln, P.O. Box 365, Bobonong.
8.	CO2006/3559	Bobson General Dealer Bar and Fresh Produce (Proprietary) Limited	Bobby Mogoge, P.O. Box 108, Morwa.
9.	CO2013/10216	Angel Philadelphia Group (Proprietary) Limited	Kealeboga Kagiso Ramothwa, P.O. Box 2161, Gaborone.
10.	CO2007/5780	Josedal (Proprietary) Limited	Benjamin L. Bakwena, P.O. Box 556, Jwaneng.
11.	CO2011/4601	Breakthrough Bed & Breakfast (Proprietary) Limited	Hilda Ketlhaotswe, P.O. Box 100012, Maun
12.	CO2013/12904	Amagansett Botswana (Proprietary) Limited	Masiyaleti Fridah Mwiya Simango, P.O. Box 2062, Mogoditshane.
13.	CO2007/1700	Agape Training Centre (Proprietary) Limited	Obakeng Moje, P.O. Box 1163, Mochudi.
14.	CO1998/2199	Canastota Investments (Proprietary) Limited	Phora Gaborone-Youngman, P.O. Box 211008, Bontleng, Gaborone.
15.	CO2012/9019	Garephamolo (Proprietary) Limited	Segametsi Mokoena, P.O. Box 301177, Tlokweng.
16.	CO2012/2556	Allanridge (Proprietary) Limited	Gaone Paraffin, P.O. Box 401805, Gaborone.
17.	CO2016/21115	Mod-Ama Office Supplies (Proprietary) Limited	Modisane Tswaane, P.O. Box 20436, Gaborone.

DATED this 14th day of May, 2018.

MARIETTA MAGASHULA,
for Registrar, Companies and Business Names.

Merger Decision No. 13:2018
Notice in Terms of Section 60 (4) (a) (ii) of the Competition Act

**DECISION ON THE PROPOSED ACQUISITION OF 100% OF THE EQUITY AND SHAREHOLDER LOANS
OF SOFTBEV (PTY) LTD BY THE BEVERAGE COMPANY BIDCO (PTY) LTD**

PURSUANT to section 60 (4) (a) (ii) of the Competition Act (Cap. 46:09), notice is hereby given on the decision made by the Competition Authority ("the Authority") in respect of the proposed acquisition of 100% of the equity and shareholder loans of SoftBev (Pty) Ltd by The Beverage Company BidCo (Pty) Ltd.

The Authority determined through the analysis of the facts of the merger, that the proposed transaction is not likely to result in the prevention or substantial lessening of competition, or endanger the continuity of the service, in the market for the supply of carbonated soft (non-alcoholic) drinks in Botswana. Furthermore, there are no negative public interest concerns that have been identified.

Pursuant to the provisions of section 55 of the Competition Act, the Authority has approved the proposed acquisition of 100% of the equity and shareholder loans of SoftBev (Pty) Ltd by The Beverage Company BidCo (Pty) Ltd.

However, as stated under section 66 of the Act, this approval does not override or negate any other mandatory statutory approvals or processes that any of the parties to this merger must comply with under the Laws of Botswana.

DATED at Gaborone this 9th day of May, 2018.

TEBELELO PULE, *Chief Executive Officer*, COMPETITION AUTHORITY, Private Bag 00101, Gaborone, Plot No. 28, Matsitama Road, Telephone No. 3934278, Fax No. 3121013.

Change of Land Use

OWNER of Plot No. 15760, Tawana, Gaborone – Hilda Eole intends to change the use of land from residential to civic or community.

Any person having objection to such a change may contact; Physical Planning, Gaborone City Council, Telephone No. (+267) 3657400 during working hours.

PHATSIMO KEKWALETSE, Cellphone No. 72223845.

Neighbour Consultation

I, ALEBAKWE MOGANETSI, of Plot No. 26927, Mogoditshane, Ledumadumane, would like to inform the owners of Plot Nos. 26927, 26928 and 26909 of the intention to build a boundary wall.

Any queries or objections should be submitted in writing to Mogoditshane Sub-District Council, Physical Planning Office within fourteen (14) day of publication of this notice or contact Cellphone No. 71388461 to view drawings.

Neighbour Consultation

I, ALEBAKWE MOGANETSI, of Plot No. 26927, Mogoditshane, Ledumadumane, would like to inform the owners of Plot Nos. 26927, 26628 and 26909 of the intention to build a double-storey building.

Any queries or objections should be submitted in writing to Mogoditshane Sub-District Council, Physical Planning Office within fourteen (14) day of publication of this notice or contact Cellphone No. 71388461 to view drawings.

Neighbour Consultation

OWNERS of Plot Nos. 820, 821, 826 and 828 are informed of a change of land use from single family residential to multi-family residential on Plot No. 827, Plateau, Kasane.

For more queiries contact Cellphone No. 73341814 or Chobe District Council, Physical Planning Department on Telephone No. 6250275/6.

Owners of Plot Nos. 18378, 18377 and 18375 are informed of a change of land use from single family residential to multi-family residential on Plot No. 35547.

For more queiries contact Cellphone No. 73341814 or Maun Administrative Authority, Physical Planning Department on Telephone No. 6861844.

Change of Land Use

BARUDI W. MOSIMANEOTSILE, owner of Plot No. 16258 located at Mogoditshane, Smodern Ward would like to change land use from residential to civic and community.

Anybody who would like to view the plan can do so at Mogoditshane/Thamaga Sub-District Council during working days between 0730 hours and 1630 hours from 25th May, 2018 to 14th June, 2018.

Whoever has an objection to the proposal should forward it to Mogoditshane Physical Planning Office at Telephone No. 3105615, in writing, within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

Cellphone No. (+267) 71441025.

Change of Land Use

JUDAS MANGOGOLA, owner of Plot No. 13065 located at Ledumadumane would like to change land use from residential to multi-family residential.

Anybody who would like to view the plan can do so at Mogoditshane/Thamaga Sub-District Council during working days between 0730 hours and 1630 hours from 25th May, 2018 to 14th June, 2018.

Whoever has an objection to the proposal should forward it to Mogoditshane Physical Planning Office at Telephone No. 3105615, in writing, within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

Cellphone No. (+267) 71441025.

Change of Land Use for Plot No. 908 (Formally 1709)

NEIGHBOURS of Plot Nos. 908 (formally 1708) Extension 4 in Palapye; being Plot Nos. 907, 909 and 910, are advised of the proposed change of land use from single residential house to double-storey multi-residential development.

Should any person have a question or comment, contact the Physical Planning Office at Palapye Administrative Authority Office on Telephone No. 4921092, Fax No. 4921541, Private Bag 0072, Palapye.

Drawing can be inspected in the PAA Building Control Office.

Change of Land Use

I, GAOLATLHE PRECIOUS MMURU, owner of Tribal Lot No. 29957 located in Extension 2, Palapye, would like to change land use from single family residential to civic and community (pre-school).

For any queries please contact Cellphone No. 74229517 or Palapye Physical Planning Office on Telephone No. 4930886.

Change of Land Use

I, PEDNAH KEITUMETSE PHIASE, owner of Plot No. 31509 at Mogoditshane Block 5 would like to change the land use from residential to a multi-residential.

For viewing of Architectural Drawing for the multi-residential contact Bolokang Lehloenya on Cellphone Nos. 71277794, 726157016 or 73346645.

Change of Use

KUMAKWANE SEVENTH DAY ADVERT CHURCH, owner of a plot at Kumakwane informs neighbours of the proposed change of use from commercial (general dealer) to civic and community (church).

Contact Telephone No. 3111616 or Mogoditshane Sub-District Council at Telephone No. 3105615 to view plans and object within fourteen (14) days of publication of this advert.

Change of Land Use from Single-Family Residential to Multi-Family Land Use: Plot No. 2861, Gaborone, Extension 10

THE PLOT OWNERS (Plot Nos. 2860, 2862, 2863, 2865, 2866, 2869, 5354, 5353, 5352, 5551 and 2867) are requested to contact us with regards to the above application, within two weeks of this advert.

Cellphone Nos. 72535017 or 72478256.

Neighbour Consultation

I, NGWAKO, owner of Plot No. 2639 located at Serowe, Mokwena Ward, serves to inform owners of neighbouring plots that i am constructing a double-storey.

Contacts Cellphone Numbers: 71417572 or 71676915.

Neighbour Consultation

THE OWNER of Plot No. 6792 in Mogoditshane Block 7 would like to change the plot use from single family residence to multi residential.

For any clarifications please contact the Architect at Cellphone No. 77060832 or consult the Physical Planning Department at Mogoditshane Sub-Council.

Neighbour Consultation

I, MARGRET MATLHABAPHIRI, would like to inform neighbours of my intention to change residential plot to commercial at Mogorogoro Ward, opposite Taj Fitment, Molepolole.

For any queries contact Molepolole Physical Planning Office or myself at Cellphone No. 72993421.

Change of Land Use

I, OITLOGETSE RANTAUNG, owner of Plot No. 8038 in Gaborone want or intend to do a change of land use from single residence to multi residence.

Anyone with comments or objections should contact me on Cellphone No. 71304978 or forward them to Physical Planning Offices at Gaborone City Council, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone, Telephone No. 3657400.

Change of Land Use

I, MATLAPENG TINKANE RAKGATI, would like to change land use of my commercial (bottle store and general dealer) plot to a single family residential plot in Makgophana Ward, Mochudi Village in the Kgatleng District.

Anybody who would like to view the proposed plans can do so by contacting the Kgatleng District Council, Physical Planning Office, Telephone No. 5773512 during working hours from 0730 hours to 1630 hours, Monday to Friday.

Any queries or objections should be submitted in writing to the Kgatleng District Council, Physical Planning Office, within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

Liquidator's Notice Notice to Debtors and Creditors

JUSTAIR HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD – IN LIQUIDATION

Master's Reference: UAHFT – 000025-17

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 71 of the Insolvency Act, Chapter 42:02 that I, Jethro Kamutsi, was appointed the Liquidator in the above-mentioned company on 27th April, 2018. Debtors and Creditors in the company are hereby required to pay their debts and file their claims of whatever nature with the undersigned within thirty (30) days after publication thereof.

*By the Liquidator, JETHRO KAMUTSI, BDO House, Unit 28, Kgate Mews,
Gaborone International Finance Park, P.O. Box 1839, GABORONE.*

Notice to Debtors and Creditors*Master's Reference: ESHGB 000016-18*

IN THE ESTATE of the late Jonas Fanie Molamu who died at Sekgoma Memorial Hospital, Serowe on the 8th day of September, 2015.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all Debtors and Creditors of the above-mentioned Estate are hereby required to pay their debts and file their claims of whatever nature with the undersigned within thirty (30) days after the publication hereof.

DATED at Gaborone this 10th day of May, 2018.

ALVEIN AKANYANG MOLEFE, *The Executor*, P.O. Box 43, SEFHARE,
Telephone No. 4948048 or Cellphone No. 71698122.

BERNARD SENGALO, *The Executor*, P.O. Box 21413, GABORONE,
Cellphone No. 73629571 or Telephone No. 3974661.

Notice to Debtors and Creditors*Master's Reference: ESHGB 000051116*

IN THE ESTATE of the late Daniel Bakoko who died at Nyangabwe Hospital, Francistown on the 17th day of June, 2013.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Debtors and Creditors in the above Estate are hereby required to pay their debts and file claims of whatever nature with the undersigned within thirty (30) days after the publication hereof.

BONTLE MORAPEDI, *The Executrix*, P.O. Box 46593, GABORONE,
Cellphone Nos. 71477569 or 75732090.

Notice to Debtors and Creditors*Master's Reference: ESHGB 000156-17*

IN THE ESTATE of the late Mokwadi Alan Seporo and California Seporo who died at Kanye SDA Hospital on the 20th day of May, 2017 and the 31st day of January, 2007 respectively.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all Debtors and Creditors of the above-mentioned Estate are hereby required to pay their debts and file their claims of whatever nature with the undersigned within thirty (30) days after the publication hereof.

MOMPATI SEPORO, P.O. Box 28, THAMAGA,
Cellphone No. 75593903 or Telephone No. 5999039.

MPHOYAME SEPORO, P.O. Box 28, THAMAGA,
Cellphone No. 73763344 or Telephone No. 5999039.

Notice to Debtors and Creditors*Master's Reference: ESHGB 000055118*

IN THE ESTATE of the late Jacob Swartland who died at Athlone Hospital, Lobatse on 11th April, 2018.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Debtors and Creditors in the above Estate are hereby required to pay their debts and file claims of whatever nature with the undersigned within thirty (30) days after the publication hereof.

DATED at Gaborone this 9th day of May, 2018.

JANE SWARTLAND, *Executrix*, Private Bag BR 201, GABORONE,
Cellphone No. 71862750.

Notice of Application for a Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of lost Title Deed No. TL 604/2014 dated the 9th day of May, 2014, made in favour of Kgosisekgabo Phoi in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 7022, Taung, Ramotswa;
SITUATE: in the Bamalete Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: 844m² (Eight Hundred and Forty-Four Square Metres);
HELD UNDER: Deed No. TL 604/2014, dated 9th May, 2014.

All persons having objections to the issuance of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same with the Registrar of Deeds for Botswana at Gaborone within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 14th day of May, 2018.

KGOSISEKGABO PHOI, P.O. Box 1072, LOBATSE,
 Cellphone Nos. 72200452 or 73046397.

Notice of Intention to Enter into a Controlled Transaction in Terms of the Land Control Act

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that the following controlled transaction is proposed:

THE SELLER: Carel Lemcke;
THE PURCHASER: Tshukudu Metals Botswana (Proprietary) Limited;
CERTAIN: piece of land being the Farm No. 153-NL Ghanzi;
SITUATE: in the Ghanzi District of Botswana;
MEASURING: 4813, 6450Ha (Four Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirteen comma Six Four Five Zero Hectares);
WHICH PROPERTY: is held under Deed of Transfer No. 886/94 dated 22nd September, 1994, made in favour of Carel Lemcke;
PURCHASE
CONSIDERATION: P20, 000,000.00 (Twenty Million Pula);
SUBJECT TO: the conditions and reservations mentioned or referred to in the aforesaid Deed;

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that:

- Any Botswana citizen interested in entering into a similar transaction in respect of the above property shall be given priority notwithstanding the agreement reached by the above-mentioned parties regarding the controlled transaction.
- Should any person wish to object to the proposed controlled transaction, notice of objection with reasons thereof should be addressed to the Honourable Minister of Land Management, Water and Sanitation Services, with copies to the undersigned within ninety (90) days from the date of publication hereof.

MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), Plot No. 688, Khwai Road, Extension 2,
 P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 001146-17

In the matter between:

BANK OF BARODA (BOTSWANA) LIMITED
 and
PATRICK HAROLD MERCHANTS (PTY) LIMITED
BATHO PATRICK SEBONI

Plaintiff
First Defendant
Second Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following movable property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ntshwarelang Ookame to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 6th June, 2018;
TIME: 10:00 a.m.
VENUE: Gaborone West Police Station, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Chevrolet Captiva 2.4, blue car with Registration No. B 514 ART;
TERMS OF SALE: Subject to conditions of sale.
 Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF N. OOKAME, Cellphone No. 72879169, c/o OSEI-OSEI SWABI & CO.,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, First Floor, Unit 18, Kgale Mews, Gaborone International Finance Park,
 P.O. Box 403506, GABORONE.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 000965-17

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
 and
MONAMETSI VICTOR NYATSHANE

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Uyapo Mafika as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 22nd June, 2018;
PLACE: Tribal Lot No. 410, Rasasa;
TIME: 1430 hours;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 410, Rasasa, measuring 1003m² (One Thousand and Three Square Metres) with developments thereon being a 3 bedroomed house, master ensuite, sitting room, kitchen, bathroom and separate storeroom;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF UYAPO MAFIKA, c/o MORIBAME MATTHEWS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Unit 6, Mowana Mews, Plot No. 74769, Western Commercial Road, CBD,
 P.O. Box 46271, GABORONE.
 Cellphone Nos. 71696997 or 74593498.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002708-16

In the matter between:

**NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
and
LETSOGILE OLEKILE
THUSO OLEKILE**

Plaintiff

*1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendants will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Queen Khame to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 22nd June, 2018;
TIME: 10:00 a.m.
VENUE: Matswere a Manong Lands, Otse;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Tribal Grant 53-LO, situated at Matsweamanong in the Bangwato Tribal Territory, measuring 24.9428Ha (Twenty-Four point Nine Four Two Eight Hectares) which property is held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. FT TG 210/2010 dated the 15th day of November, 2010, made in favour of Letsogile Olekile, together with development thereon being a ploughing field;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after the sale. Detailed terms and conditions of sale together with details of property may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriff's offices, c/o National Development Bank, Telephone No. 3952801 and P.O. Box 225, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 11th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF QUEEN KHAMÉ, Cellphone No. 72670000, for NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK, c/o SOPHIE BOTLHAGILE, Developmet House, First Floor, P.O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3952801, Fax No. 3906124.

COMPANIES ACT CHAPTER 42:01
COMPANIES NOTICE NO. 13 OF 2018

Companies Removed from the Register

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that in accordance with the provisions of section 330 of the Companies Act, the companies appearing in the schedule below have been removed from the register of companies and are hereby dissolved.

SCHEDULE

NO.	COMPANY NUMBER	COMPANY NAME	PRESENTERS/SECRETARY NAME AND POSTAL AND PHYSICAL ADDRESSES
1.	CO 2011/9106	Peabody Energy (Botswana) (Pty) Ltd	Geoffrey Mogale, P.O. Box 294, Gaborone.
2.	CO 2002/2453	Mala Investments (Pty) Ltd	Geoffrey Mogale, P.O. Box 294, Gaborone.
3.	CO 2007/6986	FPS Refiners Botswana (Pty) Ltd	Phora Gaborone Youngman, P.O. Box 211008, Bontleng, Gaborone.
4.	CO 1995/1779	Graceland Investments (Pty) Ltd	Rebecca Letshabo, P.O. Box AD 865 ADD, Gaborone.

DATED this 14th day of May, 2018.

M. MAGASHULA,
for Registrar of Companies and Business Names.

Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice Issued in Terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS) FOR THE
PROPOSED SHERWOOD FILLING STATION AND FARMER'S POINT TRUCK YARD

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Study undertaken for the Proposed Sherwood Filling Station And Farmer's Point Truck Yard are as summarised hereunder:

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

Total Botswana (Pty) Ltd has been operating a service station at Sherwood, Martin's Drift since November 1969. The filling station and farmer's point truck yard business operates in a property allocated for the same use as it falls within the compatible proposed and current use of the land. Total intends to remove the existing underground storage tanks (USTs) at Total Sherwood Filling Station and the above ground truck tanks at the Farmer's Point Truck Yard and replace these with new UST's, with increased capacity, along with refurbishing the site. The developer proposes to add additional two 45m³ underground double walled tanks for the filling station and two 60m³ underground double walled tanks for the farmer's point truck yard, and add all other associated connections for power and pipes. These developments will happen within the same plot to become part of the existing infrastructure.

Location of the Activity

The Total Sherwood filling station and Farmer's Point Truck Yard is located along Martin's Drift (B140) Road within the Central District in Sherwood, Martin's Drift.

Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the EIA study are presented in detail in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and summarised in the table below. A detailed Environmental Management Plan to help manage and monitor potential impacts is included in the EIS.

Environmental Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Negative Impacts		
Soil and water Pollution	Construction, Operational and Decommissioning	<p>Mixing of cement should be undertaken on a temporary platform to avoid leaching of excess water into the soil.</p> <p>All repairs and servicing of machines and vehicles should be performed within a paved workshop.</p> <p>Machinery should be refuelled using drip trays so that the fuel that spills can be collected.</p> <p>Oil and other polluting materials should be stored in leak proof containers and a temporary concrete bund constructed for the storage of containers.</p> <p>The Contractor should not discharge used oil into sewers, drainage ditches, septic tanks, or streams.</p> <p>The Contractor should not dispose of used oil in landfills or mix used oil with waste that will be disposed of in landfills. Use DWMPC licensed waste collectors for used oil and hydrocarbons.</p> <p>The Contractor should train all staff members on hazard recognition, response plan implementation, safety, clean up procedures, and reporting.</p>

Air Pollution	Construction and Decommissioning	<p>Site works area should be continually dampened to suppress dust.</p> <p>Erection of road signs to limit vehicle speeds.</p> <p>The fuel channels (pipes, pumps, dispensers) should be well maintained to note any leakage.</p> <p>Only authorised operators should dispense products to customers.</p> <p>Pumps should be locked when not in use.</p>
Noise Pollution	Construction and Operational	<p>Use plant and machinery with manufacturer's silencers.</p> <p>Turning off construction machines and vehicles while not in use.</p> <p>Use BOBS approved personal protective equipment (PPE).</p> <p>Contractors to work between the hours of 8:00 am -5:00pm.</p> <p>Any work outside these times must be approved by the lead consultant and communicated to surrounding affected parties.</p>
Waste Generation	Construction, Operational and Decommissioning	<p>Installation of waste bins at all construction sites to avoid littering.</p> <p>Ensure all waste materials are disposed of at registered landfill.</p> <p>The Contractor should promote Re-using of materials, recycling and reduction of waste.</p> <p>Ensure that waste is collected twice a week so that there is no over spilling from bins.</p> <p>Fire hydrants should be inspected.</p> <p>The developer should keep dry sand buckets in place in case of outbreaks.</p>
Safety and Health	Construction and Decommissioning	<p>All workers must be provided with BOBS approved personal protective equipment (PPE).</p> <p>PPE to be worn at all times when on-site.</p> <p>Fire escape routes to be marked clearly.</p> <p>Provide first aid kits within the project site and have at least two workers trained in First Aid.</p>

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

It is recommended that the development be undertaken in accordance with the EIA guidelines detailed in this report. It is vital that all persons responsible as described by the EIA guidelines are informed of their responsibilities and have the relevant mitigation guidelines issued to them by the developer's environmental consultation. It can be concluded that the proposed project will result in the economic benefits for the country whilst the negative potential environmental and social impacts are manageable. Therefore, the report recommends that the project may proceed subject to the Department of Environmental Affairs approval of this report.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIS can be reviewed at the following locations:
 Department of Environmental Affairs (Serowe)
 Sherwood Filling Station and Farmer's Point Truck Yard
 Lerata Kgotsa

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs by the 1st June, 2018.

Correspondences

All correspondences should be addressed to: The District Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0028, Serowe, and Telephone No. 4630174 Fax No. 4631307.

Kitsiso mo Setshabeng

Kitsiso eno e ntshiwa ka tsetlana ya Lesome ya Molao wa tshekatsheko tikologo wa bolesome wa 2011

KITSISO YA KANOKO YA SECHABA, YA MATLAMMO A KAMEGO YA TIKOLOGO EE KA TSISIWANG KE GO BAAKANNGWA GA MADIRELO A LEOKWANE A TOTAL KWA SHERWOOD, MARTIN'S DRIFT

Dikamego tse ditona tse di bonweng fa go dirwa tshekatsheko ya Tikologo ya go Baakanngwa ga Madirelo a Leokwane a Total kwa Sherwood di sobokilwe ko tlase ka tsela e e latelang.

Boleng le Selekanyo sa Tiro

Kompone ya Total Botswana e na le selekanyo sale e tsamaisa kgwebo ya thekiso ya leokwane ka Ngwanatsele 1969 mo lefelong le le beetsweng tiriso ya kgwebo tsa mohuta o. Kompone e na le maikaelelo a go atolosa marekisetso ano ka go tsenya tanka tsa leokwane tsa selekanyo sa 45m³ le 60m³, dipompo tse di tshelang leokwane, ga mmogo le go tsenya mafaratlhatlha a kgokelo ya motlakase le diphaphe. Ditlhabololo tseno di tla direlwa gone mo madirelong ano a a tseweletseng ka go dira a leokwane go nna selo sele sengwe.

Lefelo la tiro

Tiro e e mo kgaolong ya legare la Botswana, ko Sherwood, Martin's Drift mo tseleng ya B140. Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le metlhale ya go leka go tla/go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng mo tirong e di sobokilwe mo tafoleng e e fa tlase. Ditlamorago tse, di lebagantswe le dikakanyetso gore manokonoko a teng a ka fokodiwa jang.

Tse di amang tikologo Nako Ditlamorago tse di sa siamang

Kgotlhalesego ya mmu le
ya metsi

Ka nako ya kago,
tiriso, le tswalo
ya marekisetso a
leokwane

Tlharabolo

Go tlhakanngwa ga semente go tshwanetse ga direlwa fa godimo ga bodilo go emisa go gopega ga metsi a fereletseng mo mimung. Go baakanngwa ga di didirisiwa le dikoloi go tshwanetse ga direlwa mo lefelong le le nang le bodilo.

Didirisiwa di tshwanetse go tshelwa leokwane go beilwe se sireletsi ka fa tlase gore leokwane le le tshologang le tshlelegele mo teng.

Go dutla ga leokwane le didirisiwa tse dingwe tse di kgotletsang tikologo di tshwanetse go bewa mo di dirisiweng tse di sa dutleng le mo bodulong jo bo maleba.

Kompone e e agang ga e a tshwanela go tshololela leokwane le le dirisitsweng mo mafelong a fitisang metsi jaaka mekgatsha.

Kompone e e agang ga e a tshwanela go tshololela leokwane le le dirisitsweng ko lefelong la matlakala le le sa direlwang go amogela matlakala a go nna jalo. Rakonteraka o tshwanetse go dirisa dikomponi tse di kwadisitsweng ke ba lephata la matlakala le kgotlelesego ya lefatshe (DWMPC).

Rakonteraka o tshwanetse go rutuntsha babereki ka go bona bodiphatsa, gore di ka femiwa jang, pabalesego le ditsela tsa phepafatso.

Lefelo le go berekelwang mo go lone le tshwanetse go tshelwa metsi go fokotsa lerole.

Go tshwanetse gore molao o beilweng wa lebelo la dikoloi le le letlelesegang mo lefelong la kago o obamelwe.

Diphaphe tse di tsamaisang leokwane di tshwanetse go baakanngwa go lemoga fa go na le fa di dutang teng.

Babereki ba ba letelatsweng ke bone ba ba ka rekisetsang bareki leokwane.

Dipompo di tshwanetse go nna di lotetswe fa di sa dirisiwe.

Kgotlelesego ya phefo

Ka nako ya kago
le tswalo ya
marekisetso a
leokwane

- Modumo o o feteletseng** Ka nako ya kago le Rakonteraka o tshwanetse go tsenya difokotsa modumo mo tiriso ya marekisetso didirisiweng tsotlhe.
a leokwane
Fa didirisiwa tsa kago di se mo tirisong di tshwanetse go timiwa. Babereki botlhe ba tshwanetse go fiwa dilo tsa ditsebe tse di kganelang modumo go tsena ole montsi mo ditsebeg le diaparo tse di letelesegang tsa kago.
Babereki ba tshwanetse go theogela ka nako ya boferabobedi mo mosong go fitlha ka ya bothano mo maitseboeng. Fa rakonteraka a bata go bereka ko ntle ka dinako tse di beilweng, tumalano go tswa ko motlhokomeding wa tiro (consultant) le ba ba ka amegang e tshwanetse ya nna teng.
- Kgotlesego ya tikologo ka matlakala** Ka nako ya kago, tiriso, le tswalo ya marekisetso a leokwane
Dibagabiki tsa matlakala di tshwanetse go bewa mo mafelong otlhe a kago go itsa go gasagana ga matlakala.
Rakonteraka o tshwanetse go netefatsa gore matlakala a latlhiwang go tswa mo lefelong la kago a latlhelwa fela mo mafelong a a letleletsweng ke molao.
Rakonteraka o tshwanetse go leka go batla tiriso e nngwe ya didirisiwa tse di salang go leka go fokotsa matlakala.
Netefatsa gore matlakala a tsewa ga bedi mo bekeng go itsa gore a seka a tla mo dibagabiking tsa matlakala.
Ditima molelo di tshwanetse go sekasekwa.
Moagi o tshwantse go baya dibagabiki tse di nang le mmu o timang molelo mo lefelong fa go ka diragala gore molelo o tlhagoge.
- Botsogo le itshireletso** Ka nako ya kago le Babereki botlhe ba tshwanetse go fiwa diaparo tse di letlelesegang tswalo ya tiro mo lefelong la kago.
Diaparo tsa itshireletso di tshwanetse go aparwa ka nako tsotlhe.
Ditsela tsa go falola fa molelo o ka tlhagoga di tshwanetse go supiwana di bonala sentle.
Rakonteraka o tshwanetse go nna le lefelo la thuso ya ntlha le babereki ba le babedi kana go feta ba ba rutetsweng tiro ya thuso ya ntlha/potlako.

Kwa Motsubong

Kgakololo ke gore tlhabololo e e diragadiwe go setswe morago ditsetlana tsa tshekatsheko ya Tikologo tse di kwadilweng mo mokwalong o. Go botlhokwa gore botlhe ba ba filweng marapo a go netefatsa gore mokwalo o oa diragadiwa ba itsisiwe ka tiro e ba tswanetseng go e dira.

Ko bofelong tiro ena e ya go nna le ditlamorago tse di molemo mo lefatsheng la Botswana mme tsotlhe tse di sa siamang di tla kgona go laolesega.

Meriti ya pego e, e ka bonwa mo mafelong a a latelang

Department of Environmental Affairs (Serowe)

Sherwood Filling Station and Farmer's Point Truck Yard

Lerala Kgotla

Dikakgelo tsotlhe tsa ba ba amegang le ba ba nang le kgathego di ka romelwa kwa Lephatheng la Tikologo pele ga Seetebosigo a tlhola gangwe ka 2018.

Tsela ya ikgolaganyo

Makwalo otlhe a ka kwalela ko Moakamedi wa Kgaolo, Lephata la Tikologo Private Bag, 0028, Serowe, Telephone No. 4630174 Fax No. 4631307.



Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice Issued in Terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT(EIA) REPORT
FOR MINING OF PIT SAND AT A PLOT 2KM WEST OF NXAMASERI VILLAGE: OKAVANGO SUB-
DISTRICT BY TIRONTE BUILDING, MOULDING AND MAINTENANCE (PTY) LTD**

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment Study (EIA) undertaken for the proposed sand burrow pit are as summarised hereunder. The EIA study was undertaken by Longlit Environmental Assessment Consulting Pty Ltd led by Ndobano Lokae of BEAPA No. 20130063 on behalf of Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd.

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

In respect of this sand burrow pit project; the mining company Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd is set to extract sand in a 100m x 100m. Equipment and personnel resources for the production process include the following:

- 2 x (5 cubic meters) tipper truck
- 1 x (10 cubic meters) tipper truck
- Fencing material for the burrow pit
- A hired mobile toilet
- A plastic bag at the burrow pit for waste collection
- 1 x record keeping man based at the burrow pit
- 4 x drivers for the tipper trucks
- 1 x managing directors: Mr Peter Maipheto
- 2 x office/procurement people based in Shakawe

Rationale for the Project

Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd is a private company registered to carry out business in Botswana and the director for this company is Mr Peter Maipheto. Mr Maipheto through the above business company has been conducting business in industrial minerals including river sand, gravel, bricks and construction business for the past 20 years. The focus of the business is local communities who are supplied with complete bricks of various sizes, lintels, ream beams, raw gravel and sand and concrete/quarry stones. The project can benefit the construction of Shakawe Primary Hospital that is being built at the moment, the Mohembo Bridge, the new mall in Shakawe that is being built and ESP projects in the district.

Location of the Activity

The gravel burrow pit allocated for Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd near Nxamaseri is accessible at the following coordinates: 18 34 25.85 S and 021 58 52.30 E. The total area for the burrow pit 100m² and all the rights are given to Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd.

Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the EIA study are presented in detail in the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report and summarised in the table below. A detailed Environmental Management Plan to help manage and monitor potential impacts is included in the EIA.

Environmental Impact

Loss of vegetation

Project Phase

Construction

Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures

Site clearing activities should be limited to the project site. Since the clearing of vegetation is inevitable, this should be done in a manner that minimizes impacts on the surroundings vegetation. Therefore the activities of construction vehicles must as far as possible be confined to the areas that are completely cleared.

Selective cutting of tree species is recommended

All vegetative debris from clearing activities should be temporarily stored at the location that will not interfere with construction. Vegetation will be availed for woods needs to local people around the Nxamaseri area.

Air pollution	Construction Operation and Decommissioning	<p>Adequate dust suppressant measures including regular sprinkling of water especially on loose dirt, un- vegetated areas and stripped road surfaces should be undertaken regularly to control fugitive dust generated during site preparation and construction activities.</p> <p>Stringent material handling/overhauling procedures should be put in place and enforced.</p> <p>Stock piling of earth materials for construction should be carried out within temporarily constructed enclosures to limit fugitive dust.</p> <p>All construction equipment should be maintained accordingly to ensure that exhaust emissions are minimized. They should comply with BOBS Vehicle Emission Standards.</p> <p>All construction vehicles should be tuned and maintained regularly to ensure that emission levels are kept within permissible limits.</p> <p>All construction machinery should be in a good working condition and engines switched off when not in use.</p> <p>Workers should be provided with adequate protective clothing during construction activities to prevent them from contracting respiratory diseases.</p> <p>Ensure that the site and all stockpiled reserves at the site including soil resources to be retained for rehabilitation in addition to top soil are properly enclosed.</p> <p>All stockpiled sand or spoils should not be kept for long periods otherwise they should be covered with tarpaulin to prevent it from being blown away by winds.</p>
Noise Pollution Issues	Construction, Operation and Decommissioning	<p>The project management must ensure that the machinery including all equipment used for the project internally and externally as long as it directly has to do with the sand mining is fitted with acoustic covers to avoid unnecessary noise.</p> <p>Construction activities should be planned to avoid prolonged noise generation activities.</p> <p>Machinery should always be switched off when not in use, rather than being left to cause unnecessary noise and in some instance environmental pollution.</p> <p>Noisy equipment should be sited whenever possible away from residential properties and noise-disruption should be minimized.</p> <p>Workers should be provided with mufflers to minimize the noise impact from operation of machinery/trucks.</p> <p>Workers should be provided with earplugs and be engaged in diversified activities to prevent prolonged exposure to noise levels of more than 85dB per 8 hour shift.</p> <p>Speed limits of 40km/h along the project routes should be enforced to attenuate noise from construction vehicles that would be plying the roads.</p>
Oil from Vehicles and equipment usage	Construction, Operation and Decommissioning	<p>Construction vehicles and heavy plant standing for extended periods of time (e.g. weekends and holidays) shall have drip trays placed beneath them.</p> <p>Topsoil and vegetation to be removed in areas designated for storage, and stockpiled appropriately.</p> <p>Disposal of contents of drip trays to be in accordance with relevant hazardous materials disposal requirements. There are used oil collectors in Maun who are ready to collect this oil at no cost.</p> <p>Minor repair or servicing of machinery and vehicles are to be undertaken at appropriate workshop areas in Shakawe.</p> <p>Equipped with drip trays and a basic spill cleanup kit.</p>

Establishment of the burrow pit project; reaping off the overburden layer and excavations of the sand reserves

Construction,
Operation and possible
Decommissioning
phase

Workers should be provided with appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) to avoid unnecessary accidents. Dust masks, ear muffs, eye protection and safety shoes are some of the important PPEs for this project.

Provision of safe equipment and vehicles for use by workers. Disease vector control for such diseases as malaria.

Provision of emergency health response systems and first aid.

Provision of potable water and sanitary facilities for workers.

Provision of adequate ablution facilities, mobile toilet facilities to be used.

Workers should be inducted on proper use of machinery and equipment.

Health and safety education and awareness should be provided to workers on the project.

A First Aid Box stocked to the specifications as prescribed in the (Factories Regulations) should be readily available on site daily.

Implement good housekeeping practices, such as the sorting and placing loose construction materials or demolition debris in established areas away from foot paths.

The project promoter must implement appropriate mitigation measures, which must include the following.

"Stop-go" controls at burrow pit site road access points

Warning signs

Safety barriers

Noise and Dust Control

Developer to provide method statement of site specific dust control measures.

Dust suppression can be undertaken by, but not limited to, watering relevant areas. Watering of erosion prone areas must be conducted in moderation and with an erosion monitoring system in place.

Hazardous Materials

Information on all hazardous materials (Material Safety Data Sheets, MSDS) must be kept on site and available to all. This must include safety information such as how to handle these materials or treat injuries as a result of these materials

Hazardous materials shall be stored in a contained, stable and safe environment with relevant labels placed on storage containers and lids firmly applied to prevent spillage.

Storage facility is to comply with relevant safety and hazardous material regulations.

Staff training is to be provided for all those handling and working with hazardous materials.

Fire Prevention

Fire prevention measures shall be taken in the vicinity of vehicles and in areas where fuel is present e.g. near the tipper trucks.

"No-smoking" signs to be placed in areas used for storage of oil and fuel.

Basic firefighting equipment shall be readily available on site
Construction workers shall be made aware of the procedures in the event of a fire.

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

The EIA report prepared for Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd represented the final Environmental Impact Assessment Study for the sand burrow pit 2km west of Nxamaseri village in Okavango Sub-District belonging to Mr Peter Maipheto.

The recommendations made by the consultant are as follows; Consideration must be given to extension of the surface rights period for the sand burrow pit within which the project promoter had to obtain acquisition of clearances and permits for extension of the time period if need arise.

DEA should approve this project to be implemented to help address sand material shortages in Shakawe and the surrounding areas.

An Environmental Practitioner should be engaged to monitor the implementation of the operations and clearing stages.

During construction all works for the proposed sand operation and related activities must be conducted in an environmentally friendly manner in order to promote sustainable development as well as conserve the environment; All the legislations, policies, regulations and plans in this report should be adhered to at all times by the project promoter.

All mitigation measures and recommendations in the EIA report must be implemented in totality.

Any sensitive issue which in any way may harm the environment but not captured in this report must be reported to management and project coordinator or EAP and have it attended to well in time and also engage the EAP for assessment.

There will also be need for DEA to audit the project to ensure compliance with the EIA and national laws.

All the legislations, policies, regulations and plans in this report is adhered to at all times by directors of Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd.

The consultant therefore concludes that based on the findings especially the existing legal requirements (licenses and certificates) as well as the project proponent having knowledge in the industry for over 20 years up to date, the EIA study conducted is adequate and up to standard to guide construction activities and the project can therefore be given a go ahead to resume operations once all permits and licenses are issued.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIS can be reviewed at the following locations:

Department of Environmental Affairs offices in Maun near Motovac, Light Industrial site Nxamaseri main *Kgotla*

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to the District Environment Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs starting from the 20th of April, 2018 to 11th of May, 2018.

Correspondences

All correspondences should be addressed to: The District Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, P.O. Box 35, Maun, Botswana, and Telephone No. 6801237, Fax No. 6862503 or Maun Office Department of Environmental Affairs, light Industrial Site Opposite Motovac.

Kitsiso

Kitsiso e e ntshiwa tebang le Tsetlana ya bolesome ya Molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo wa Bo Lesome wa ngwaga wa 2011 (EA Act No.10 of 2011)

KITSISO E ITSISE SECHABA KA KAKARETSE GO KA AKGELA MO TSHEKATSHEKO TIKOLOGO YA KGWEBO YA GO EPA MOTLHABA GAUFI LE MOTSE WA NXAMASERIMO KGAOLONG YA OKAVANGO. KGWEBO E, E DIRWA KE BA KOMPONE YA TIRONTE BUILDING, MOULDING AND MAINTENANCE (PTY) LTD

Tshekatsheko Tikologo e ya Kgwebo ya motlhaba e dirilwe ke kompone ee ikemetseng ka nosi ya Longilit Environmental Assessment Consulting (Pty) Ltd, e eteletse pele ke Rre Ndobano Lokae wa BEAPA Nomoro: 20130063 mo boemong jwa ba Kompone ya Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd

Tse di latelang ke maduo a tshekatsheko tikologo.

Mofuta wa Kgwebo le Bophara jwa yone:

Tebang le kgwebo e ya motlhaba kompone ya Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd ee ikaelela go epa motlhaba mo lefelong la dimetara dile lekgolo go ya ka lekgolo (100m x 100m). Motlhaba o, o fitlhelwa o le teng gale mo lefelo le mogwebi ale filweng ke ba kabo ditsha. Di dirisiwa tsa tiro le babereki ba ba le teng go ka dira tiro di sobokilwe fa tlase:

Dikoloi di le pedi tsa ditipara tsa boteng jwa dimetere tse tlhano di menagane ga raro.
Koloi ya tipara ya boteng jwa dimetere tse some di menagane ga raro;Katakata ele ngwe.
Terata ya go agelela lefelo.
Ntwana ya boiteketo ee fudisiwang.
Polasitiki ya matlakala.
Mmmereki yo o kwadisang dikoloi fa di tsena le fa di tswa.
Bakgweetsi ba diteraka/dikoloi tsa megobagoba ba le bararo.
Moeteledi pele a le mongwe; Rre Peter Maipheto.
Babereki ba ba theogelang mo ofising ba le babedi ba le kwa Shakawe.

Rurifatso le Botlhokwa jwa Tlhabololo ee dirwang ke ba Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd:
Komponi ya Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd e eteletsweng pele ke Rre Peter Maipheto. Moeteledi pele wa kompone o na le lebaka le feta dingwaga dile masome mabedi a ntse a gweba ka metlhaba, ditena le ditirelo tse dingwe tsa kago. Gantsi o thusa baikemedi, dikompone le ditirelo di tshwana kago ya dikole, dipatlela, dikokelwana le ditsela. Mo nakong ya gompiono, Rre Peter Maipheto le ba kompone ya gagwe ba ka thusa thata mo ditirong tse di kwa motseng wa Shakawe di tshwana le kago ya sepatlela se se golwane, kago ya mabenkele a aa agiawang mo Shakawe le kwa borogong jwa Mohembo ga mmogo le ditiro tsa Economic Stimulus Programme.

Kwa Setsha sa Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd se le teng:
Lefelola Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd la motlhaba le dikilometara dile pedi mo borwa jwa motse wa Nxamaseri mo letsogong la molema fa motho a ya Shakawe. Bareki kana setshaba ka kakaretso ba ka goroga teng ka nomoro ya di-coordinates ee oo latelang: 18 34 25.85 S and 021 58 52.30 E.

Ditla morago tse di ka babalelang tikologo le babereki le gore di ka baakangwa jang:
Ditla-morago tse di ka babalelang tikologo le botsogo jwa batho ga mmogo le gore di ka tokafadiwa jang; di kwadilwe ka botlalo mo repoting mme tshoboko ya tsone e fa tlase.

Ditla morago mo Tikologong	Seelo sa tiro	Gore ditla morago tse di sa siamang di ka tlhokafadiwa jang
Tatlhego ya dimela	Tshimolodiso	Fa go baakangwa lefelo la tiro ago remelelwe fela mo setsheng sa kgwebo.
		Ka gore ditlhare dingwe tsone di tla tshwanelwa ke go ntshiwa, ago elwe tlhoko gore ga go senngwe tikologo le go babalela dimela. Ka jalo ago lekiwe ka bojotle gore ditlhabololo di dirwe mo mafelong aa se nang ditlhare.
		Ago tlhophiwe gore ditlhare dife di ka kgaolwa, dife tsa sala.
		A matlakala otlhe a dimela a bewa fa go ka sekeng go kgoreletse tiro. Dikgong di ka fiwa baikopedi.

Go kgotelesega ga phefo, Tshimolodiso, tirelo le phelelo
go bakwa ke lerole,
mewa ya dikoloi le go
berekwa ga batho

Ago kgweediwe ka kelotlhoko go iketilwe ebile ka lobelo
lwa 30km/h segolo thata ele bakgweetsi ba dikoloi tse
ditona.

A go epa go direlwe fela mo lefelong la tiro.

Ago dirisiwe didirisiwa tse di motlhofo di se kake tsa
babalela tikologo/lefatshe;

Ago tlhomamisiwe gore dikhuti le mesele di a katelwe
thata.

Ka nako tsa dipula ago seka ga epiwe kana ga berekwa
ka mmu.

Ago sireletswe babareki ka go rutloetsa gore ba apere
diaparo tsa pabalesego.

Ago gasiwe metsi fa fatshe go thibela le go fokotsa lerole.

Fa go ka lemogiwa gore gona le dikgang tsa kgothego ya
lefatshe, a di baakangwe ka bonako go sireletsa tikologo.

A dikoloi tsa diteraka tse di rwalang mebu di apesiwe ka
matsela fa godimo jaaka go kopilwe ke ba lephata la tsa
phepatso, matlakala le itshereletso.

Ago tshelwe metsi mo mafelong a go epilweng mo go one,
mo mebu ee motlhofo go ka tsewa ke phefo, fa go senang
dimela teng le mo diiseleng gore lerole le laolesege.

Ago bewa melawana ee gagametseng go laola tsamaiso
ya go tsisiwa ga didirisiwa tsa pereko mo lefelong la tiro
ke bo rra diteraka.

Mebu ee kgobokanngwang fa ele teng, ae bewa fa go
ageletsweng teng go leka go laola lerole.

A didirisiwa tse di tshwanang le dikoloi, diteraka le tse
dingwe di nne mo seemo se se siameng ka nako tsotlhe
gore di seka tsa kgothela tikologo. Di tshwanetse tsa
tsamaelana le molao/letlhoko la ba BOBS la tsa dipalamo.

A dikoloi le diteraka di baakangwe ka nako di nne di
itekanetse ka nako tsotlhe gore di seka tsa kgothela phefo.

A dipalamo jaaka dikoloi le diteraka di nne di itekanetse
ebile di timilwe fa di sa bereke sepe.

Babareki a ba fiwe dilwana tsa pabalesego jaaka tse di
thibelang melomo le dinko gore ba seka ba nna mo bo-
diphatseng jwa go tshwarwa ke malwetsi aa bakiwang ke
phefo ee kgothelesegileng.

Ago bewa diola matlakala mo lefelong la tiro.

Ago latlhiwe matlakala ka nako go ikgolagantswe le ba
ba lebaneng.

Ago kgaoganngwe matlakala go ya ka go nna ga one.

Ago dirisiwe matlwana a boiteketo aa dirisang metsi.

Ago dirisiweng dilo di tshwana le mebu ee epilweng go
katela kana go phatlaladiwa fa go ka emang metsi.

Kgothelesego ya phefo Tshimolodiso, le ka nako ya
tiro le morago ga tiro

Go sa tshwara sentle
metsi aa leswe le
matlakala ka kakaretso

Tshimolodiso, phelelo le nako
ya fa go epiwa motlhaba

Ole ee tsologang mo didirisiweng tsa tiro le dikoloi ee ka kgothelang tikologo jaaka metsi aa kwa tlase ga lefatshe, mebu le metsi aa emeng.

Tshimolodiso, phelelo le nako ya fa go epiwa mothaba

Fa go na le dikoloi le didirisiwa tsa tiro tse di dirisang diole mme dika tlogelwa mo lefelong la tiro ka malatsi a boikhutso; ago nne le dibeetsi go amogela ole ee ka tshologang mo dikoloi le didirisiweng tseo.

Fa go gopiwa mebu ee fa godimo ga lefatshe ee sa dirisiweng mo kgwebong ya mothaba ga mmogo le dimela tse di kgaotsweng; a di bewe sentle.

Diole tse di ka tswang di tshwerwe ke dibeetsi ka fa tlase ga dikoloi le dikatakata a di isiwe kwa go ba ba tshwanetseng kana di ntshiwe mo lefelong la tiro ka mokgwa oo siameng ka gore go na le bagwebi ba ba ka di tsayang mo Maun.

Ago seka ga baakanyediwa dikoloi, dikatakata le didirisiwa tse di dirisang ole mo lefelong la tiro, a dilo tse tsotlhe di isiwe kwa Maun go baakanyediwa teng.

Tswetso e e tserweng morago ga tshekatsheko tikologo le ditaelo tsa botlhokwa

Togamano ya tshomarelo tikologo ee diretsweng komponi ya Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd ke tshupo ya tshekatsheko tikologo ya bofelo ya komponi ya Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd.

Tshekatsheko ee dirilweng mo togamanong ya tshomarelo tikologo e senotse tse di latelang:

Ka ntsha ya gore moikopedi wa kgwebo e ya mothaba o tse nako a ntse a sugana le go tsaya ditsesetso go tswa mo maphateng aa lebanyeng, a ba lephata la kabo ditsha ba sekaseke go oketsa lebaka la kopo ya gagwe. Lephatla la tsa merero ya tikologo ba ka ntsha tsesetso ya moikopedi ka gore ga gona sepe se se bothabetsi mo tikologong se se bonweng.

Ka dinako tsotlhe tsa pereko, a ditirelo tsotlhe tsa kgwebo di dirwe ka tsela/mothale oo babalelang tikologo ebile go etswe tlhoko tlhabololo ya peeletso mo bokamosong jo bontle jwa lefatshe la Botswana. A ditshutliso tsotlhe tse di kwadilweng mo repoting e, di diragadiwe ka nako tsotlhe mo tsamaisong ya kgwebo e ya go gweba ka mothaba.

A melao, melawana, ditlogamano le tse dingwe tse di kwadilweng mo bukaneng di salwe morago mme ebile go diragatswe dikopo tsa tsona.

A ditshutliso tsotlhe tse di kwadilweng mo repoting e, di diragadiwe ka nako tsotlhe mo tsamaisong ya kgwebo e ya Tironte Building, Moulding and Maintenance (Pty) Ltd.

Mokanoki yo o dirileng bukana ya tlogamano ya go sireletsa tikologo; o wetsa ka gore melao, melawana le mananeo a tlogamano aa teng le gore moeteledipele wa kgwebo o na le lesedi mo kgwebong ee buiwang o ka kgona go dira dilo tsotlhe tse di tlhokagalang ka ga molaong, ka jalo tlogamano ya tshekatsheko tikologo ee dirilweng e nonofile thata go kaela kgwebo ya gagwe go dira sentle a tlhokometse tikologo.

Bukana ya tshekatsheko tikologo e ka fithelwa mo mafelong aa latelang:

Ofisi ya ba Department of Environmental Affairs mo Maun
Kgotla kgolo ya Nxamaseri

BA BA AMIWANG KE TIRO E LE SECHABA KA KAKARETSE, BA KOPIWA GO ROMELA DIKAKGELo
LE DINGONGORA KWA GO BA LEPHATA LA TSHEKATSHEKO TIKOLOGO GO SIMOLOLA KGWEDI
YA MORANANG E TLHOLA MALATSI ALE MASOME MABEDI GO FITLHELANG MOTSHEGANONG A
TLHOLA MALATSI ALE LESOME LE MOTSO

Dikakgelo tse di kwadilweng di ka romelwa kana tsa isiwa go: The District Environment Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, P.O. Box 35, Maun, and Telephone No. 6801237, Fax No. 6862503 or kana tsa isiwa ka letsogo kwa Department of Environmental Affairs, Maun Office tebagano le ba Motovac.

Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice Issued in Terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT STUDIES FOR
THE PROPOSED TAU, NARI AND ELEPHANT CAMPS IN NG 18

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

The proposed projects consist of two 2-star camps in the Northern Zone (Nari and Elephant), while Tau which will be a 4-star camp is located in the Southern zone of NG 18. The proposed Nari and Elephant camps are to be located next to seasonal water pools where boreholes have been dug to provide wild animals with water supply during dry periods. Tau Camp is to be located on an island on the flood plains of the Southernmost part of NG 18. A borehole will be dug for water supply at the proposed Tau Camp. The Camps will comprise of infrastructural developments and activities which are consolidated under the following main components.

Each camp has 16 commercial bedded tents – these are the eight decked tents which are fully en-suited in which clients will be lodged.

Staff village – this includes 2 management tents, 4 guides tents at the Nari and Elephant camps while the Tau camp will have 5 management tents and 5 guides tents. In addition, the staff village will have a kitchen, ablution facility and an entertainment area

Power for each camp will be provided from Solar Farm units (one for camp and one for staff village), with back – up generators.

For Nari and Elephant Camps, water will be supplied from existing boreholes while Tau camp will be supplied from the borehole to be dug.

Domestic reverse osmosis systems will be installed onsite for each camp to process and clean water to supply portable water.

Activated sludge and wastewater treatments system will be installed on each site for water treatment. This system has been found to be able to treat waste water to acceptable standards before discharge into the environment. The waste water should meet the BOBS 93:2012 standards prior to disposal.

There will be a waste shelter for holding solid waste temporarily on site before disposal at the Maun Landfill. The camps will be accessed via existing earth tracks (). These tracks were created during the time when the concession was used for hunting. The Tau camp on the other hand will be accessed using boats during rainy season as it is located on an island on the flood plains

There will be provision of a garage for safari vehicles and carports for all the three camps
Envisaged activities for all the camps include boat cruises and game viewing

Rationale for the Project

Considering that there is only one 16 bedded camp in the northern zone of NG 18, which occupies 90% of the concession area landscape, and that the only camp has been directly operated by the proponent, the proponent has built a clientele that would like to explore the interlinkage of water pools and lagoons of the northern NG18. Most of the clients are the former hunters in the same concession area, who would like to spend continuous nights under the stars, in camps located at the same water pools where they used to hunt. The proposed camps therefore become responsive to the clientele, bringing nostalgic memories. As it is currently, when these clients come they only stay at the existing Hyena Pan Camp, but they would like to go out to explore the vastness of the dry northern zone of NG18, as well as upmarket southern zone which is rich with flora and fauna. In addition, the developer intends to provide employment opportunities and to boost the revenue performance for the beneficiary of the local community.

Location of the Activity

The 3 camps are located in the concession area NG 18. Nari and Elephant Camps are proposed to be located in the Northern Zone while Tau Camp is located in the Southern Zone.
Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures.

Environmental Component/ Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Biophysical Aspects		
Soil Contamination	Construction/Operational	<p>Avail spill kits to clean up accidental spillages and use at all times.</p> <p>All soils contaminated with hydro carbons should be immediately scooped and stored on areas covered with an impermeable cover sheet.</p> <p>Workers must undergo induction to ensure that they are prepared for rapid clean-up and decontamination procedures.</p>
Pollution of Water Resources	Construction/Operational	<p>All waste materials and waste containers should be removed from site.</p> <p>Construction crew should use mobile waterborne toilets only which should be properly managed and disposed.</p> <p>No pit latrine should be set up on site.</p> <p>Contaminated soils should be excavated, rehabilitated and replaced.</p>
Socio-Economic Aspects		
Direct Employment of Locals	Construction/Operational	<p>Publicise job opportunities locally through the Khwai Development Trust.</p> <p>Develop and implement a recruitment procedure that abides by the provisions of the Employment Act.</p> <p>Develop a recruitment strategy that takes into consideration locally available skills.</p> <p>Employ women to facilitate gender balance in the work force.</p> <p>All employees should be adequately paid in line with their skills and qualifications.</p>
Boost of the Local Economy	Construction/Operational	<p>The contractor should source goods locally where possible.</p> <p>Citizen owned SMMEs should be engaged where possible as sub contractors to facilitate the Citizen Economic Empowerment Drive.</p>
Increased Social Ills	Construction	<p>Raise awareness amongst the local communities on social ills that may result due to the presence of migrant workers.</p> <p>Sensitise the construction workers who are foreign to the local communities to respect the preservation of family values and norms.</p> <p>Raise awareness amongst employees on professional conduct.</p>
Health & Safety Aspects		
Increased Prevalence of HIV/ AIDS and Other Communicable Diseases	Construction/Operational	<p>The proponent should liaise with local health facilities for provision of holistic health care for HIV/AIDS and other communicable diseases.</p> <p>Conduct continuous employee awareness about safe sex practises and facilitate provision of free condoms at the staff residence at the proposed camp</p> <p>Encourage condoms usage at all times.</p> <p>Provision of care and support for those living with HIV/AIDS and other communicable diseases.</p>

Environmental Component/ Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Noise Nuisance	Construction	Construction vehicles and machinery to be operated within normal working hours i.e. 6am to 6pm to minimise noise. Equip machinery and vehicles with silencers where necessary to reduce noise levels.
Dust Nuisance	Construction	Provide dust masks for construction crews and ensure appropriate use. Should dust levels be elevated, apply dust suppression measures such as water spraying.
Possible Risks & Injuries to Workers	Construction/ Operational	Provision of appropriate PPE for all workers. Provision of Occupational Health and Safety Induction before initial construction activities. Regular Safety and Health briefings.
Waste Management Aspects		
Pollution	Construction	Provide litter collecting receptacles for different forms of waste at strategic locations at the camp. Provide disposal bags on vehicles used for tour guides. All solid waste to be properly loaded on vehicles and disposed at Maun landfill.

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

The studies have assessed the potential impacts of the proposed camps and have concluded that with the suggested mitigations, impacts will be managed and the receiving environment will not be compromised. The studies recommend project implementation with commitment by the proponent to uphold the provisions of the EMP and above all effect public disclosure meetings to keep stakeholders abreast of development while getting feedback from them as well.

Environmental Impact Assessment Report Placement

Copies of the EIS reports are placed at the following areas for public review:
Department of Environmental Affairs – Maun Office
Khwai Tribal Office
Khwai Development Trust Office

Correspondences

All correspondences and enquiries regarding the public review of the findings of the EIA studies should be addressed to The District Environment Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, P.O. Box 35, Maun, and Telephone No. 680 1237, Fax No. 680 1246 between 3rd of May and 29th May, 2018.

KITSISO MO SECHABENG

Kitsiso Sechabeng go ya ka Tsetla ya Bolesome ya Molao wa Tshakatsheko Tikologo wa Bolesome wa Ngwaga wa 2011

Kitsiso ya Patlo Maikutlo mo Sechabeng Mabapi le Mokwalo wa Tshomarelo Tikologo (EIS) ya Kago Ya dikampa tsa bojanala tsa Tau, Nari le Elephant mo kgaolong ya Bojanala ya NG 18.

Popego le Boleng ba Tlhabololo

Dikampa tse di akanyeditsweng di akaretsa tse pedi tse ditla bong dile kwa bokone jwa NG 18, eleng ya Nari le ya Elephant Pools, le ele nngwe e e tla bong ele emo borwa jwa NG 18. Dikampa tsa Nari le Elephant di tla agiwa gaufi le matangwana a tlholego, eleng a nari le Elephant, a one a setseng ana le didiba tsemi epetsweng go nosa diphologolo tsa naga ka nako ya leuba Fa kampa ya Tau yone etla epelwa sediba se se tla dirisiwana go tsaya metsi a tla bong a dirisiwa kwa kampeng. Dikampa tse no tsothe di tla nna le dikago le ditigalo tse di latelang:
Ditante tsa maroko dile borobabobedi tsa bojanala tsemi nang le malao le mantlwana a go tlhapelwang mo go one

Lefelo le go nnang babereki le le nang le ditante tse pedi tsa bagolwane ga mmogo le ditante dile nne tsa bao ba bontshang bajanala tikologo (bakhapise) kwa Nari le Elephant; fa kampa ya Tau yone etla nna le ditante tsa bagolwane le bakhapise dile ditlhano. Mo godimo ga moo, lefelo la babereki letla nna le fa go apeelwang teng, le lefelo la boitiketso le la itloso bodutu

Motlakase oo fetlhiwang ke marang a letsatsi oo tla gogelwang kwa mafelong a mabedi go o isa kwa kampeng le kwa lefelong le go nnang babereki. Go tla nna le jenereitara etla dirisiwang ka nako tsa tshoganetso.

Gona le metsi mo didibeng tse di sa bolong go epiwa ka nako tsa letsomo kwa dikampeng tsa Nari le Elephant fa go tl aepiwa sediba de se tla dirisiwang ko kampeng ya Tau.

Dikampa tsotlhe ditla nna le mafaratlhatlha aa phepafatsang metsi a a nowang.

Mafaratlhatlha a kgopho ya metsi a leswe (activated sludge and wastewater treatments systems) atla nna teng mo dikampeng tsotlhe ka jaana mafaratlhatlha ano a itshupile fa ana le bokgoni jwa go phephafatsa kaha molao o batlang ka teng pele metsi a ka tshololelwa mo tikologong. Gotla netefadiwa fa metsi ano a tsamaelana le melawana ya BOBS 93: 2012 pele a ka tshololelwa mo tikologong.

Go tla nna le lefelo lego bewang matlakala nakwana pele a ka isisiwa ke lehuting la matlakala kwa Maun.

Gotla dirisiwa ditsela tse di sentseng dile teng gole gale tse di saleng di nna teng ka nako ya letsomo go ya dikampeng tse di tla agiwa go tla dirisiwa mekoro go ya kampeng ya Tau ka nako tsa merwalela ka jaana kampa eno ya go nna mo lefelong le le tshabelelwang ke merwalela.

Dikampa tsotlhe ditla nna le mafelo a go baakanyetswang dikoloi kwa go one le kwa di pakang teng.

Ditiragalo tsa itloso bodutu tse di akanyeditsweng di koloi kwa go one le kwa di pakang teng.

Mabaka a a Bakang ditlhabololo tse

Gona le kampa ya Bojanala ele enngwe fela ya selekanyo sa kampa ee akanyeditsweng kwa bokoni jwa NG 18. Kampa eno keya ba Soren Lindstrom Safaris ba eleng gore ba setse bana le tirisano mmogo le bajanala ba le mmalwa. Go tswa goo lowe ka dinako tsa letsomo fa mogwebi a dirisana le bajanala bao ba eletsang go ipona bale fa lefelong le ba kileng ba tsomela kwa go lone. Ditlhabololo tse di akanyeditsweng tseno di tsibogela dikeletso tsa bajanala ba ba eletsang go ipona ba nna mo mafelong aa ka ba gopotsang dinako tse ba kileng ba bo ba tsomela kwa bokone jwa NG 18. Mo go seno sebaka, bajanala ba nna kwa kampeng ya Hyena Pan lentse bana le keletso ya go bona bophara jwa bokoni le borwa jwa NG 18, eleng kgaolo e e tletse ka diphologolo makgabisanaga. Mo godimo ga moo, mogwebi ona le maikaelelo a go hira beng gae le go atolosa letseno lele tla sologelang banni molemo.

Lefelo la Tiro

Dikampa tse go akantswe gore di tla agiwa mo kgaolong ya Bojanala ya NG 18. Dikampa tsa Nari le Elephant tsone di tla agiwa mo bokoni wa NG 18, fa kampa ya Tau yone e akantswe go agiwa mo borwa jwa kgaolo ya NG 18.

Ditlamorago le methale ya go difokotsa kgotsa go di nonotsha.

Bontlha jwa Tikologo/Kamego	Legato	Methale ya go fokotsa kamego/Tokafatso Seemo
Tsa Tikologo		
Kgotlelesego ya mmu	Nako ya kago le Tiriso	<p>Tsotlhe tsedi tshohegang go 'tlhatswa' mmu di tshwanetse go nna dile teng ka nako tsotlhe.</p> <p>Mebu yotlhe e e kgotlelesegileng e tshwanetse go 'tlhatswiwa' ka potlako kgotsa go ntshiwa e esiwa kwa lefelong la matlakala le le tshwanetseng.</p> <p>Badiri ba tshwanetse go rutelwa tiro ya go tlhatswa mmu ka potlako.</p>
Kgotlelesego ya metsi a noka le a a	Nako ya kago le Tiriso	<p>Matlakala otle a tshwanetse go ntshiwa mo lefelong la tiro.</p> <p>Badiri ba tshwanetse go dirisa matlwana a itiketso aa maleba le go tsholola mantle ka tsela ee tshwanetseng.</p> <p>Matlwana a itiketso ga a tshwanela go epelwa mo lefelong la tiro.</p> <p>Mebu yotlhe e e kgotlelesegileng e tshwanetse go 'tlhatswiwa' ka potlako le go busetsa mmu mo seemong se se maleba.</p>

Bontlha jwa Tikologo/Kamego	Legato	Methale ya go fokotsa kamego/Tokafatso Seemo
Tsa Itsholelo le Matshelo		
Khiri ya beng gae	Nako ya kago le Tiriso	<p>Itsisi banni ba kgaolo ka mokwalo ka tsa khiri ka go itshwaranya le ba Khwai Development Trust.</p> <p>Khiri e dirwe ka fa molao wa Khiri o laolang ka teng.</p> <p>Lenaneo la khiri le netefatse fa beng gae le bone batla fiwa sebaka mo ditirong tse di sa tlhokeng boitsanape.</p> <p>Khiri e dirwe ka tekatekanyo bomme le borre.</p> <p>Badiri ba duelwe ka fa go tshwanetseng ebile go tsamaelana le dithutego tsa bone le maitemogelo.</p>
Tsoseletso ya Itsholelo	Nako ya kago le Tiriso	<p>Reka dithoto o bo o dirise ditlamelo tse di mo kgaolong e e amegang.</p> <p>Khiri ya dikompone tsa beng gae go atolosa lenaneo la itsholelo ka dikompone tsa beng gae.</p>
Kamego ya boitsholo	Nako ya kago le Tiriso	<p>Ruthuntsha beng gae ka maitshwaro aa sa nametseng ka ntla ya go nna le ba tswa kwa.</p> <p>Rutuntsha badiri ka go tlotla malapa le ngwao.</p> <p>Rutuntsha badiri ka boitshwaro jo bo tshwanetseng kwa tirong.</p>
Tsa Malwetse le Ipabalelo		
Kgonagalo ya koketsego ya mogare wa HIV/AIDS le malwetse a mangwe	Nako ya kago le Tiriso	<p>Kompone ee tlhabololang e tshwanetse go ikopanya le maphata a botsogo go thusa ka thutontsho ka bolwetse jwa HIV/AIDS le malwetse a mangwe.</p> <p>Rutuntsha babereki ka mananeo aa teng le go ba tsibosa ka diphatsa tsa maitsholo a a rotloetsang kanamo ya HIV/AIDS le go baya dikhondomo kwa kampeng ka nako tsotlhe.</p> <p>Rotloetsa tiriso ya sekausu ka nako tsotlhe.</p> <p>Tlhokomelo ya bao ba tshelang ka mogale le malwetse a mangwe a a diphatsa.</p>
Go iteega tsebe ka ntla Modumo	Nako ya kago	<p>Netefatsa go re modumo o dirwa motshegare fela ka dinako tsa pereko (nako ya borataro maphakela goya ka nako ya borataro maitseboa).</p> <p>Go tsenngwe mafaratlhatlha aa fokotsang modumo fa go le maleba.</p>
Lerole le le feteletseng	Ka Nako ya kago	<p>Fa badiri diaparo tsa itshireletso le go netefatsa fa di dirisiwa sentle.</p> <p>Dirisa metsi go fokotsa lerole.</p>
Dikgobalo tsa babereki	Ka Nako ya kago	<p>Fa badiri diaparo tsa itshireletso.</p> <p>Rutuntsha badiri ka maitsholo aa siameng pele ga tshimologo ya tiro.</p> <p>Go nna teng ga dipuisano tsa malwetse le ipabalelo mo tirong.</p>
Tsa Matlakala le Kgotlelesego		
Kamego ya boleng ja tikologo	Ka Nako ya kago le Tiriso	<p>Netefatsa go nna teng ga dikantini tsa matlakala mo mafelong a a hapegileng.</p> <p>Koloi tsotlhe tsa Bojanala di tshwanetse go nna le dipolaseteke tsa matlakala.</p> <p>Matlakala otlhe a tshwanetswe go tsewa ke koloi ee nang le tletla ya go dira jalo le go tshololela matlakala ka lefelong la malele kwa Maun.</p>

Tshoboko le Dikgakololo tsa Patlisiso

Dipatlisiso disupa fa dipoelo tsa ditlhabololo tse, difeta ditlamorago tsa tsone fela kompone ee tlhabololang e itlama go dira tse di kwadilweng. Dipatlisiso di gakolola fa ditlhabololo tseno di ka dirwa fa fela gona le maitlamo a tshomarelo tikologo le go itsise bao ba amegang ka seemo sa tiro ee akanyeditsweng go tswa kwa e simololang teng le kwa e felelang teng.

Mafelo a go beilweng Repote

Meriti ya repote e ka bonwa kwa mafelong a a latelang:

Ofisi ya Lephata la Tikologo ya Maun

Kgotla ya Khwai

Office ya Khwai Development Trust

Dikakgelo le Makwalo

Dikakgelo le dingongorego go tswa mo go ba ba amegang kgotsa baba nang le kgatlhego ka tiro e di ka romelwa kwa go: Mookamedi, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 35, Maun, and Mogala 680 1237 Fekese 680 1246, go simolola ka kgwedi ya Motsheganong ele malatsi a le mararo go ema ka ele masome mabedi le borobabongwe.



Fourth Publication

Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice Issued in Terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN (EMP) FOR
THE PROPOSED LEADWOOD CAMP IN KHWAI

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

Ntsogotho Holdings (Pty) Ltd proposes to develop an 18 bed photographic tented camp on the fringes of the Khwai River bordering NG 19 and Moremi Game Reserve. The proposed camp will be marketed to both national and international clients with guests arriving by air or road transfer. Guests will be offered game drives, boating and mokoro activities. In addition to the aforementioned activities, the guests may be taken to Khwai village to take part in cultural activities. The proposed camp will be developed from non-permanent materials, primary canvas structures built on raised wooden decks. Major developments are outlined hereunder:

- Five (5) twin/ double guest units (10 beds)
- Two (2) family units (8 beds)
- Main area and viewing deck
- 4 x management staff units
- 3 x Guides units
- Kitchen, office and storerooms
- Solar farm
- Workshop
- Laundry
- 2 x 5000 litre diesel storage tanks
- Bio Rock Sewerage Treatment Plant and its associated infrastructure
- Staff quarters and ablution facility

It is noteworthy that all of the accommodation units detailed above are to be interconnected with raised walkways to allow for ease access by the hippopotamus amphibious and to further enhance the safety of guests and employees at the proposed camp.

Rationale for the Project

Promoters of Ntsogotho Holdings (Pty) Ltd have been allocated surface over land in NG 19 to develop a tourist camp. The proposed project is necessary as it will advance the tourism sector at a national level and provide employment opportunities for the Khwai residents during construction and operation of the proposed camp. In addition, this EMP is crucial as it is aligned to the EA Act of 2011 and its ensuing EA Regulations of 2012 more so that the previous EIA was done as per the requirements of the EIA Act No.6 of 2005.

Location of the Activity

The proposed camp site is located on the fringes of the Khwai River bordering NG 19 and Moremi Game.

Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

Environmental Component/ Project Phase

Impact

Biophysical Aspects

Soil Contamination

**Construction/
Operational/
Decommissioning**

Proposed Mitigation /Enhancement Measures

Avail spill kits to clean up accidental spillages and use at all times.

All soils contaminated with hydro carbons should be immediately scooped and stored on areas covered with an impermeable cover sheet.

Workers must undergo induction to ensure that they are prepared for rapid clean-up and decontamination procedures.

Environmental Component/ Project Phase Impact		Proposed Mitigation /Enhancement Measures
Pollution of Water Resources Construction/ Operational/ Decommissioning		All waste materials and waste containers should be removed from site. Construction crew should use mobile waterborne toilets, only which should be properly managed and disposed No pit latrine should be set up on site. Contaminated soils should be excavated, rehabilitated and replaced.
Socio-Economic Aspects Direct Employment of Locals Construction/ Operational		Publicise job opportunities locally through the Khwai Development Trust. Develop and implement a recruitment procedure that abides by the provisions of the Employment Act. Develop a recruitment strategy that takes into consideration locally available skills. Employ women to facilitate gender balance in the work force. All employees should be adequately paid in line with their skills and qualifications.
Boost of the Local Economy Construction/ Operational		The contractor should source goods locally where possible. Citizen owned SMMEs should be engaged where possible as sub contractors to facilitate the Citizen Economic Empowerment Drive.
Increased Social Ills Construction		Raise awareness amongst the local communities on social ills that may result due to the presence of migrant workers. Sensitise the construction workers who are foreign to the local communities to respect the preservation of family values and norms. Raise awareness amongst employees on professional conduct.
Risk of Congestion Operation		Guided tours should be carried out strategically such that animal viewing is done once other guides have vacated the spot. Once the NG 19 management plan has been developed, it must be adhered to.
Cultural Rights Vs Camp Activities Operation		There should be constant communication between the operator and the community to allow for both parties to be on the same page in terms of utilization of the resource in the project area. Employment of Khwai community members where possible to compensate for having limited access to natural resources the project area.
Health & Safety Aspects Increased Prevalence of HIV/AIDS and Other Communicable Diseases Construction/ Operational/ Decommissioning		The proponent should liaise with local health facilities for provision of holistic health care for HIV/AIDS and other communicable diseases. Conduct continuous employee awareness about safe sex practises and facilitate provision of free condoms at the staff residence at the proposed camp.
Noise Nuisance Construction/ Decommissioning		Encourage condoms usage at all times. Provision of care and support for those living with HIV/ AIDS and other communicable diseases. Construction vehicles and machinery to be operated within normal working hours i.e. 6am to 6pm to minimise noise. Equip machinery and vehicles with silencers where necessary to reduce noise levels.

Environmental Component/ Project Phase Impact**Dust Nuisance**Construction/
Decommissioning**Proposed Mitigation /Enhancement Measures**

Provide dust masks for construction crews and ensure appropriate use.

Should dust levels be elevated, apply dust suppression measures such as water spraying.

Provision of appropriate PPE for all workers.

Provision of Occupational Health and Safety Induction before initial construction activities.

Regular Safety and Health briefings.

Possible Risks & Injuries to WorkersConstruction/
Operational/
Decommissioning**Archaeology**Disturbance of Archaeological
ResourcesConstruction,
Operation/
Decommissioning

Recommendations of the Archaeological Impact Assessment should be adhered to in the event of archaeological chance finds.

All archaeological chance finds should be reported to the Department of National Museum & Monuments.

Waste Management Aspects**Pollution**Construction/
Operation/
Decommissioning

Provide litter collecting receptacles for different forms of waste at strategic locations at the camp.

Provide disposal bags on vehicles used for tour guides.

All solid waste to be properly loaded on vehicles and disposed at Maun landfill.

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

The study has assessed potential impacts of the proposed camp and has concluded that with the suggested mitigations, impacts will be managed and the receiving environment will not be compromised. The study recommends project implementation with commitment by the proponent to uphold the provisions of the EMP and above all effect public disclosure meetings to keep stakeholders abreast of development while getting feedback from them as well.

Copies of the EMP reports are placed at the following areas for public review:

Department of Environmental Affairs -Maun Office

Khwai Tribal Office

Correspondences

All correspondences and enquiries regarding the public review of the findings of the EIA studies should be addressed to The District Environment Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, P.O Box 35 Maun, and Tel: 680 1237, Fax 680 1246 between the 23rd of April and 28th May, 2018.

KITSISO MO SECHABENG

Kitsiso Sechabeng go ya ka Tsetla ya Bolesome ya Molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo wa Bolesome wa Ngwaga wa 2011

KITSISO SECHABA MABAPI LE MOKWALO WA TSHOMARELO TIKOLOGO (EMP) YA KAGO YA KAMPA YA LEADWOOD KWA KHWAI

Popego le Boleng ba Tlhabololo

Kompone ya Ntsogotho Holdings ena le maikaelelo a go aga kampa ya malao ale lesome le borobabobedi mo lotshitshing la noka ya Khwai ee kgaoganyang kgaolwana ya Bojanala ya NG 19 le Moremi Game Reserve. Bajanala ba ba mono le baba kwa mafatsheng a sele batla itsesiwe ka kampa ee akanyeditsweng mme ba goroge kwa kampeng eno ka tiriso ya difofane kgotsa dikoloi. Baeng batla bontshiwa dipologolo tsa naga go dirisiwa dikoloi le go bontshiwa naga ka tiriso ya mekoro. Mo godimo ga moo, bajanala batla isiwa kwa motseng wa Khwai go tsaya karolo mo bojanaleng jwa ngwao-setso. Kampa eno etla agiwa go dirisiwa di saile le mapako mme samente se dirisiwe fela kwa mafelong a go baakanyetswang dikoloi kwa go lone le kwa leokwane le tlabong le bewa teng. Kampa eno e tla nna le dikago le ditigalo tse di latelang:

Ditante tse tlhano tse di tsenyang malao a le lesome

Ditante tse pedi tse di diretswang malwapa; malao otlhe ale boroba bobedi

Lefelo le go nniwang kwa go lone go lebelela di tsa tlholego

Matlo a bagolwane ba kampa ale mane

Matlo a bakapise a le mararo

Ntlo ya boapeelo

Ofisi

Ntlwana ya mabolokelo

Lefelo la motlakase oo fetlhiwang ke marang a letsatsi, lefelo le go baakannyediwang dikoloi le kwa go tlhatswetswang teng. Mafelo ano otlhe a go agiwa fa godimo ga ditena/samente go kganela kgotlesesego ya mmu le metsi

Ditanka tsa leokwane dile pedi

Mafaratlhatlha a kgopo ya metsi aa leswe le dikarolo tse dingwe tsa yone

Bonno jwa babereki le lefelo le go tlhapelwang kwa go lone

Go botlhokwa go supa fa ditante tsothe tsa maroko di tla tshwaraganngwa ke moalo wa mapako aa tla tsholediwang go letlelela dikubu go tsamaya di phuthulogile le go netefatsa pabalesego ya bajanala le babereki

Mabaka a a Bakang ditlhabololo tse

Barotloetsi ba kompone ya Ntsogotlho Holdings ba filwe tshwanelo ya tiriso ya lefatshe mo kgaolong ya bojanala ya NG 19 go aga kampa ya bojanala. Ditlhabololo tse di akanyeditsweng di botlhokwa ka jaana di atolosa bojanala mo lefatsheng leno le go thapa beng gae fa mebereko e tlhaga ka nako ya kago le tiriso ya kampa ee akantsweng. Ditshekatsheko tsa tshomarelo tikologo di botlhokwa ka jaana di sala morago molao wa tshekatsheko tikologo.

Lefelo la Tiro

Kampa ee akantsweng, e tla agiwa mo lotshitshing la noka ya Khwai ee kgaoganyang kgaolwana ya Bojanala ya NG 19 le ya Moremi Game Reserve.

Ditlamorago le methale ya go difokotsa kgotsa go di nonotsha.

Bontlha jwa Tikologo/Kamego Legato

Methale ya go fokotsa kamego/Tokafatso Seemo

Tsa Tikologo

Kgotlelesego ya mmu

Nako ya kago/ Tiriso/
go tswalwa

Tsothe tse di tlokegang go 'tlhatswa' mmu di tshwanetse go nna dile teng ka nako tsothe. Mebu yotlhe e e kgotlesegileng e tshwanetse go 'tlhatswiwa' ka potlako kgotsa go ntshiwa e esiwa kwa lefelong la matlakala le le tshwanetseng. Badiri ba tshwanetse go rutelwa tiro ya go tlhatswa mmu ka potlako.

Kgotlelesego ya metsi a noka
wle a a kwa tlase ga lefatshe

Nako ya kago le
Tiriso/go tswalwa

Matlakala otlhe a tshwanetse go ntshiwa mo lefelong la tiro. Badiri ba tshwanetse go dirisa matlwana a itiketso aa maleba le go tsholola mantle ka tsela ee tshwanetseng. Matlwana a itiketso ga a tshwanela go epelwa mo lefelong la tiro. Mebu yotlhe e e kgotlesegileng e tshwanetse go 'tlhatswiwa' ka potlako le go busetsa mmu mo seemong se se maleba.

Tsa Itsholelo le Matshelo
Khiro ya beng gae

Nako ya kago le Tiriso Itsisi banni ba kgaolo ka mokwalo ka tsa khiro ka go itshwaranya le ba Khwai Development Trust. Khiro e dirwe ka fa molao wa Khiro o laolang ka teng. Lenaneo la khiro le netefatse fa beng gae le bone batla fiwa sebaka mo ditirong tse di sa tlhokeng boitsanape. Khiro e dirwe ka tekatekanyo bomme le borre. Badiri ba duelwe ka fa go tshwanetseng elile go tsamaelana le dithutego tsa bone le maitemogelo.

Tokafatso ya Itsholelo

Nako ya kago le Tiriso Reka dithoto o bo o dirise ditlamelo tse di mo kgaolong e e amegang. Khiro ya dikompone tsa beng gae go atolosa lenaneo la itsholelo ka dikompone tsa beng gae.

Bontlha jwa Tikologo/Kamego Legato	Methale ya go fokotsa kamego/Tokafatso Seemo
Kamego ya boitsholo	Nako ya kago le Tiriso Ruthuntsha beng gae ka maitshwaro aa sa nametseng ka ntlha ya go nna le ba tswa kwa. Rutuntsha badiri ka go tlotla malapa le ngwao. Rutuntsha badiri ka boitshwaro jo bo tshwanetseng kwa tirong.
Go nna teng ga mosuke	Nako ya kago le Tiriso Bakapise ba tshwanetse go dira tiro ya bone ka monontlhotlo go netefatsa gore bajanala ga ba kgobokanne golo gole gongwe go bona diphologolo tsa naga. Mogwebi o tshwanetse go sala melawana ya tiriso ya lefelo la Bojanala la NG 19 fa bukana ya teng e sena go dirwa.
Go gotlhagotlhana ga ngwao le tiriso ya Kampa	Nako ya kago le Tiriso Dipuisano di tshwanetse go nna teng ka nako tsothe magareng ga mogwebi le beng gae go netefatsa fa ba thaloganyana ka tiriso ya di tsa tlholego. Mogwebi o tshwanetse go leka ka bojotle go thapa banni ba Khwai ka jaana kampa e tsile go kgoreletsa tiriso ya bone ya di tsatlholego.
Tsa Malwetse le Ipabalelo	
Kgonagalo ya koketsego ya mogare wa HIV/AIDS le malwetse a mangwe	Nako ya kago/Tiriso/ go Tswalwa Kompone ee tlhabololang e tshwanetse go ikopanya le maphata a botsogo go thusa ka thutontsho ka bolwetse jwa HIV/AIDS le malwetse a mangwe. Rutuntsha babereki ka mananeo aa teng le go ba tsibosa ka diphatsa tsa maitsholo a a rotloetsang kanamo ya HIV/AIDS le go baya dikhondomo kwa kampeng ka nako tsothe. Rotloetsa tiriso ya sekausu ka nako tsothe. Tlhomelo ya bao ba tshelang ka mogale le malwetse a mangwe a a diphatsa.
Go iteega tsebe ka ntlha Modumo	Nako ya Kago/ go Tswalwa Netefatsa go re modumo o dirwa motshegare fela ka dinako tsa pereko (nako ya borataro maphakela goya ka nako ya borataro maitseboa). Go tsenngwe mafaratlhatlha aa fokotsang modumo fa go le maleba .
Lerole le le feteletseng	Ka Nako ya kago/ go Tswalwa Fa badiri diaparo tsa itshireletso le go netefatsa fa di dirisiwa sentle. Dirisa metsi go fokotsa lerole.
Dikgobalo tsa babereki	Ka Nako ya kago/ Tiriso/go Tswalwa Fa badiri diaparo tsa itshireletso. Rutuntsha badiri ka maitsholo aa siameng pele ga tshimologo ya tiro. Go nna teng ga dipuisano tsa malwetse le ipabalelo mo tirong.
Matlotlo le Tlholego	
Kgoreletso ya matlotlo a tlholego	Ka nako ya kago, tiriso/ le go tswalwa Fa gona le ditsatlholego kana matlotlo a a bonetseng, di tshwanetse go sirelediwa jaaka go gakolotswe mo ditshekatshekong tse di dirilweng tsa ditsatlholego (AIA). Fa gona le ditsatlholego kana matlotlo a a bonetseng, ba lephata la matlotlo le di tsatlholego (Department of National Museum & Monuments) le tshwanetse go itsisiwe .
Tsa Matlakala le Kgotlelesego	

Bontlha jwa Tikologo/Kamego Legato

Kamego ya boleng ja tikologo Ka Nako ya kago/
Tiriso/ go tswalwa

Methale ya go fokotsa kamego/Tokafatso Seemo

Netefatsa go nna teng ga mabeelo a matlakala mo
mafelong a a haphegileng.

Koloi tsotlhe tsa bojanala di tshwanetse go nna le
dipolaseteke tsa matlakala.

Matlakala otlhe a tshwanetswe go tsewa ke koloi ee
nang le tletla ya go dira jalo le go tshololela matlakala ka
lefelong la malele kwa Maun.

Tshoboko le Dikgakololo tsa Patlisiso

Dipatlisiso disupa fa dipoelo tsa ditlhabololo tse, difeta ditlamorago tsa tsone fela fa kompone ee tlhabololang e
itlama go dira tse di kwadilweng. Dipatlisiso di gakolola fa ditlhabololo tseno di ka dirwa fa fela gona le maitlamo
a tshomarelo tikologo le go itsise bao ba amegang ka seemo sa tiro ee akanyeditsweng go tswa kwa e simololang
teng le kwa e felelang teng.

Kanamiso ya Mokwalo wa Tshomarelo Tikologo o o tletseng:

Mokwalo o o feletseng wa ditshekatshoko tsa tikologo o ka bonwa kwa mafelong a a latelang:

Ofisi ya Lephata la Tikologo ya Maun

Kgotla ya Khwai

Dikakgelo le Makwalo

Dikakgelo le dingongorego go tswa mo go ba ba amegang kgotsa baba nang le kgathago ka tiro e di ka romelwa kwa
go: Mookamedi, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 35, Maun, and Mogala 680 1237 Fax No. 680
1246, go simolola ka kgwedi ya Moranang e ele masome a mabedi le boraro go ya kwa kgwedding ya Motsheganong
e tlhola masome a mabedi le boroba bobedi.



Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF A LODGE IN MATEBELENG

In compliance with section 10 of the Environmental Assessment (EA) Act No. 10 of 2011, this public notice presents the major findings of the Environmental Impact Assessment Study for the above mentioned project.

Nature and Magnitude of the Study

The proponent, Mr Esfandiar Ghodrati intends to construct and operate a lodge at Matebeleng. The components of the lodge will include the following:

- 224 rooms double bed, and 56 rooms single bed
- 2 conference facilities
- Bar
- Restaurant
- Dining area
- Gym
- Hair saloon
- Administration block
- Parking area

Location of Project Activity

The proposed site is located on the outskirts of Matebeleng village; the site is approximately 2.5km from Oodi junction, and about 1km from Matebeleng Kgofla. The site is accessed through the paved road that passes through the village and the gravel road that passes by Matebeleng Primary School.

Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

A summary of the major findings of the study associated with the implementation of the proposed project together with the mitigation measures proposed to respond to the anticipated environmental impacts are presented in the following table.

Environmental Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement
Air pollution	Decommissioning	Construction workers should be provided with adequate protective clothing Use serviced machinery to avoid emissions of fumes. Dampen the work area with water to suppress dust and cover all air movable materials during haulage.
Soil contamination	Decommissioning	Empty the tanks before the removal to avoid spillages. All residual liquid and sludge should be removed and disposed of properly. In the event of a spill, the oil/diesel/petrol contaminated soil should be scooped into drums and the rubble/concrete should be collected into a skip for treatment and disposal by a licensed and registered waste management company.
Land pollution	Decommissioning	All metal equipment that is not going to be re-used should be salvaged for scrap value. No waste in any form should be allowed to remain on site. The rubble waste must be disposed of with permission from the Council.
Employment opportunities	Construction	Proponent should have a recruitment plan that should be circulated to the information disseminating authorities like advertising at the District Council. There should be a fair recruitment and fair wages as per Labour regulations.

Air pollution	Construction	Hauling trucks should be covered to prevent dust generation along the roads during transportation. Workers should be provided with adequate protective clothing to prevent respiratory diseases.
Noise pollution	Construction	There should be proper scheduling of activities during the construction and residents in close proximity informed in advance of the impending construction activities. The contractor should ensure that all equipment used on site is fitted with efficient silencers and mufflers to reduce noise.
Soil contamination	Construction	Waste oil containers and other spill response equipment should be provided on site. Machine and equipment operators should be trained about proper handling of used oil on site.
HIV/AIDS infections	Construction	Condoms should be provided to construction workers or strategically placed in temporary toilet facilities. The health facility should be accessible to construction workers so that they can have a constant supply of condoms, ARVs, counselling and testing if needed.
Employment opportunities	Operation	Contractor should have a recruitment plan that should be circulated to the information disseminating authorities like advertising at the city council notice boards. There should be a fair recruitment and fair wages as per Labour regulations.
Water contamination	Operation	Servicing points should be paved to prevent contamination. Waste oil containers and other spill response equipment should be provided on site. Leak detectors should be installed around the tanks to send signals in cases of any leaks. Appropriate absorbent material should be stored on site to deal with spillages. Training of personnel to effectively handle and operate the dispensing facilities.
Risk of fire	Operation	There should be provision of fire extinguishers, fire hydrant, and first aid boxes. Proper signage prohibiting smoking and use of cellular phones should be visible on site.
Land pollution	Decommissioning	All hazardous material should be transported to a registered hazardous waste site for disposal by a licensed contractor. Solid waste must be properly managed and disposed of in a licensed waste disposal facility.
Occupational hazards	Decommissioning	All contractors, consultants and laborers must ensure that the necessary personal protective equipment (PPE) is worn on site. Appropriate health and safety signage must be displayed on site.
Noise pollution	Decommissioning	Install silencers on machinery and Adhere to working hours and permissible noise levels.

Conclusion and Recommendations of the study

The conclusions from the findings of the EIS are that all the negative impacts identified can be mitigated and their severity minimized through the implementation of the mitigation measures and recommendations made in the Environmental Management Plan. It is therefore recommended that the project be allowed to proceed.

Correspondences

Copies of the Environmental Impact Statement have been placed at the following locations for review by the public:
 Department of Environmental Affairs (Gaborone)
 Matebeleng Kgotla
 Mochudi Kgotla
 Oodi Kgotla

All comments should be addressed to: The Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068, Gaborone, Telephone No. 3902050, Fax No. 3902051 or hand-delivered to Travaglini House, Plot No. 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse road. Comments should reach the Department before 15th June, 2018.

Kitsiso ya Setshaba

KITSISO SETSHABA KA KANOKA YA MOKWALO WA TSHEKATSHEKO YA TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE KAGO YA LEFelo LA BOROKO KWA MATEBELENG

Go diragatsa temana ya bolesome ya molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo (EA Act No. 10), kitsiso e e tsibosa sechaba le bana le seabe ka maduo a tshekatsheko tikologo mabapi le kago ya lefelo la boroko.

Tiholego le Bokete jwa dipatlisiso

Tiro e akaretsa kago ya matlo a boroko a le makgolo a mabedi le masome a robabobedi, mafelo a bokopano a le mabedi, lefelo la marekisetso a dijo, lefelo la ha go jelwang tene, lefelo la marekisetso a dinotsididi, Lefelo la itshidilo mmele, Lefelo la ha go dirwang meriri teng, ofisi le fa dikoloi di emang teng .Kago e tlaakaretsatse di latelang;

Go baakanyetsa lefelo la tiro.

Kago ya ditsela tse di tsenang mo lefelong la tiro

Kago ya mesele e e fetisang metsi a pula

Kago ya matlo

Phepafatso ya lefelo

Lefelo la tiro

Tlhabololo e e tlaa dirwa kwa Matebeleng mo setsheng sa selekanyo sa 1.1190m². Lefelo la tiro le gaufi le kgotla le sekolo se se potlana sa Matebeleng.

Ditlamorago tsa tlhabololo mo tikologong le kakanyetsoya seelo sa tlharabololo.

Tshoboko ya maduo a tshekatsheko tikologo mabapi le tlhabololo e, le kakanyetso ya tlharabololo ya ditlamorago di supiya mo tafoleng e e latelang.

Tshoboko ya ditlamorago mo tikologong le dintlha tsa go fokotsa manokonoko a tsone.

Ditlamorago mo tikologong	Legato la tiro	Metlhale ya go fokotsang manokonoko a ditlamorago
Tatlhego ya dimela	Pele ga kago	Go kgaolwa ga ditlhare go tshwanetse ga felele mo lefelong la tlhabololo. Ditlhare tse ditona di tshwanetse tsa babalelwa.
Tlhamo ya ditiro	Nako ya kago	Mohiri o tshwanetse go anamisa diphatlha tsa ditiro ka botlalo ko di ofising tsa setshaba go akaretsa le khansela. Khiri e tshwanetse ya dirwa ka tekatekano e bile go etswe tlhoko dielo tsa dituelo tse di beilweng ke Lephata la tsa Pereko.
Kgotlelesego ka matlakala	Nako ya go tswalwa ga kago	Matlakala a ditshipi a a sa dirisiwang a tshwanetse go neelwa madirelo a ditshipi go ka a dirisa gape. Matlakala otlhe a tshwanetse go ntshiwa mo lefelong la tiro. Matlakala a kago a tshwanetse go latlhiwa ka tetla go tswa go ba Khansela.
Kgotlelesego ya mmu	Nako ya go tswalwa ga madirelo	Ditanka di tshwanetse go ntshiwa leokwane pele di ka tswa kwa tlase ga lefatshe. Matlakala le seretse sa leokwane di tshwanetse go lathiwa ka tsela ee faphegileng. Fa go diragetse gore leokwane le tshologe ka phosego, go tshwanetse ga ntshiwa leokwane le le tshologileng mme le tshwarwe ka tsela e e faphegileng.
Kgotlelesego ya phefo	Nako ya go tswalwa ga madirelo	Mechini yotlhe e e dirisiwang e tshwanetse go tlamelwa go itsa go ntsha mosi o o kgotlelang phefo.

Kgotlelesego ya phefo	Nako ya kago ga madirelo	<p>Badiri ba tshwanetse ba fiwa kapari ya itshireletso e akaretsa le tse di thibang mathlo le dinko.</p> <p>Go tshwanetse ga netefadiwa gore go tsewa dikgato tse di maleba go fokotsa lerole, jaaka go gasa metsi mo lefelong la pereko.</p> <p>Dikoloi tse di rorang mmu di tshwanetse tsa khurumediwa go itsa kgotletso ya lerole nako ya di rora mmu/mothaba. Babereki ba tshwanetse ba fiwa dilwana tsa itshireletso go akarediwa le tse di thibang dinko ka nako ya tiro, go itsa go tsenwa ke lerole le le ka bakang malwetse.</p> <p>Go tshwanetse ga nna le lenaneo le le tsepameng la tiro; banni ba ba mabapi ba tshwanetse go itsisiwe ka tiro pele e simolola.</p> <p>Badiri ba tshwanetse go netefatsa gore mechini e tsennngwa didirisiwa tse di ngotlang medumo.</p>
Kgotlelesego ya tikologo ka modumo	Nako ya kago	<p>Go tshwanetse ga nna le ditanka tse di beelang leokwane le le dirisitsweng le methale ya go tlosa ole tse di tshologileng.</p> <p>Badiri ba tshwanetse go rutwa ka go tshwara ole e e dirisitsweng.</p>
Kgotlelesego ya mmu	Nako ya kago	<p>Dikauusu tsa itshireletso di tshwanetse go nna teng nako tsotlhe di bewa le mo matlong a boitiketso.</p> <p>Badiri ba tshwanetse go nna gaufo le ditlamelo tsa botsogo gore ba kgone go tsaya melemo le go ithathloba.</p>
Kanamo ya mogare wa HIV/AIDS	Nako ya kago	<p>Mohiri o tshwanetse go anamisa diphatlha tsa ditiro ka botlalo ko di ofising tsa setshaba go akaretsa le khansela le kgotla.</p>
Thamo ya ditiro	Nako ya tiriso	<p>Khiri e tshwanetse ya dirwa ka tekatekano ebile go etswe tlhoko dielo tsa dituelo tse di beilweng ke Lephata la tsa Pereko.</p>
Tlhagogo ya melelo	Nako ya tiriso	<p>Tlhomamisa gore go na le di dirisiwa tsa go tima molelo mo madirelong le didirisiwa tsa thuso ya potlako.</p> <p>Netefatsa gore go nna le mokwalo o o itsang go goga le go dirisa mogala wa lotheka gaufo le fa go tshelwang leokwane teng.</p>
Kgotlelesego ka matlakala	Nako ya go tswalwa ga madirelo	<p>Matlakala a ditshipi a a sa dirisiwang a tshwanetse go neelwa madirelo a ditshipi go ka a dirisa gape.</p> <p>Matlakala otlhe a tshwanetse go ntshwiwa mo lefelong la tiro.</p> <p>Matlakala a kago a tshwanetse go latlhiwa ka tetla go tswa go ba Khansela.</p>
Kgotlelesego ya mmu	Nako ya go tswalwa ga madirelo	<p>Ditanka di tshwanetse go ntshiwa leokwane pele di ka tswa kwa tlase ga lefatshe.</p> <p>Matlakala le seretse sa leokwane di tshwanetse go latlhiwa ka tsela e e faphegileng.</p> <p>Fa go diragetse gore leokwane le tshologe ka phosego, go tshwanetse ga ntshiwa leokwane le le tshologileng mme le tshwarwe ka tsela e e faphegileng.</p>
Kgotlelesego ya phefo	Nako ya go tswalwa ga madirelo	<p>Mechini yotlhe e e dirisiwang e tshwanetse go tlamelwa go itsa go ntsha mosi o o kgotlelang phefo.</p>
Dikgobalo tsa mo tirong	Nako ya go tswalwa	<p>Badiri ba tshwanetse ba fiwa kapari ya itshireletso e akaretsa le tse di thibang mathlo le dinko.</p> <p>Babereki ba tshwanetse go fiwa didirisiwa tsa itshireletso, le go tlhomamisa gore ba a di dirisa ka nako tsotlhe.</p> <p>Go tshwanetse ga nna le matchwao a a supang gore dikarolo dingwe tsa mo lefelong la tiro ga di a sireletsega.</p>

Tshoboko le dikgakololo tsa Tshakatsheko

Mo pheleletsong ya tshakatsheko ya tikologo, maduo a supile fa go na le ditsela tse di ka fokotsang manokonoko a ditlamorago tse di sa siamang mo tikologong. Kgakololo ke gore ditlharabololo tse di ka fokotsang manokonoko a ditlamorago di diragadiwe mme tlhabololo e tsewelele.

Mafelo a go beilweng bukana ya Tshekatsheko

Meriti ya bukana ya tshekatsheko ya ditlamorago tsa tikologo e, o beilwe mo mafelong a a latelang, setshaba se ka ya go e ipalela:

Lephata la tsa merero ya tikologo (Gaborone)

Kgotla ya Matebeleng

Kgotla ya Mochudi

Kgotla ya Oodi

Dikakgelo tsotlhe di ka romelwa go: Mookamedi; Lephata la Tikologo, Private Bag, 0068, Gaborone kana na iteelwa mogala kwa: 3902050, kana ga romelwa molaetsa wa bofefo ka mogala (Fax) kwa: 3902051 kana ga isiwa kakgelo kwa dikantorong tsa laphata kwa: Travaglini House, Plot No. 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse Road. Dikakgelo di tshwanetse tsa romelwa pele ga Seetebosigo a le malatsi ale lesome le bothano monongwaga (2018).



Third Publication

Public Notice

REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN STUDY FOR
THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF 324 HOUSING UNITS & ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AT
LOT 59029, BLOCK 7, GABORONE**

Pursuant to section 10 of the Environmental Assessment (EA) Act No. 10 of 2011, the public notice hereby presents major findings of the Environmental Management Plan study for the proposed construction of 324 BHC housing units.

The rationale behind undertaking this project is to give youth opportunity to rent or buy these flats through Instalment Purchase Scheme (IPS).

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

The proposed project will be done on a plot that was allocated for residential purposes. BHC has been allocated 3.8 hectares (Ha) of land in Gaborone West at Block 7 to develop three hundred and twenty-four (324) high density dwelling units for youth and Instalment Purchase Scheme (IPS).

Location of the Activity

The study area is located in the Block 7 neighbourhood in Gaborone, on the north side of the project site there are already existing BHC Flats and on the eastern part of the plot there is a church called Glory Time Church. The site can be accessed through western bypass highway (approximately 1.5km west), which is one of the main routes linking the entire city centre and the suburbs of Gaborone and other secondary roads from Block 8 and Block 6.

Anticipated Environmental impacts of the Activity and proposed mitigation measures to respond to the negative environmental impact

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the Environmental Management Plan (EMP) study are presented in detail in the EMP study and summarised in the table below. A detailed EMP to help manage and monitor potential impacts is included in the study.

Project Phase	Environmental Impact Mitigation measure/Enhancement
Pre-Construction	<p>Loss of Vegetation</p> <p>The mature trees outside the plot should not be disturbed. Remove only vegetation affected by the works. Plant indigenous vegetation to replace removed plants. Due care will be exercised to ensure that bush clearing is limited to the proposed area and building footprints.</p>
	<p>Soil contamination</p> <p>Specific sites should be gazetted for onsite maintenance of machinery. Spillages should be cleaned immediately with the appropriate absorbents or chemicals. Machine and equipment operators/mechanics should be trained on proper handling of used oil on site.</p>
	<p>Noise Pollution</p> <p>All the drained oils must be properly stored in leakage free containers and transported to oil depots. Contractor should be careful when selecting the working equipment, in order of avoiding use of old equipment or even damaged equipment, with high level of noise emissions that would definitely have a negative impact in the environment. There should be proper scheduling of activities during the construction phase in order to minimize the noise nuisance. The contractor should ensure that all equipment used on site is fitted with efficient silencers or mufflers, which should be routinely maintained to minimize noise.</p>
	<p>Air Pollution</p> <p>The construction site should be barricaded to reduce noise levels. Adequate dust suppressing measures should be employed including sprinkling grey water on the access road to reduce dust. All construction vehicles should be maintained (servicing) regularly to minimize exhaust emissions. Stock piling of earth materials for construction should be carried out within temporarily constructed enclosures to limit fugitive dust. All soil stockpiles should be sprayed with water at least twice daily to reduce air pollution especially if construction is to take place during the dry winter months.</p>

Project Phase	Environmental Impact Mitigation measure/Enhancement
Construction phase	<p> Employment creation The local community should be given priority during recruitment for the construction of the BHC flats. Recruitment process should be transparent and fair as far as possible, that is, to be carried at <i>Kgotla</i> areas. Consideration should be given to gender balance during the recruitment exercise. Construction activities should be labour intensive so as to absorb unskilled local job seekers. </p> <p> Land Pollution Provide litter collecting receptacles for different forms of waste at strategic locations. Dispose waste at designated waste sites. Waste separation at source will allow for possible reuse. Label the different receptacles for proper waste separation. </p> <p> Soil contamination Re-fuelling must take place in nearby filling stations. Spill kits to clean up accidental spills from earthmoving machinery must be always available on site. Workers must undergo induction to ensure that they are prepared for rapid cleanup procedures. No fuel should be stored on site. </p> <p> Pollution of Water Resources Storm water should be captured using storm water trenches to prevent spread of contaminants through run off. Portable toilets should be provided on site to prevent disposal of sewage indiscriminately. Hydrocarbons like fuel, oil, grease and other hazardous materials should be stored within bunded facilities during construction phase. Hazardous waste should be transported off site immediately to avoid spillages and indiscriminate disposal. </p> <p> Air Pollution The work surfaces should be wetted to suppress the amount of dust to be generated. Excavations should be confined to the project site only. Protective clothing (masks) should be worn, if the need arise. Cover stockpiled material, which could be blown by wind. </p> <p> Elevated Noise Levels Light trucks should be used as much as possible to bring building material to the site. Any other machinery that is noisy should be fitted with silencers during construction phase. Construction works should be done on weekdays only and should be restricted from 07.30am to 5.00pm on weekdays. Proper servicing of contractor's machinery and vehicles will reduce the impact of noise and vibration of the equipment at the works site. </p> <p> Work Related Accidents The construction workers should be properly trained on safety measures on site. First aid equipment should as much as possible be made available on site. The site should be barricaded. The construction workers should be provided with protective clothing. </p>

Project Phase	Environmental Impact	Mitigation measure/Enhancement
	Potential spread of HIV and AIDS and STIs	Provide condoms (both male and female) at both the project site to prevent the spread of STIs, including HIV. Conduct continuous public awareness.
	Disruption to Traffic Movement	The contractor to liaise with local health facilities in providing health care for the workers.
		Construction works should be scheduled to minimise traffic disruption by using non-peak traffic times for movement of material and heavy equipment.
		Public notices by the print and electronic media should be posted in order to make the general public aware of the construction schedule and to provide construction updates.
Operation Phase	Risks of fire	Properly trained flag men should be placed at strategic locations along the access road.
		Appropriate and adequate road side signs should be placed along the road in order to alleviate discomfort to commuters.
	Increase in criminal activities	The flats should be equipped with smoke detectors, fire extinguishers and fire hydrants.
		There should be a fire drill indicating the exact location in case of fire. Electrical appliances should be fitted with the proper and functional adaptors to avoid faults. Open flames should be handled with care to avoid accidents and should not be left unattended. Good lighting system should help deter some of the crime incidents. All crime incidents to be reported to the police. BHC should engage services of security officers to safe guard the premises and occupants.
Decommissioning Phase	Elevated noise levels	Light trucks should be used as much as possible to haul debris out of site.
		Any other machinery that is noisy should be fitted with silencers during construction phase. Construction works should be done on week days only and should be restricted from 07.30am to 5.00pm on weekdays. Proper servicing of contractor's machinery and vehicles will reduce the impact of noise and vibration of the equipment at the works site.
	Air Pollution	Where necessary, dust should be suppressed by wetting the site surface at least twice a day for the duration of demolition works. Workers should be provided with adequate protective clothing including nose masks and it should be ensured that they use them to prevent any health problems. Machinery and equipment should be well serviced.
		Movement of demolition machinery and equipment should be controlled to minimise dust generation.
	Land Pollution	BHC management should hire the service of a licensed waste management and disposal specialist to undertake clean-up of the site and the equipment to be reused and recycled.
Prior to decommissioning, BHC personnel should identify all equipment which will be reused and recycled. These should be clearly marked for easy identification. All waste materials should be sorted out first such as contaminated soil and rubble, metal, wood and other waste materials so that they are disposed off appropriately. Foundation should be removed and manholes backfilled with clean topsoil.		

Environmental Management Plan Placement

Copies of the EMP can be reviewed at the following locations:

Department of Environmental Affairs (Gaborone)

National library

Block 8 Kgofla

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs, Gaborone office by 10th June, 2018.

Correspondences

All correspondences should be addressed to: The Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068 Gaborone and Telephone No. 3902050, Fax No. 3902051 or hand-delivered to Travaglini House, Plot No. 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse road.

Further enquiries regarding public review of this document may be lodged to; The Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, email add: envirobotswana@gov.bw

Kitsiso Mo Setshabeng

Kitsiso e ntshiwa mabapi le Karolo ya Lesome (Section 10) ya molao wa Tshekatsheko Seemo sa Tikologo wa Ngwaga wa 2011

TALETSO YA KANOKO KE SETSHABA MABAPI LE TSHEKATSHEKO TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE KAGO YA MATLO A BOROKO LE DITLAMELO KO SETSHENG SA NOMORE YA 59029, BLOCK 7 MO GABORONE

Go diragatsa tsetla ya bolesome ya molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo (EA Act No. 10) wa 2011, sechaba se itsisiwe ka tshoboko ya maduo a dipatlisiso tse di bonweng fa go dirwa tshekatsheko ya tikologo mabapi le go aga Matlo a boroko ko Block 7 mo Gaborone. Maikaelelo magolo a tlhabololo e ke go fokotsa tlhalelo ya boroko mo bananeng le banni ba Gaborone ka kakaretso ke ba komponi ya Botswana Housing Corporation (BHC).

Boleng le Selekanyo sa Tiro

Tiro e ya go aga matlo a boroko e tla dirwa mo setsheng se se tshomamisitsweng go nna sa bonno. Setsha se se botona jwa diekere di ka nna 3.8 (ha) ebile se a go tsenya matlo a borobalo a le magolo a mararo le masome a mabedi le bone.

Lefelo la Tiro

Matlo a boroko a BHC a go agiwa ko setsheng sa 59029, Block 7 mo Gaborone, ko bokone jwa setsha sa tlhabololo, go na le matlo a mangwe a BHC le kereke ya Glory Time Church. Go ya ko setsheng sa BHC o dirisa tsela ya western bypass sekgala sa dikhilomithara dile 1.5 o lebile Bophirima.

Ditlamorago tse di ka tlhagang ka nako ya tiro le tse di akantsweng go ka dirwa go fokotsa manokonoko a kamego ya tikologo

Ditlamorago tse di ka tlhagang ka nako ya tiro le tse di akantsweng go ka dirwa go fokotsa manokonoko a kamego ya tikologo tse di lemogilweng ka nako ya fa go dirwa ditshekatsheko tsa kamego ya tikologo di akareditswe mo tafoleng e e fa tlase. Tshupo ya ditlamorago tse, e e tseneletseng e mo lenaneong la pabalelo tikologo ka botlalo.

Legato la tiro

Ka nako ya tshimolodiso ya kago

Tse di amang tikologo

Tatlhegelo ya dimela ka go farologana

setsheng sa kago.

Kgotlelesego ya mmu

Dintlha tse di fokotsang manokonoko mo tikologong

Ditlhare tse di kwa ntle ga setsha di seka tsa kgaolwa. Go tla tlhagolwa mafelo a go berekelwang mo go one fela. Go tla jalwa ditlhare le dimela go emisetsa tse di kgaotsweng. Go nne le kelelelo ya gore ditlhare di kgaolwe fela mo

Paakanyo ya dikoloi e direlwe mo lefelong le le babalesegileng. Netefatsa go nna teng ga didirisiwa tse di phepafatsang diole tse di tshulogileng ka tshoganetso. Babereki ba tshwanetse go ruthunshiwa ka ditsamaiso tsa phepafatso ya diole le leokwane. Mmu o kgotletsweng ke diole le leokwane o tshwanetse go kgobokanngwa mo lefelong lele babalesegileng.

Koketsego ya modumo

Di dirisiwa tsotlhe di tshwanetse tsa bo di le mo seemong se se siameng sa pereko mme ebile go sekwa ga dirisiwa tse dikgologolo.

Ditiro tsotlhe tsa ditlhabololo tse di modumo o kgoreletsang di tshwanetse tsa dirwa fela ka nako tse di tlwaelesegileng tsa pereko.

Fa go kgonegang teng, go tsenngwe difokotsa modumo (silencers) mo dimeshineng.

Agelela lefelo le go agiawang fa go lone go thibela go anama ga modumo.

Mananeo a go fokotsa lerole a diragadiwe a akaretsang go gasagasa metsi.

Didirisiwa tsotlhe tsa kago di tshwanetse go re di bo dile mo seemong se se kgotsofatsang.

Mabeelo a mmu a tshwanetse go nna a nakwana ebile a khurumetswe go fokotsa lerole kana mmu o ka tsewang ke phefo.

Dithaba tsa mmu o seng mo tirisong di tshwanetse tsa gasiwa ka metsi gabedi ka letsasi go fokotsa lerole.

Kgotlelesego ya phefo

Ka nako ya kago

Tlhamo ya ditiro

Go tshwanetse ga lekwa ka bojotlhe jo bo kgonafalang gore go thapiwe banni ba block 7 le mafelo aa mabapi.

Kanamiso molaetsa wa khiro e tshwanetse ya direlwa mo pontsheng gofa mongwe le mongwe tshono ya go iteka lesego la mmereko.

Go thapiwe basadi go rotloetsa tekatekano ya bong mo tirong.

Kago e e tshwanetse go hira batho ba tiro tsa diatla go ba fa tshono ya go bereka.

Ditanka tsa matlakala di tshwanetse tsa bewa sentle fa tiro e direlwang teng gore matlakala a lathelwe mo go tsone.

Ditanka tsa matlakala di tshwanetse go dirisiwa ka nako tsotlhe e bile matlakala a tshololelwe ko mahuting a a maleba.

Matlakala a tshwanetse go kgaogannwa go nna mo seemong sa go ka dirisiwa gape.

Ditanka tsa matlakala di tshwanetse go kwala gore matlakala a kgaogangwe sentle.

Leokwane le tshwanetse go tshelwa kwa marekisetsoong a leokwane.

Netefatsa go nna teng ga didirisiwa tse di phepafatsang diole tse di tshulogileng ka tshoganetso.

Babereki ba tshwanetse go ruthuntshiwa ka ditsamaiso tsa phepafatso ya diole le leokwane.

Go seka ga nna le leokwane lepe le bewang fa lefelong la tiro.

Metsi a tshwanetse go direlwa mela ee fetisang metsi a elelang.

Netefatsa go nna teng ga matlwana a boitiketso kwa lefelong la tiro.

Dirole le dipeterole di tshwanetse go bewa mo lefelong le le babalesegileng e bile lena le bodilo.

Matlakala a a diphatsa a ntshiwe ko lefelong la kago go kganela kgotlelesego ya tikologo ka go baya matlakala botlhaswa.

Mananeo a go fokotsa lerole a diragadiwe a akaretsang go gasagasa metsi.

Go tshwanetse go epiwa fela fa tiro e tla dirwang teng. Babereki ba tshwanetse go fiwa le go dirisa diaparo tsa itshireletso.

Go latlha matlakala mo go seng kafa molaong

Kgotlelesego ya mmu

Kgotlelesego ya metsi

Kgotlelesego ya phefo

Koketsego ya modumo	<p>Dikoloi tse di tona tse di rorang mmu di tshwanetse tsa khurumelwa go itsa kgotlelesego ka lerole mo tseleng. Netefatsa gore go dirisiwa di tereka tse di potlana go tsisa dilwana tsa kago ko lefelong la tiro.</p> <p>Fa go kgonegang teng, go tsennngwe difokotsa modumo (silencers) mo dimeshineng.</p> <p>Tiro e tshwanetse go dirwa mo dinakong tsa pereko eleng nako ya bosupa le sephatlo mo mosong go ya kwa go ya botlhano mo maitseboeng (0730am to 5pm) go fokotsa modumo.</p> <p>A go dirisiwe dimechine tsemi itekanetseng go fokotsa modumo.</p>
Dikotsi le malwetsi mo tirong	<p>Rutuntsha babereki ka pabalesego mo tirong.</p> <p>Lebokoso la thuso ya potlakako le tshwanetse go bewa gaufi ka dinako tsothe.</p> <p>Lefelo la tiro le tshwanetse go agelelwa.</p> <p>Babereki ba tshwanetse go fiwa diaparo tsa pabalesego.</p> <p>Di dirisiwa tsa itshireletso mo go tsa tlhakanelo dikobo di tshwanetse tsa nna teng nako tsothe.</p> <p>Go dira thutontsho ya babereki ka tlhakanelo dikobo e e babalesegileng.</p> <p>Rra konteraka a itshwaraganye le makalana a mangwe a a rutang ka malwetsi a tlhakanelo dikobo le go dira dithuto seka dipuisano.</p>
Koketsego ya mogare le bolwetsi jwa HIV/AIDS le malwetsi a a tshelanwang	<p>Go tsisa di dirisiwa tsa kago go tshwanetse ga dirwa mo dinakong tsemi rileng go hema mosuke mo tseleng.</p> <p>Anamisa mokwalo o o tsibosang sechaba ka lenaneo la tiro ka go farologana.</p> <p>Dira go re go nne le tsamaiso ya go fokotsa pharakano ka go baya batho ba ba rutetsweng go laola pharakano.</p> <p>Dirisa matshwao a pharakano.</p>
Pharakano	<p>Didirisiwa tse di dupang le tse di timang molelo di tshwanetse tsa tsengwa mo matlong.</p> <p>Go tshwanetse go nna le thulaganyo e tsepameng ya go rulaganyetsa diemo tsa tshoganetso ka go nna le lefelo le go phuthaganelwang teng le le bonalang.</p> <p>Netefatsa gore sengwe le sengwe se se ka bakang molelo se mo seemong se se babalesegileng go hema dikotsi tsa molelo</p> <p>Molelo fa o tuka o tshwanetse wa tlhokomelwa thata go hema dikotsi.</p>
Ka nako ya tiriso	<p>A go nne le dipone tse di lekaneng.</p> <p>Borukhuthi botlhe bo tshwanetse go begiwa kwa mapodising.</p> <p>BHC e tshwanetse go thapa badisa dikago ba ba ikemetseng.</p> <p>Netefatsa gore go diswa di tereka tsemi potlana go rora matlakala go tswa mo lefelong la tiro.</p> <p>Fa go kgonegang teng, go tsennngwe difokotsa modumo (silencers) mo dimeshineng.</p> <p>Tiro e tshwanetse go dirwa mo dinakong tsa pereko eleng nako ya bosupa le sephatlo mo mosong go ya kwa go ya botlhano mo maitseboeng (0730am to 5pm) go fokotsa modumo.</p> <p>A go dirisiwe dimashine tsemi itekanetseng go fokotsa modumo.</p>
Koketsego ya bogodu/ borukhuthi	<p>Mananeo a go fokotsa lerole a diragadiwe a akaretsang go gasagasa metsi gabedi mo letsatsing.</p> <p>Babereki ba tshwanetse go fiwa le go dirisa diaparo tsa itshireletso.</p> <p>Dikoloi tse di tona tse di rorang mmu di tshwanetse tsa khurumelwa go itsa kgotlelesego ka lerole mo tseleng.</p>
Nako ya madirelo a sa tlhole a dira/ thubiwa	<p>Koketsego ya modumo</p>
Kgotlelesego ya phefo	

Go latlha matlakala mo
go seng kafa molaong

A go dirisiwe dimeshine tse di itekanetseng go fokotsa
kgotlelesego ya tikologo.
Metsamao ya dimeshine tse di thubang dikago e tshwanetse
go laolwa go fokotsa lerole.
Bogogi jwa BHC bo tshwanetse go thapa bo maitseanape
ba matlakala.
Matlakala a tshwanetseng go dirisiwa gape, go mosola gore
a ntshiwe mo go amangwe.
Matlakala a tshwanetse go farologangwa ka boleng jwa
one.
Bodilo bo tshwanetse go ntshiwa ebo go katelwa mafuti ka
mmu oo maleba ole phepa.

Kanamiso ya Lenaneo la Pabalelo Tikologo

Mokwalo o o feletseng wa ditshekatshoko tsa tikologo o ka bonwa mo mafelong a a latelang:
Lephata la Tikologo kwa Gaborone (Department of Environmental Affairs (Gaborone)
Motlobo ya dibuka wa Gaborone (Public Library – Gaborone)
Kgotla ya Block 8

Mokwalo wa dikakgelo go tswa mo go ba ba ka amiwang kgotsa ba ba nang le kgatlhego ka tiro e, o ka romelwa ko
go ba Lephata la Tikologo mo Department of Environmental Affairs, Gaborone office pele ga Seetebosigo a tihola
malatsi a le lesome ngwaga wa 2018.

Dikakgelo

Mekwalo yotlhe e ka fetisediwa kwa ateseng e e fa tlase;
The Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068, Gaborone and Telephone No. 3902050, Fax
No. 3902051 kana ya isiwa ka letsogo ko Travaglini House, Plot No. 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse road.



Third Publication

Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS) FOR:
THE REFURBISHMENT OF KWARA CAMP IN NG/20

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Study (EIS) undertaken for the proposed Refurbishment of Kwara camp in NG/20 are as summarised hereunder.

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

Kwara and Little Kwara camps operate on adjacent sites within a continuous band of riparian vegetation in the southern region of NG/20 near to the boundary with the Moremi Game Reserve. Kwando Safaris propose to rationalise the site of the current Kwara and Little Kwara camps to allow for a single upgraded camp to operate on the site. The refurbished Kwara camp will provide accommodation for up to 18 guests in a unique and well designed camp which provides increased guest luxury and privacy. The proposed project will involve the refurbishment of front of house facilities including guest rooms, central guest lounge and dining area as well as the back of house facilities and staff village. The refurbished camp will be principally developed on the site of the existing Kwara camp. However, to allow for a slight expansion in the size of each guest unit and improved spacing between units the final refurbished camp will extend into the current Little Kwara site.

The refurbishment of Kwara camp will include the following activities:

- Extensive decommissioning of existing developments at both Kwara and Little Kwara camps.
- Removal of all concrete from the site – estimated 170 tonnes.
- Installation of a BioRock waste treatment plant for all liquid waste.
- Installation of a hybrid solar power plant with backup 30 kVa diesel generator.
- Development of nine guest units including one family unit.
- Development of one pilot/private guide unit.
- Development of one main guest dining and lounge area and one private dining and lounge area.
- Development of 40 single occupancy staff accommodation with en-suite ablutions for managers, guides and junior staff.
- Extensive refurbishment of back of house supporting infrastructure including vehicle workshop and fuel storage.

Rationale for the Project

The purpose of this project is to rationalise the site of the Kwara and Little Kwara camps to allow for a single upgraded camp to operate on the site. The proposed refurbishment of Kwara camp and decommissioning of Little Kwara camp will reduce the environmental impacts both at the development site and in the surrounding area. This is as a result of reducing the total bed night capacity at the site from 26 to 18 beds as well as the removal of the duplicated back of house facilities. It will ensure that Kwando Safaris continue to maintain the standards expected of them as well as guaranteeing the long-term viability of the camp. Refurbishing the camp will also allow Kwando Safaris to improve the environmental efficiency of the camp through the installation of a solar plant and a modern above-ground sewage treatment plant and grey water reticulation system together with energy efficient lights and equipment throughout.

Location of the Activity

Kwara camp is located at GPS S 19.107961° GPS E 23.264368° (Decimal degrees, WGS 1984) in the south of NG/20, along the northern border of the Moremi Game Reserve. The 175,000Ha concession is a commercial photographic Controlled Hunting Area (CHA) under the management and operation of Kwando Safaris.

Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the EMP study are presented in detail in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and summarised in the table below. A detailed Environmental Management Plan to help manage and monitor potential impacts is included in the EIS.

Environmental Impact**Project Phase: Pre-Construction and Construction****Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures****Physical and Chemical impacts**

Soil contamination

Re-fuelling/oiling/servicing of construction/maintenance of equipment to occur on bunded surface.

All chemicals to be stored in well-maintained containers in secure, bunded storeroom.

Storage of solid waste in secure bunded area, with regular removal to nearby landfill or recycling centre.

Soil Erosion

Limited removal of vegetation, apart from where absolutely necessary, and rehabilitate affected areas.

Use designated pathways and tracks.

Ensure drivers read, sign and abide by the code of conduct.

Dust Creation

Limit removal of vegetation.

Minimise use of vehicles, particularly short journeys through proper planning.

Ensure drivers read, sign and abide by the code of conduct.

Biological and Ecological Impacts

Wildlife habitat alienation

Ensure any adjustment to the camp footprint is carefully managed with limited vegetation removal.

Switch off all machinery and vehicles when not in use and keep noise levels down.

Vegetation destruction

Limited removal of vegetation, apart from where absolutely necessary, and rehabilitate affected areas.

Limit new road building and make efforts to rehabilitate roads no longer used.

Fire

All machinery/vehicles/appliances to be regularly serviced and turned off when not in use.

Fire extinguishers and fire hoses to be positioned around camp.

All staff to be trained in firefighting and fire prevention.

Sociological and Cultural Impacts

Disease transmission

Education of staff and visitors on dangers of disease transmission.

Ensure supply of condoms is available.

Environmental constraints

Ensure all staff receive appropriate guidance for working in a remote environment in challenging conditions.

Ensure sufficient water availability for all staff.

Visual impact

Developments to be incorporated within the surrounding vegetation to ensure natural look is maintained.

Decor should be subtle and suitable for the bush.

Project phase: Operation**Physical and Chemical impacts**

Soil contamination

Re-fuelling/oiling/servicing of construction/maintenance of equipment to occur on bunded surface.

Storage of solid waste in secure bunded area, with regular removal to nearby landfill or recycling centre.

Soil erosion and dust creation

Limited removal of vegetation, apart from where absolutely necessary and rehabilitate affected areas.

Use designated pathways and tracks.

Ensure drivers read, sign and abide by the code of conduct.

Encourage non-vehicle activities.

Biological and Ecological Impacts

Wildlife habitat alienation

Limit footprint of camp and extent of camp activities.

Use of local natural resources

Extinguish all fires in camp when no longer needed to minimise use of firewood

Do not collect firewood within close proximity of camp.

Ecological monitoring

Improved wildlife monitoring through compliance with Standardised Wildlife Monitoring Protocols.

Sociological and Cultural Impacts

Disease transmission	Education of staff and visitors on dangers of disease transmission Ensure supply of condoms is available
Fire	All machinery/vehicles/ appliances to be regularly serviced and turned off when not in use Fire extinguishers and fire hoses to be positioned around camp All staff to be trained in firefighting and fire prevention
Economic and operational Employment	Permanent staff to be employed from the local region with trickle down benefits
Project Phase: Decommissioning Physical and Chemical impacts	

Soil contamination	Re-fuelling/oiling/servicing of construction/maintenance of equipment to occur on bunded surface. Storage of solid waste in secure bunded area, with regular removal to nearby landfill or recycling centre. Ensure all waste is packaged appropriately so there is no spillage during transport.
Soil compaction, erosion and dust creation	Limited removal of vegetation, apart from where absolutely necessary and rehabilitate affected areas. Use designated pathways and tracks. Ensure drivers read, sign and abide by the code of conduct.

Biological and Ecological Impacts

Wildlife habitat alienation	Switch off all machinery and vehicles when not in use and keep noise levels down. Rehabilitate the camp footprint following decommissioning.
Vegetation destruction	Limit removal of vegetation wherever possible. Limit new road building and make efforts to rehabilitate roads no longer used.
Vegetation change	Identified alien species removed.
Fire	All machinery/vehicles/appliances regularly serviced and turned off when not in use. Fire extinguishers and fire hoses to be positioned around camp. All staff to be trained in firefighting and fire prevention.

Sociological and Cultural Impacts

Disease transmission	Education of staff and visitors on dangers of disease transmission. Ensure supply of condoms is available.
Noise disturbance	Ensure generator is sound proofed and only run generator when necessary. Minimise use of vehicles unless absolutely necessary.
Environmental constraints	Ensure all staff receive appropriate guidance for working in a remote environment in challenging conditions. Ensure sufficient water availability for all staff.
Economic and operational	
Financial costs of decommissioning	Operator to ensure sufficient budget available to fully decommission and rehabilitate camp.
Employment	Decommissioning staff to be employed from the local region to create short-term benefits.

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

The consultants recommend that the redevelopment of Kwara camp goes ahead according to the proposed plans and recommendations as laid out in the EIS. The proposed developments will significantly improve the use of the Kwara site and provide an improved tourism product for guests whilst also improving living and working conditions for all staff. Moreover, the developments will help to ensure the long-term success of the operation, thus safeguarding jobs and revenue. The refurbishment will improve the environmental credentials of the camp with the removal of the concrete from the site and through the installation of an above-ground liquid waste treatment plant together with the installation of a solar plant and solar geysers.

As with all projects there are a number of impacts that will need mitigation. In this project they include: the risk

of soil erosion, compaction and contamination through use of machinery and supply trucks, risk of air and noise pollution from machinery use, risk of vegetation destruction and wildlife disruption from activity on the sites and risk to staff of working in extreme wilderness areas. The EMP report provides detailed Impact identification, Mitigation strategies and Monitoring Plans for all phases of the project which the construction team and operator should follow during both refurbishment and operation of the camp.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIS can be reviewed at the following locations:
Department of Environmental Affairs, Maun office

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to The Department of Environmental Affairs on or within four (4) consecutive weeks from the first appearance of this notice.

Correspondences

All correspondences should be addressed to: The District Environment Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, PO Box 35, Maun and Telephone No. 6801237, Fax No. 6862503 or hand-delivered to Department of Environmental Affairs, Maun Office, Plot No. 527, Light industrial near to Motovac.

Kitsiso Ya Sechaba

Kitsiso e filweng mo temane ya bo lesome ya tshekatsheko tikologo ya bo lesome ya 2011

TSHEDIMOSETSO KA MAIKUTLO A SECHABA MAPABI LE TSHEKATSHEKO YA TIKOLOGO(EIS) KA: PAAKANYO YA KAMPA YA KWARA MO NG/20

Dintlhakgolo tse di bonweng tsa ditlamorago tsa tikologo (EIS) tsa kakanyetso ya go baakangwa ga kampa ya Kwara mo NG/20 di sobokilwe jaana.

Tiholego le boleng jwa tiro

Kampa ya Kwara le Little Kwara e direla mo mafelong a mabapi le dimela tse di mokawana tse di fitlhelwang mo borwa jwa kgaolo ya NG/20 go bapa le molelwane wa Moremi Game Reserve. Ba Kwando Safaris ba akanya go rulaganya sesha kampa ya Kwara le ya Little Kwara go nna kampa e le nngwe go direla mo lefelong le le lengwe. Paakanyo ya kampa ya Kwara e tla fa bajanala boroko bo le lesome le boferabobedi mo lefelong le le faphegileng le le tlang manobonobo le fa go faphegileng ga bajanala. Kakanyetso ya tiro e tla nna go baakangwa ga ntlo ya boiketlo ya bajanala, matlwana a bajanala a borobalo, ntlo ya boitapoloso le fa go jelwang teng le ntlo e go baakangwa dikoloi le matlo a babereki. Paakanyo ya kampa e.e tla agelwa fa ya Kwara e fitlhelwang teng. Le fa go ntse jalo, go tla letla go sekae koketsego ya matlo a borobalo a bajanala le go tokafatsa selekanyo fa gare ga matlo a borobalo, paakanyo ya bofelo e tla oketsegela fa go neng go le kampa ya Little kwara.

Paakanyo ya Kampa ya Kwara e tla akaretsa ditiro tse di latelang:
Go ntshiwa ga boago ga dikago kwa Kwara le Little Kwara.
Go ntshiwa ga konkorete e lekgolo le bosupa (107m²).
Go tsenngwa ga tshipi e fetlhang leswe le le metsi.
Go tsenngwa ga tshipi e dirisang marang a letsatsi e tlaabo gape e dirisa genereitara ya 30kVa disele.
Go agiwa ga matlo a borobalo a bajanala a le boferabongwe le e le nngwe e ka kgonang go robala lelwapa.
Go agiwa ga ntlo ya borobalo ya mokgweetsa sefofane/bakapisi.
Go agiwa ga ntlo e nngwe ya boitapolo le e le nngwe fa go jelwang teng le ye e faphegileng ya boitapoloso le bo jelo.
Go agiwa ga matlo a borobalo a babereki a le masome a mane le mantlwana a rileng a bagolwane ba kampa, bakapise le babereki.
Tlhabololo ya ntlo ya didirisiwa e akaretsang ko mapakanyetsong a dikoloi le mabeelo a leokwane.

Boleng jwa Tiro

Maikaelelo a tiro e, ke go rulaganya sesha kampa ya Kwara le Little Kwara go letla go nna kampa e nngwe fela e e tla direlang mo lefelong le.Paakanyo ya kampa ya Kwara le go tlosolosiwa ga kampa ya Little Kwara go tla fokotsa ditlamorago tsa tikologo gothe kwa lefelong la kago le mafelo a mabapi. Se e le go fokotsa boroko go tswa kwa go masome a marataro go ya go lesome le boferabobedi gammogo le go fokotsa mantlo a mabaakanyetso a dikoloi. E tla ntefatsa gore Kwando Safaris e tswela ka go nna jaaka e batlega gammogo le go nna le sebopego se seleele sa kampa. Paakanyo ya kampa e.e tla letla ba Kwando Safaris go tokafatsa tikologo ka go tsenya tshipi ya marang a letsatsi, tshipi e fetlhang metsi a leswe le dipone tse di somarelang motlakase go ya go ileng.

Lefelo la tiragalo

Kampa ya Kwara e fitlhelwa kwa S19.107961 E023.264368 (Decimal Degrees, WGS 1984) mo borwa jwa NG/20, go bapisa bokone jwa molelwane wa Moremi Game Reserve. Lefelo le, le dikete di le lekgolo le masome a supa le botlhano a dihekethara (175,000 ha) ke lefelo la go tsoma le le kafa tlase ga tlhokomelo ya botsamaisa jwa Kwando Safaris.

Ditlamorago le ditselana tse di kafokotsang

Ditlamorago le ditselana tse di ka fokotswang tse di supilweng ke EMP di supilwe ka botlalo mo ditlamorago tsa tikologo (EIS) di sobokilwe mo tafoleng e fa tlase. Lenaneo la tlhokomelo tikologo le supa ka botlalo mokgwa wa go dikganela o supilwe mo EIS.

Ditlamorago tsa Tikologo**Dikgato tsa Kago: Pele ga Kago le kago****Ditlamorago tse di bonalang le tsa bothole**

Tshenyego ya mmu

Kgotlelesego ya mmu

Lerole le le ka bakegang

Ditlamorago mo ditsheding le matshelo a tsone

Go tshosetsa diphologolo mo mafelo a tsone

Kgoreletsego ya dimela

Tlhagogo ya molelo

Tsa matshelo a batho le ngwao

Go tshelwana ga malwetse

Kgoreletsego mo tikologong

Ponelopele ka ditlamorago

Dikgato tsa kago: Tshimologo ya kago**Ditlamorago tse di bonalang le tsa bothole**

Tshenyego ya mmu

Maiteko a go ka Fokotsa

Paakanyo le go tshelwa ga leokwane mo didirisiweng go direlwe mo mafelo a ageletsweng.

Bothole jotlhe bo tsenngwe mo mabeelo a tswetsweng mme go ageletswe.

Matlakala otlhe a bewa mo mafelong a galetsweng, mme a isiwe ko lefuting la matlakala kana a dirisiwe gape.

Go fokotsa go kgaola dimela, fa e se fa go tlhokafalang le go fa sebaka mafelo a amegileng go tlhoga gape.

Tiriso fela ya ditsela tse di sigilweng.

Netefatsa gore bagweetsi ba bala ba bo ba sala morago melwana.

Fokotsa go kgaolwa ga dimela

Fokotsa mesepele e mekhutshwane ya dikoloi ka go dira mananeo a siameng.

Netefatsa gore bagweetsi ba bala ba bo ba sala morago melwana.

Netefatsa gore tlhabololo ya kampa e tlhokometswe ka go fokotsa kgaolo ya dimela.

Dikoloi le dimechine di tshwanetse go timiwa fa dise mo tirisong le go fokotsa medumo.

Fokotsa kgaolo ya dimela, fa e se fa go tlhokafalang le go fa sebaka mafelo a amegileng go tlhoga.

Fokotsa go dira ditsela tse dintsha mme ka go leka go fa sebaka ditsela tse di sa berekeng go tlhoga.

Dimechine le dikoloi di tshwanetse go baakangwa kgapetsa kgapetsa le go timiwa fa di se mo tirisong.

Di tima molelo le mathumo di tshwanetse go bewa kampa yotlhe.

Babereki ba rutuntshiwe ka go lwantsha molelo le go o kganela.

Thutuntsho ya babereki le baeng ka tshelano ya malwetse.

Netefatsa gore dikausu(condoms) di nna di le teng.

Netefatsa gore babereki ba amogela thuto e rileng mabapi le go berekela mo nageng ya diphologolo.

Netefatsa gore metsi a lekaneng a nna a le teng a babereki.

Tlhabololo e tshwanetse go tsamaelana le dimela tse di mo tikologo go netefatsa gore ga di farologane mo seemong.

Mekgabisa e tshwanetse go nna e tsamaelanang le sekgwa.

Paakanyo le go tshelwa ga leokwane mo didirisiweng go direlwe mo mafelo a ageletsweng.

Matlakala otlhe a bewa mo mafelong a ageletsweng, mme a isiwe ko lefuting kana a dirisiwe gape.

- Fokotsa kgaolo ya dimela, fa e se fa go tlhokafalang le go fa sebaka mafelo a amegileng go tlhoga.
- Kgotlelesego ya mmu le go bakega ga lerole Tiriso ya ditsela tse di sigilweng.
- Netefatsa gore bakgweetsi ba bala le go sala morago melawana e beilweng.
- Go seka ga letlelewa ditiro/metshameko epe e sa diriseng koloj.
- Ditlamorago mo ditshiding le matshelo a tsone**
- Go tshosetsa diphologo tsa naga mo mafelo a tsone Fokotsa ditiro/metshameko e diragalelang mo kampeng.
- Tiriso ya ditsa tholego Tima melelo yotlhe e mo kampeng go itsa go dirisiwa ga dikgong. O seka wa rwalela dikgong go bapa le kampa.
- Go lebelelwa ga diphologolo Tokafatso ya go lebelelwa ga diphologolo tsa naga go setse morago melawana ya diphologolo tsa naga.
- Tsa matshelo a batho le ngwao**
- Tshelano ya malwetse Thutuntsho ya babereki le baeng ka tshelano ya malwetse. Netefatsa gore dikausu (condoms) di nna di le teng.
- Tlhagogo ya melelo Dimechine le dikoloi di tshwanetse go baakangwa kgapetsa kgapetsa le go timiwa fa di se mo tirisong. Di tima molelo le mathumo di tshwanetse go bewa kampa yotlhe. Babereki ba rutuntshiwe ka go lwantsha molelo le go o kganela.
- Itsholelo le Tiriso**
- Tsa phiro** Babereki ba Tshwanetse go hiriwa go tswa mo kgaolong go akola meamuso.
- Dikgato tsa kago: Go ntshiwa ga didiriwa**
- Ditlamorago tse di bonalang le tsa bothole**
- Tshenyego ya mmu Paakanyo le go tshelwa ga leokwane mo didirisiweng go direlwe mo mafelo a ageletsweng. Matlakala otlhe a bewa mo mafelong a ageletsweng, mme a isiwe ko lefuting kana a dirisiwe gape. Netefatsa gore matlakala a tswetswe thata go itsa go tshologa fa isiwa ko lefuting la matlakala.
- Kgotlelesego ya mmu le lerole Fokotsa kgaolo ya dimela, fa e se fa go tlhokafalang le go fa sebaka mafelo a amegileng go tlhoga. Dirisa ditsela fela tse di segilweng. Netefatsa gore bakgweetsi ba bala ba bo ba sala morago melwana.
- Go leswafala ga mmu Netefatsa gore bakgweetsi ba bala ba bo ba sala morago melwana. Dirisa ditsela fela tse di segilweng.
- Ditlamorago mo ditshiding le matshelo a tsone**
- Go tshosetsa diphologolo tsa naga mo mafelo a tsone Dikoloi le dimechine di tshwanetse go timiwa fa dise mo tirisong le go fokotsa medumo. Fa kampa sebaka sa go tlhoga morago ga go kgaolwa ga dimela. Fokotsa go ntshiwa ga dimela fa go tlhokegang. Fokotsa go diriwa ga ditsela mme leka ka bojotlhe go fa tse di seng mo tirisong sebaka sa go tlhoga. Lemoga dimela tse di ntshitsweng mme di seo mo lefelong.
- Kgoreletsego ya dimela Dimechine le dikoloi di tshwanetse go baakangwa kgapetsa kgapetsa le go timiwa fa di se mo tirisong. Di tima molelo le mathumo di tshwanetse go bewa kampa yotlhe. Babereki ba rutuntshiwe ka go lwantsha molelo le go o kganela.
- Phetogo ya dimela**
- Tlhagogo ya melelo Thutuntsho ya babereki le baeng ka tshelano ya malwetse. Netefatsa gore dikausu (condom) di nna dile teng.
- Ditlamorago tsa batho le ngwao**
- Tshelano ya malwetse

Kgoreletsego ya modumo

Netefatsa gore modumo wa generatara o fokoditswe ebile e bereka fa go tlhokafala.

Fokotsa mesepele ya dikoloi fa ese fa go tlhokafala.

Kgorelesego mo tikologong

Netefatsa gore ba bereki ba rutiwa mo tikologong ya diphologolo.

Netefatsa gore metsi a nna ale teng a babereki.

Tsa itsholelo le tiriso

Madi a tlhokafalang mo go ntsheng le go baakanyeng lefelo

Badiri ba tshwanetse go netefatsa gore madi a teng a lekane go ntsha le go busetsa kampa mo maemo.

Tsa phiro

Ba bereki ba ba ntshitsweng ba tshwanetse go hiriwa ka nakwana go tswa mo kgaolong.

Tshoboko le dikakgelo ka thutuntsho e

Ba bogakolodi ba gakolotse gore paakanyo ya kampa ya Kwara e dirwe jaaka go akantswe go ya ka manao le dikakgelo tse di supilweng mo EIS. Kakanyetso ya kago e e tla tokafatsa go bereka ga Kwara le go tliša Bojanala jo bo tokafatseng gammogo le go tliša seemo se se rileng go babereki. Le fa go ntse jalo, kago e e tla thusa mo go direng ga botsamaise jwa kampa e go nna jo bolelele go tlhokomela ditiro le letseno. Paakanyo e, e tla tokafatsa tikologo ya kampa ka go ntshiwa ga konkorete e fithelwang mo lefelong le go tsengwa ga tshipi e fethang metsi a leswe, tshipi e dirisang marang a letsatsi le tshipi ya gesara.

Fela jaaka mananeo a mangwe go nale ditlamorago tse di tshwanetsweng go lebiwa. Mo lenaneo le, di akaretsa kgotlelesego ya mmu, kgotlelesego e bakiwang ke didirisiwa le diteraka, modumo le phefo e tswang mo dimeshini, kgaolo ya dimela le go tshosetsa diphologolo tsa naga mo lefelong le, le go tsennya babereki mo diphatseng tsa go berekelang mo lefelong la diphologolo. Pego ya EAI e supa ka botlalo ditlamorago, mokgwa wa go di kganela le mananeo otlhe a kakanyetso e, e leng gore baagi le batsamaise ba tshwanetse go di dirisa mo paakanyong le tiriso ya kampa e.

Moalo o supagetseng mo ditlamorago tsa tikologo

Mereti ya EIS e ka bonwa ko mafelo a latelang

Ba Merero ya tsa Tikologo, ofisi ya Maun

Dikakgelo kana ba ba ka amiwang ke kakanyetso le ba banang le kgatlhego ba ka tliša se go ba Merero ya tikologo mo bekeng tse nne morago ga kanamiso ya ntlha ya kitsiso e.

Dipuisano

Tsotlhe dipuisano o ka kwalela mo atereseng go Motsamaise wa Tikologo mo kgaolong, Merero ya tsa Tikologo P.O Box 35, MAUN and megala ke: 6801237, Fax No. 6862503 kana ya isa ka letsogo ko ofisi ya Merero ya Tikologo mo Maun, Plot No. 527, mo Madirelong a bapileng le Motovac.



Third Publication

Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPOSED FUEL DEPOT AT AREA G IN FRANCISTOWN

In compliance with Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment (EA) Act No 10 of 2011

The major findings of the Environmental Impact Assessment for the above project are as summarised below:

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

The project proponent, Sky Bridge Capital (Pty) Ltd, has proposed to develop a fuel depot within an existing industrial plot at Area G in Francistown. The proposed project will include development and operation of two diesel tanks, a bund wall and associated fuel dispensing equipment and buildings.

Rationale for the Project

The main objective of the project is to supply diesel to service buses and trucks with 500PPM and 50PPM diesel.

Location of the Activity

The proposed project will be located at Plot No. 15769, Area G in the City of Francistown. The area has been zoned for industrial use.

Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The table below presents a summary of the impacts associated with proposed development together with the proposed mitigation measures for each, as per the project EMP.

Environmental Impacts Predicted	Proposed Mitigation Measure
Negative impacts	
Ground and surface water contamination	Ground water contaminants such as chemicals and fuels must be stored in areas located away from water sources. Substances such as fuels must be stored on concrete base to avoid contaminating surface and ground water sources.
Soil contamination	Soil contaminants found on site such as fuel and chemicals must be placed on concrete bases with bund walls or impermeable PVC lining whilst awaiting treatment. Equipment such as oil spillage kits must be made available onsite for treating any immediate oil spillages. Maintenance of machines and vehicles must be done regularly to prevent fuel spillages.
Noise pollution	Use regularly maintained equipment that does not produce excessive noise. Noise producing activities should be undertaken during the day time only. Blasting activities (if required for foundations must be carried after consulting with nearby communities to minimise disturbance of activities practiced.
Air pollution	Gaseous emissions from site machinery and vehicles must be reduced or prevented by regular maintenance. Dust suppression techniques must be applied to prevent generation of excessive dust during excavation works.

Environmental Impacts Predicted

Increased waste generation

Proposed Mitigation Measure

Use the designated waste holding areas at the mine for the waste from the site.

Waste produced from the site must be disposed at legal and licensed waste facilities.

Awareness campaigns regarding waste must be presented the construction workers.

Recyclable waste must be separated and stored for recycling at licensed and legal recycling facilities.

Waste vegetation must be cut up and left as compost.

Occupational health and safety risks

A health and safety policy must be developed by the contractor.

Fencing of construction areas to keep unauthorised people out.

Signage at site entrance.

Adequate protective equipment and clothing must be provided to the construction workers.

Risks of disturbance of archaeological sites

An archaeological induction with construction personnel must be conducted to inform on procedures to be followed in the event of an archaeological discovery.

Discovery of archaeological remains such as subsurface artefacts and archaeological sites must be reported to the BNMM immediately.

Traffic disruption

Dust suppression should therefore be undertaken on the gravel haulage route and speed limit should be controlled.

Positive Impacts

Employment creation

Acquisition of unskilled labour from communities near the project site, train for required skills where possible.

Establish transparent and agreed means of hiring, firing and skills development.

Utilise local supplies and local subcontractors where possible.

Conclusion

Conclusions drawn from the Environmental Impact Study are that negative environmental impacts may arise as a result of the implementation of the project; the impacts are manageable and can be minimised by implementing the proposed mitigation measures. Positive impacts such as employment opportunities are also expected. Mitigation measures have been proposed to curb the adverse impacts and enhance the positive impacts of operation, and if correctly implemented, most of the identified negative impacts will be minimised or eliminated.

Recommendation

Following the undertaking of the Environmental Impact Study for the project, it is recommended that the project be allowed to proceed with due implementation of all the mitigation measures recommended.

Environmental Impact Study placement

Copies of the detailed Environmental Impact Study have been placed at the following places for reviewing by the general public and the Interested & Affected Parties (IAPs).

Department of Environmental Affairs in Francistown

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to: The District Environmental Coordinator, Private Bag F020, Francistown, Telephone No. 2417363, Fax No. 2417108 or hand-delivered to DEA office in Francistown by the 18th May, 2018.

KITSISO

TSHEKATSHKEKO YA DITLAMORAGO MO MATSHELONG A BATHO LE MO TIKOLOGONG MABAPI
LE KOPO YA KAGO YA MADIRELO LEOKWANE KO AREA G MO FRANCISTOWN

**Go diragatsa temana ya lesome (Section 10) ya molao wa tshekatsheko tikologo mabapi le go dirwa ga
dithabolo (Environmental Assessment Act No 10. Of 2011)**

Kitsiso e e tsibosa sechaba le banaleseabe ka maduo a tshekatsheko tikologo e e dirilweng ke baitsaanape ba
tikologo mabapi le tiro e e nankotsweng fa godimo:

Sebopego le bogolo jwa Ditiragalo

Moikopedi wa tiro, Sky Bridge Capital (Pty) Ltd, o kopile go aga madirelo a leokwane mo lefelong le le setseng le
beilwe la tiro tsa kgwebo kwa Area G mo Francistown. Tiro e e tla akaretsa kago le go dira ga ditanka tsa leokwane
di le pedi, lebota la kgopo ya leokwane (bund wall) gammogo le didirisiwa le dikago tse di maleba tsa lefelo la
leokwane.

Maikaelelo a Tlhabololo e

Maikaelelo a tiro ke go aga madirelo a a tla tshelang dibese le diteraka/megobagoba leokwane la 500PPM le la
50PPM.

Lefelo la Ditiragalo

Tiro e, e tla direlwa ka Plot No. 15769, Area G mo toropong ya Francistown. Tiro e, e tlaabo e le mo lefelong le le
setseng le abetswe go ka dira tiro ya mofuta o.

Ditamorago tse di solofetsweng le Metlhale ya go leka go tla/go fokotsa manokonoko a tse di maswe
Moalo (table) o fa tlase o supa tshoboko ya ditlamorago tse di amanngwang le tiro e, gammogo le metlhale e e
akanyeditsweng go fokotsa manokonoko a tlamorago nngwe le nngwe, go remeletswe mo ditshekatshekong tsa tiro
e.

Environmental Impacts Predicted Proposed Mitigation Measure

Negative impacts

Kgotlelesego ya metsi	Dipe tse di kgotlelang metsi, jaaka leokwane le dikhemikhale di tshwanetse tsa bewa mo lefelong lele babalesigileng.
Kgotlelesego ya mmu	Dipe tse di kgotlelang mmu, jaaka leokwane le dikhemikhale di tshwanetse tsa bewa mo lefelong lele babalesigileng. Didirisiwa tsa go fema kgotlehelele go ya mmu di tshwanetse tsa nna teng mo lefelong la tiro. Dikoloi le didirisiwa tse dingwe di tshwanetse tsa baakangwa go itswa go dutla ga leokwane.
Modumo o o feteletseng	Dikoloi le didirisiwa tse dingwe di tshwanetse tsa baakangwa go tile modumo o o feteletseng. Go tshwanetswe go tlhomamisiwa gore tiro e dirwa fela ka nako tsa pereko, go fokotsa dikgoreletsego tsa modumo. Go thujwa ga matlapa go tshwanetswe ga dirwa motshegare.
Kgotlhalesego ya phefo	Dikoloi le didirisiwa di tshwanetswe tsa tlhodumelwa go tlhomamisa gore mosi e tswang mo go tsone ke ya selekanyo se se letlelesegang. Ditselana tsa go retibatsa lerole jaaaka go kgatshakgatsha metsi di tshwanetse go tsenngwa mo tirisong go itsa lorole le le feteletseng.
Koketsego ya Matlakala	Matlakala a tshwanetse a tshwarwa jaaka molao wa lephatla la matlakala ba lopa. Go tshwanetse ga dirisiwa mabeelo a matlakala a a ko moepong. Matlakala a tshwanetse go lathelelwa kwa mafelong a a ka fa molaong. Go tshwanetse ga rutuntsha badiri ka tshwaro le tatlo ya matlakala. Matlakala a naleng tiriso gape, tshwanetse go bewa fa go beelwa ba ba maleba fa go faphegileng.

Environmental Impacts Predicted**Proposed Mitigation Measure**

Botsogo le pabalesego ya badiri

Lenaneo la botsogo le pabalesego ya badiri le tshwantse la dirwa ke moikopedi go ka dirisiwa mo tirong
Badiri ba tshwanetse go abelwa dilwana tsa tiro tsa itshireletso tse di feletseng
Lefelo la tiro le tshwanetse la agelelwa go laola motsamano wa batho.
Matshwao a ibabalelo a tshwanetse go bewa kwa kgorong ya lefelo la tiro.

Kgoreletsego ya matlotlo a tsa tlholego

Pele ga go ka simololwa go gopa kana go epa, badiri ba tla rutuntshwa ka ditsatlholego le matlotlo.
Fa go na le ditsatlholego kana matlotlo a a bonetseng, ba lephata la matlotlo le ditsatlholego (National Museum)

Kgorelesego ya mesepele ya dikoloi le koketsego ya dikotsi tsa dikoloi

Methale ya go ritibatsa lerole e tshwanetse ya dirisiwa gape mesepele/lobelo la dikoloi le tshwanetse la laolwa.

Positive Impacts

Tshono ya go bona mmereko

Go rotloetswa moikopedi gore a tlhabe mo metseng e mabapi bogolo jang ba ba senang botsipa bope, mme ebile o rotloetswa go rutuntsha badiri ba gagwe.
Go tshwanetse ga nna le tsamaiso e e papametseng ya tsa phiro, go rolwa marapo le ithuthuntsho ya bodiredi.

Moikopedi o rotloediwa go dirisanya le bagwebi ba ba potana ba ba gauifi le lefelo le la tiro.

Kwa Motsobong

Tshwetso e e tserweng mo lenaneong la pabalelo tikologo le le dirilweng ke gore, ditlamorago tse di bosula di tla nna teng ka ntlha ya tiro e. Ditlamorago tse, di tla kgona go laolesega mme gape di ka kgona go fokotsa manokonoko ka go diragatsa methale ya go fokotsa manokonoko. Ditlamorago tse di ntle jaaka ditshono tsa tiro, di tla nna teng go tswa mo tirong e. Methale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago tse di bosula le go nonotsha tse dintle tsa tiro e, di nankotswe, mme ga di ka diragatswa sentle, bontsi jwa ditlamorago tse di bosula di tla fokotsa kgotsa go nyeletswa.

Thotloetso

Morago ga ditshekatsho tsa pabalelo tikologo tse di dirilweng, go rotloediwa gore tiro e tswelane mme go diragadiwe mananeo a paakanyo a go gakolotsweng ka one.

Pego ya meriti ya pego

Meriti ya pego e, e ka bonwa mo mfeelong a a latelang go ka thodumelwa ke botlhe ba ba amegang kgotsa bana le kgalhego.

Lephatla la Tshomarelo Tikologo

Dikakgelo tsotlhe tsa ba ba amegang di ka romelwa kwa go Mookamedi wa Lephatla la Tshomarelo Tikologo, Private Bag F020, Francistown, Tel: 2417363, Fax: 2417108 kana tsa tsiswa ko Francistown District office pele ga

18 Motsheganong 2018.



**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

In the *Ex parte* Application of;

or PONO NKWE
and
BANTLE K. NKWE

First Applicant

First Applicant

INTENTION TO CHANGE MARITAL REGIME
(*In Terms of Section 8 (1) (f) of the Married Persons Property Act, 2014*)

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE THAT:

1. PONO NKWE AND BANTLE K. NKWE, married out of community of property on 4th December, 2008 at Pitsane Molopo wish to change their matrimonial proprietary regime from that of out of community of property to that of in community of property;
2. The parties intend to apply to the High Court of Botswana after expiry of the three weeks statutory notice from the date of Second Publication hereof;
3. Any person, creditor, or debtor, who may have an interest in the assets and/or liabilities of the parties' estate are to inform the parties' Attorneys should they have objections to the parties changing their matrimonial proprietary regime. The parties' Attorneys being Nkwe Attorneys at the address below;
4. Such notice should be before expiry of the said three weeks period or else such objections should make representation before the High Court of Botswana once the contemplated Application is lodged.

DATED at Gaborone this 23rd day of April 2018.

NKWE ATTORNEYS, *Applicants' Attorneys*, Plot No. 54513, Unit 8A, The Courtyard, Riverwalk,
P.O. Box 81220, GABORONE.

Third Publication

Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS) FOR THE PROPOSED QUARRY AT LETLHAKANE

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Study undertaken for the proposed Quarry Mine in Letlhakane are as summarized hereunder.

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

The project proponent, Keseneetswe Kebolatlhetswe intends to mine and supply quarry stone. The proposed quarry mine covers an area of 3.1315 ha. The lifespan of the mine operation will depend on the duration of the mining license and the availability of the resource.

The Rational for the Project

The proposed quarry project will ensure there is availability of construction aggregate in Letlhakane and the surrounding areas, as well as creation of employment and boost to the local economy.

Location of the Activity

The proposed quarry mine is located at the Keazoa Lands. The project is 5km south of Letlhakane Village and 3km West of A14 road. The site is accessible through an existing dirt sandy road.

Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the EIA study are presented in detail in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and summarized in the table below. A detailed Environmental Management Plan which comprises both the Mitigation Plan and the Monitoring Plan to help manage and monitor potential impacts is also included in the EIS.

Project Phase	Potential Impacts	Mitigation Measures
Pre-Operation	Loss of vegetation	Clearing should as much as possible be limited to the project site and during roads preparations be cleared where very necessary.
	Dust Pollution	Workers should be provided with disposable respiratory masks and goggles and it should be ensured that they are used always.
	Noise Pollution	Water suppression measures such as providing water bars with spray nozzles, target sprayers for high dust sites, washers for rock screening equipment and water trucks to control dust on haul roads or access roads.
		Normal working hours should be adhered to from 0600 hours to 1800 hours. All loud machinery to be used should be fitted with silencers.
		Noise from trucks should not exceed 85dB (decibel) as stipulated by the Mines Department. Hearing damage may occur if is continuous for about 8 hours.

Operation	Creation of employment	This is a positive impact and it must be enhanced by giving priority to locals who qualify for special/technical skill jobs. For non-technical jobs, employment will be fully reserved for Lethakane locals.
	Increased traffic	A temporary road should be graded to avoid congestion and inconvenience where the current road has been blocked for construction purposes.
Operation and decommissioning	Generation of dust	Water suppression measures such as providing water bowsers with spray nozzles, target sprayers for high dust sites, washers for rock screening equipment and water trucks to control dust on haul roads or access roads. Workers should be provided with disposable respiratory masks and it should be ensured that they are used always.
	Increased potential for soil erosion	Water sprinkling on working ground should be done. Excavation activities should be limited to the proposed site.
	Noise pollution	Normal working hours should be adhered to, they should be from 0800hrs to 1800hrs. Noise from trucks should not exceed 85dB (decibel) as stipulated by the Mines Department.
	Waste Generation	For oil spillages, ensure the use of rubber mats on the ground to prevent contact of the hydro carbons with the ground during minor maintenance of vehicles. A bonded area should be created for the repair of machinery and construction vehicles and covered receptacles should be placed conveniently at each working area for disposal of solid waste. Spills on the ground should be removed immediately and placed in the receptacles. The receptacle should be emptied regularly at designated point within the village. Waste should be collected and disposed at designated dumping site in the village. Separate portable toilets should be placed on site for male and female workers.

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

The proposed sandstone mining project will have both positive and negative environmental impacts at local and regional levels. Following the undertaking of the detailed EIA Studies for the project on the area it is recommended that the project be allowed to proceed with appropriate implementation of the mitigation measures recommended

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIS can be reviewed at the following locations:

Lethakane Main *Kgotla*

Masulae Ward, Lethakane

Department of Environmental Affairs Serowe Office

Correspondences

All correspondences should be forwarded to: The District Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0028, Serowe, Telephone No. 4630174/6, Fax No. 4631307 or hand-delivered to DEA Office at Old Corporative Enclave, next to Serowe Traffic Police Office. Deadline 15 June, 2018.

Kitsiso

Tlhagiso e dirwa go setswe morago temana ya bolesome ya Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10, 2011

TLHAGISO MO SECHABENG MABAPI LE TSHEKATSHEKO YA TIKOLOGO GO LEBILWE MOGOPOLO O O SETSENG O BUDULE WA GO TLHOMA MOEPO WA MAJWE KWA MASIMONG A KEAZOA KO LETLHAKANE.

Tse di fitlhetsweng morago ga tshekatsheko tikologo mabapi le mogopolo wa go tlhoma moepo wa majwe kwa masimong a Keazoa ko Motseng wa Letlhakane.

Seelo le Bokete jwa Tiro

Rre Keseenetswe Kebolatlhatswe yo eleng mong wa mogopolo wa go tlhoma moepo wa majwe a supa fa kgopolokgolo tota e le go epa le go rekisetsa bareki majwe a kago. Selekanyo sa lefatshe le le tlhapetsweng tiro e ke dihekere di ka nna tharo. Botshelo le lebaka le moepo o ka le tshelang di tla laolwa ke nako e e abetsweng tseletso ya go epa le boleng teng jwa one matlapa a a epiwang.

Maikemisetsa a Tiro e

Tiro e e tla dira gore go nne le mantse a kago mo Motseng wa Letlhakane le metsana e e mabapi, gape e tla ditiro le go tsenya letsogo mo kgolong ya itsholelo ya kgaolo ya Letlhakane.

Lefelo La Tiro

Moepo kakanyetso o o kwa masimong a Keazoa ko Letlhakane. Lefelo la moepo kakanyetso o ke sekgele sa dikhilomithara tse thano go tswa motseng wa Letlhakane o lebile Borwa, gape lefelo le le dikhilomithara tse tharo go tswa tseleng ya A14 o lebile bophirima.

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng mabapi le moepo kakanyetso o le methale ya go hokotsa manokonoko a tsone
Ditlamorago tsa moepo kakanyetso wa matlapa di ka fokodiwa bogale le go fengwa jang di kwadilwe ka botlalo mo lokwalwaneng la tshekatsheko tikologo mme di sobokilwe mo moalong o o latelang. Lokwalo le la tshekatsheko tikologo le kaile methale yotlhe ka botlalo ya go fokotsa manoko a ditlamorago tsa moepo kakanyetso o le gone go kaya mmila o o tla salwang morago go nethatsa ha dikgakololo tsa go baya leithlo, go fokotsa manoko le go hema Ditlamorago di salwa morago ka tthamallalo.

Legato la Tiro

Pele ga tshimologo ya Tiro

Ditlamorago tse di
Solofetsweng

Go swa ga Dimela

Lerole le le feteletseng

Tiro e Tswelletse

Go tlhamiwa ga mebereko

Go oketsega ga mosuke wa
dikoloi

Methale ya go fokotsa Manokonoko a ditlamorago
ka maikaelelo a go di oketsa boleng

Go tlhagola naga go tshwanetse ga felela fela fa tiro e tla bo e dirwa teng le mo ditselananeng tse di tla bong di dirisiwa fela fa go tlhokafala.

Go tshwanetse ga nethadiwa ha babereki le ba ba tla bong ba ka nna gaufi le lerole le ba fiwa dithiba dinko le melomo le digalase tsa matlho go itsa go babalelwa ke lerole le.

A ke Maduo a mantle a tiro e mme a tshwanetse a okediwa bogale ka go phutholola letsogo mo go thapeng beng-gae mo ditirong tse ba di kgonang ebile ba ka dira ka natla mo go tsone.

Tsela ya nama o sa tshwere e tshwanetse ya dirwa e le maiteko a go leka go lwantshana le mosuke le tshesegegelo ya diteraka tse di tlang go reka matlapana a sand stone.

Tiro e Tsweletse le fa e tla
bokhutlong

Go ntsifala ga lerole

Go dirisiwa ga dikoloi tse di kgachang metsi le mathombo a kgachang metsi fa go lerole thata, le mathombo a kgatshang metsi fa go thothiwang mmu teng go ka thusa go fokotsa lerole.

A go netefatswe ha babereki ba ba direlang go bapa kgotsa mo leroleng le ba fiwe dithibedi tsa dinko, melomo le matlho go ba sireletsa mo manokonokong a lerole le.

Go oketsega ga kgothego ya
mmu

Lefelo la pereko le tshwanetse la kgachwakgachwa ka metsi go itsa go gasagasega ga mmu. Tiro ya go epolola mmu e tshwanetse ya ganelela fela mo lefatsheng le le abetsweng ra/mma kompone go epa go lone.

Modumo o o feteletseng

Dinako tsa pereko tsa go simolola ka 0800 phakela le 1800 maitseboa di tshwanetse tsa salwa morago. Modumo wa dikoloi tsa pereko o seka wa feta selekanyo sa 85 db (decibels) jaaka ba lephata la meepo ba laotse.

Kgotilesego ya tikologo

Go tshwanetse ga alwa dipate tsa raba fa fatshe ka fa tlase ga dikoloi tse di baakanngwang ka nakwana mo lefelong la pereko go hema gore mafura fa a tshologa a kgomane le mmu fa fatshe.

Fa go ka nna le phosego ya gore mmu le tse di thologileng di kgomane, a mmu otlhe o o fa se se thologileng teng o epololwe o bo o tsennngwa mo kantoneng ya tse di ka thologang.

Matlakala otlhe ka mofuta wa one a tshwanetse a latihelwa ha go haphegileng ebile go seegetswe go dira tiro ya go nna jalo.

Bokhutlo le Kabelano Maano ka Tiro e

Tiro e ya moepo-kakanyetso wa majwe e ka nna le ditlamorago tse di monate (mosola) le tse di bosula mo lefelong le tiro akanyeditsweng go ya go diragala teng le mo mafelong a a mo tikologong ya lone. Morago ga tshekatsheko ya tikologo, tiro e e rotloediswa gore e ka tsewelelela mme go setswe morago ditsetlana tsa pabalelo le phokotso manokonoko a ditlamorago go babalela tikologo jaaka fa go kwadilwe mo lekwalong la tshekatsheko tikologo.

Mekwalo ya Tshekatsheko Tikologo ya Tiro e

Mekwalo e buang a tshekatsheko ya tikologo ya tiro e ka bonwa ko
Kgotla kgolo ya Letlhakane
Kgotlana ya Masulae
Lephata la tsa Tikologo ko Serowe

Ba Ba Batlang go Akgela kotsa go Botsa Mapabi le Tiro e

Mekwalo yotlhe mabapi le tiro le District Commissioner, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0028 Serowe, Telephone No. 4630174/176, Fax No. 4635937 kana e ka isiwa ka letsogo go ba ofisi 7 le 8, Serowe. Pele ga di 15 tsa kgwedi ya Seetebosigo ele 2018.



Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A FILLING STATION IN MOCHUDI, BOSEJA WARD

In compliance with Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment (EA) Act No 10 of 2011, this public notice presents the major findings of the Environmental Impact Assessment Study for the above mentioned project.

Nature and Magnitude of the Study

The proponent, Mr Wilson Thulari intends to construct and operate a filling station with Quick shop at Mochudi. The components of the filling station include the following:

- 2 by 23 000 liters of underground unleaded petrol tank
- 23 000 liters of underground diesel tank
- 200 liters of underground paraffin tank
- Forecourt for dispensing fuel
- Quick shop

Location of Project Activity

The plot is located in the outskirts of Mochudi (Boseja Ward) along Mochudi-Sikwane Road; on the other side of the road is Raserura English Medium Private School. The project site is located next to Zakhem Construction premises.

Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

A summary of the major findings of the study associated with the implementation of the proposed project together with the mitigation measures proposed to respond to the anticipated environmental impacts are presented in the following table.

Environmental Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement
Air pollution	Decommissioning	Construction workers should be provided with adequate protective clothing. Use serviced machinery to avoid emissions of fumes. Dampen the work area with water to suppress dust and cover all air movable materials during haulage.
Soil contamination	Decommissioning	Empty the tanks before the removal to avoid spillages. All residual liquid and sludge should be removed and disposed of properly. In the event of a spill, the oil/diesel/petrol contaminated soil should be scooped into drums and the rubble/concrete should be collected into a skip for treatment and disposal by a licensed and registered waste management company.
Land pollution	Decommissioning	All metal equipment that is not going to be re-used should be salvaged for scrap value. No waste in any form should be allowed to remain on site. The rubble waste must be disposed of with permission from the Council.
Employment opportunities	Construction	Proponent should have a recruitment plan that should be circulated to the information disseminating authorities like advertising at the District Council. There should be a fair recruitment and fair wages as per Labour regulations.
Air Pollution	Construction	Hauling trucks should be covered to prevent dust generation along the roads during transportation. Workers should be provided with adequate protective clothing to prevent respiratory diseases.

Noise Pollution	Construction	There should be proper scheduling of activities during the construction and residents in close proximity informed in advance of the impending construction activities. The contractor should ensure that all equipment used on site is fitted with efficient silencers and mufflers to reduce noise.
Soil contamination	Construction	Waste oil containers and other spill response equipment should be provided on site. Machine and equipment operators should be trained about proper handling of used oil on site.
HIV/AIDS infections	Construction	Condoms should be provided to construction workers or strategically placed in temporary toilet facilities. The health facility should be accessible to construction workers so that they can have a constant supply of condoms, ARV's, counselling and testing if needed.
Employment Opportunities	Operation	Contractor should have a recruitment plan that should be circulated to the information disseminating authorities like advertising at the city council notice boards. There should be a fair recruitment and fair wages as per Labour regulations.
Water contamination	Operation	Servicing points should be paved to prevent contamination Waste oil containers and other spill response equipment should be provided on site. Leak detectors should be installed around the tanks to send signals in cases of any leaks. Appropriate absorbent material should be stored on site to deal with spillages Training of personnel to effectively handle and operate the dispensing facilities
Risk of fire	Operation	There should be provision of fire extinguishers, fire hydrant, and first aid boxes. Proper signage prohibiting smoking and use of cellular phones should be visible on site.
Land pollution	Decommissioning	All hazardous material should be transported to a registered hazardous waste site for disposal by a licensed contractor. Solid waste must be properly managed and disposed of in a licensed waste disposal facility
Occupational hazards	Decommissioning	All contractors, consultants and laborers must ensure that the necessary personal protective equipment (PPE) is worn on site. Appropriate health and safety signage must be displayed on site
Noise pollution	Decommissioning	Install silencers on machinery and Adhere to working hours and permissible noise levels

Conclusion and Recommendations of the study

The conclusions from the findings of the EIS are that all the negative impacts identified can be mitigated and their severity minimized through the implementation of the mitigation measures and recommendations made in the Environmental Management Plan. It is therefore recommended that the project be allowed to proceed.

Correspondences

Copies of the Environmental Impact Statement have been placed at the following locations for review by the public:
Department of Environmental Affairs (Gaborone)
Mochudi, Boseja Ward 2
Kgatleng District Council

All comments should be addressed to: The Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068, Gaborone, Telephone No. 3902050, Fax No. 3902051 or hand-delivered to Travaglini House, Plot No. 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse road. Comments should reach the Department before 18th May, 2018.

Kitsiso mo Setshabeng

KITSISO SETSHABA KA KANOKO YA MOKWALO WA TSHEKATSHEKO TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE KAGO YA MAREKISITSO A LEOKWANE KWA MOCHUDI, BOSEJA WARD

Go diragatsa temana ya Bolesome ya molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo (EA Act No. 10), kitsiso e e tsibosa sechaba le bana le seabe ka maduo a tshekatsheko tikologo mabapi le kago ya marekisetso a leokwane kwa Mochudi.

Tlhologo le Bokete jwa dipatlisiso

Mr. Wilson Thulari o ikaelela go aga marekisetso a leokwane kwa Mochudi. Tlhabololo e e tla akaretsa tse di latelang.

Ditanka tse pedi tsa selekanyo sa 23000 litres tsa leokwane (petrol) e e tlhotlhlweng

Tanka ele nngwe ya selekanyo sa 23000 litres disele

Tanka ele nngwefela ya selekanyo sa 200 litres ya parafini

Moriti wa fa go tshelwang leokwane teng le

Lebentlele

Lefelo la tiro

Tlhabololo e e tlaa dirwa kwa Mochudi mo setsheng sa selekanyo sa 1000m², mo tseleng ya Mochudi-Sikwane. Lefelo la tiro le gaufi le madirelo a Zakhem le sekolo se se golwane sa Raserura.

Ditlamorago tsa tlhabololo mo tikologong le kakanyetsoya seelo sa tharabololo

Tshoboko ya maduo a tshekatsheko tikologo mabapi le tlhabololo e, le kakanyetso ya tharabololo ya ditlamorago di supiwana mo tafoleng e e latelang.

Tshoboko ya ditlamorago mo tikologong le dintlha tsa go fokotsa manokonoko a tsone

Ditlamorago mo tikologong	Legato la tiro	Methale ya go fokotsang manokonoko a ditlamorago
Tlhamo ya ditiro	Nako ya kago	Mohiri o tshwanetse go anamisa dipatlha tsa ditiro ka botlalo ko ofising tsa setshaba go akaretsa le khansale. Khiri e tshwanetse ya dirwa ka tekatekano e bile go etswe tlhoko dielo tsa dituelo tse di beilweng ke Lephata la tsa Pereko.
Kgotlelesago ka matlakala	Nako ya go tswala ga madirelo	Matlakala a ditshipi a a dirisiweng a tshwanetse go neelwa madirelo a ditshipi go ka a dirisa gape. Matlakala otlhe a tshwanetse go ntshwiwa mo lefelong la tiro.
Kgotlelesago ya mmu	Nako ya go tswala ga madirelo	Matlakala a kago a tshwanetse go lathiwa ka tetla go tswa go ba Khansale. Ditanka di tshwanetse go ntshiwa leokwane pele di ka tswa kwa tlase ga lefatsho. Matlakala le seretse sa leokwane di tshwanetse go lathiwa ka tsela ee faphegileng.
Kgotlelesago ya phefo	Nako ya go tswala ga madirelo	Fa go diragetse gore leokwane le tshologe ka phosego, go tshwanetse ga ntshiwa leokwane le le tshologileng mme le tshwarwe ka tsela e e faphegileng.
Kgotlelesago ya phefo	Nako ya kago	Mechini yotlhe e e dirisiwang e tshwanetse go tlamelwa go itsa go ntsha mosi o o kgotlelang phefo. Badiri ba tshwanetse ba fiwa kapari ya itshireletso e akaretsa le tse di thibang matlho le dinko. Go tshwanetse ga netefadiwa gore go tswa dikgato tse di maleba go fokotsa lerole, jaaka go gasa metsi mo lefelong la pereko.

Dikoloi tse di rorang mmu di tshwanetse tsa khurumediwa go itsa kgotletso ya lerole nako ya di rora mmu/mothaba. Babereki ba tshwanetse ba fiwa dilwana tsa itshireletso go akarediwa le tse di thibang dinko ka nako ya tiro, go itsa go tsenwa ke lerole le le ka bakang malwetse.

Kgotlelesego ya tikologo ka modumo	Nako ya kago	Go tshwanetse ga nna le lenaneo le le tsepameng la tiro; banni ba ba mabapi ba tshwanetse go itsisiwe ka tiro pele e simolola. Badiri ba tshwanetse go netefatsa gore mechini e tsenngwa didirisiwa tse di ngotlang medumo.
Kgotlelesego ya mmu	Nako ya kago	Go tshwanetse ga nna le ditanka tse di beelang leokwane le le dirisitsweng le metlhale ya go tlosa ole tse di tshologileng. Badiri ba tshwanetse go rutwa ka go tshwara ole e e dirisitsweng.
Kanamo ya mogare wa HIV/AIDS	Nako ya kago	Dikauo tsa itshireletso di tshwanetse go nna teng nako tsotlhe di bewa le mo matlong a boitiketso.
Thamo ya ditiro	Nako ya tiriso	Badiri ba tshwanetse go nna gaufi le ditlamelo tsa botsogo gore ba kgone go tsaya melemo le go ithatlhoba. Mohiri o tshwanetse go anamisa diphatlha tsa ditiro ka botlalo ko ofising tsa setshaba go akaretse le khansela. Khoro e tshwanetse ya dirwa ka tekatekano ebile go etswe tlhoko dielo tsa dituelo tse di beilweng ke Lephata la tsa Pereko.
Kgotlelesego ya metsi	Nako ya tiriso	Lefelo le le tshelwang leokwane le tshwanetse go dilwa go itsa kgotlelesego ya metsi. Go tshwanetse ga nna le ditanka tse di beelang leokwane lele dirisitsweng le metlhale ya go tlosa ole tse di tshologileng. Ditanka tsa leokwane di tshwanetse go nna le sesupo se se tsibosang selekanyo sa ole go itsa go tshologa ga leokwane. Badiri ba tshwanetse go tsibosiwa ka metlhale e e siameng ya go tshwara le go tshela leokwane.
Tlhagogo ya melelo	Nako ya tiriso	Tlhomamisa gore go na le di dirisiwa tsa go tima molelo mo madirelong le didirisiwa tsa thuso ya potlako. Netefatsa gore go nna le mokwalo o o itsang go goga le go dirisa mogala wa lotheka gaufi le fa go tshelwang leokwane teng.
Kgotlelesego ka matlakala	Nako ya go tswala ga madirelo	Matlakala a ditshipi a a sa dirisiweng a tshwanetse go neelwa madirelo a ditshipi go ka a dirisa gape. Matlakala otlhe a tshwanetse go ntshwiwa mo lefelong la tiro.
Kgotlelesego ya mmu	Nako ya go tswala ga madirelo	Matlakala a kago a tshwanetse go lathiwa ka tetla go tswa go ba Khansela. Ditanka di tshwanetse go ntshiwa leokwane pele di ka tswa kwa tlase ga lefatsho. Matlakala le seretse sa leokwane di tshwanetse go lathiwa ka tsela e e faphegileng.
Kgotlelesego ya phefo	Nako ya go tswala ga madirelo	Fa go diragetse gore leokwane le tshologe ka phosego, go tshwanetse ga ntshiwa leokwane le le tshologileng mme le tshwarwe ka tsela e e faphegileng.
Dikgobalo tsa mo tirong	Nako ya go tswala ga madirelo	Mechini yotlhe e e dirisiwang e tshwanetse go tlamelwa go itsa go ntsha mosi o o kgotlelang phefo. Badiri ba tshwanetse ba fiwa kapari ya tshireletso e akaretse le tse di thibang matlho le dinko. Babereki ba tshwanetse go fiwa didirisiwa tsa itshireletso, le go thomamisa gore ba a di dirisa ka nako tsotlhe. Go tshwanetse ga nna le matshwao a a supang gore dikarolo dingwe tsa mo lefelong la tiro ga di a sireletsega.

Tshoboko le dikgakololo tsa Tshekatsheko

Mo pheleletsong ya tshekatsheko ya tikologo, maduo a supile fa go na le ditsela tse di ka fokotsang manokonoko a ditlamorago tse di sa siamang mo tikologong. Kgakololo ke gore ditharabololo tse di ka fokotsang manokonoko a ditlamorago di diragadiwe mme tihabololo e tsewelele.

Mafelo a go beilweng bukana ya Tshekatsheko

Meriti ya bukana ya tshekatsheko ya ditlamorago tsa tikologo e, o beilwe mo mafelong a a latelang setshaba se ka ya go e ipalela:

Lephata la tsa merero ya tikologo (Gaborone)

Kgotla ya Boseja

Khansele ya Kgatleng

Dikakgelo tsotlhe di ka romelwa go: Mookamedi; Lephata la Tikologo, Private Bag 0068, Gaborone. Kana iteela mogala kwa: 3902050 kana romela molaetsa wa bofelo ka mogala (Fax) kwa, 3902051 kana isa kakgelo kwa dikantorong tsa laphata kwa, Travaglini House, Plot No. 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse Road. Dikakgelo di tshwanetse tsa romelwa pele ga Motsheganong a tihola malatsi a le lesome le boroba bobedi monongwaga (2018).



Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. PAGPA/MTC — IEC 005/2018/19
Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration
Addendum

**TENDER FOR PROCUREMENT OF SERVICE CONTRACT FOR PROVISION OF 24
 HOUR SECURITY GUARD SERVICES AT DEPARTMENT OF INDEPENDENT ELECTORAL
 COMMISSION HEADQUARTERS AND WAREHOUSE LOCATED WAREHOUSE AT
 GABORONE WEST SUPPLIES DEPOT IN GABORONE**

- THIS SERVES to inform all bidders that "Tender No. PAGPA/MTC — IEC 005/2018/19" for the Independent Electoral Commission is amended as follows:
- A compulsory site visit and/or clarification meeting date has been moved from 14th May, 2018 to 21st May, 2018 at 1000 hours.
- On Annex A, under Labour Cost Component table, column 7 should read as: Total price rate per shift x 7 guards x number of days not x 4 guards as stated on the bidding document.
- All other information remain the same.

Any inconvenience caused is highly regretted.

KEITUMETSE SEHURUTSHI,
Secretary — Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance and
Public Administration.

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. PAGPA/MTC — NSO 002/2018-19
National Strategy Office

**CONTRACT FOR THE PROVISION OF MOBILE NETWORK SERVICES FOR THE
 NATIONAL STRATEGY OFFICE FOR 24 MONTHS**

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of services for mobile network at National Strategy Office for 24 month.
- The Procuring Entity is National Strategy Office.
- Procurement Requirements are: contract for the provision of mobile network services for the National Strategy Office for 24 months.
- Procurement Method is: Selective Tendering.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 - Code: 118 — Telecommunication Services.
 - Sub-Code: 01 — Public Telecommunication Services.
- Prescribed Reservation or Preference Schemes shall be applicable in this tender.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: National Strategy Office, Debswana House, Main Mall, Gaborone.
- Documents may be collected during working days between 0800 hours and 1600 hours from Monday to Thursday with Effect from 18th May, 2018.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these Tender Documents may be addressed, in writing, no later than fourteen (14) days before the tender closing date to: Ms Gladys Matshameko, Telephone No. 3631725, Fax No. 3973225.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 1000 hours on 1st June, 2018.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- The Bid Submission Method is: Two-Envelope Submission Method in which the sealed original and all the sealed copies of the technical offer are placed in one separate sealed envelope, whilst the sealed original and all the sealed copies of the financial offer are enclosed in another separate sealed envelope. The two sealed envelopes are then placed in one outer securely sealed envelope.
- One (1) original Tender Document marked: "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked: "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Provision of Mobile Network Services for the National Strategy Office".
- "Tender No. PAGPA/MTC-NSO/002/2018-2019 — Provision of Mobile Network Services for the National Strategy Office for 24 Months", shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration, Private Bag 001, Gaborone, or hand-delivered to Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration,

Barclay House building, Fifth Floor, Government Enclave, Gaborone. Bids shall be submitted in sealed envelopes marked: "Provision of Mobile Network Services for the National Strategy Office for 24 Months".

- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for services apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance and
Public Administration.*

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. AOJ/MTC/RM001/2018-2019
Administration of Justice**

**A FRAMEWORK CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORM AND
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE AT HIGH COURT
OF BOTSWANA — GABORONE**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from 100% citizen owned companies domiciled in Botswana to tender for the supply, delivery and installation of office furniture for Administration of Justice at Gaborone.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately incorporated to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and be in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana. Preferences in accordance with the provision of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2001, shall apply to the contract; as per applicable Presidential Directives.
- The Procuring Department is Administration of Justice.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories: Code: 211 — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 04 — Clothing, Apparels and Fabrics.
- The Presidential Directive CAB II (A) on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will apply on this tender.
- 15% price preferential for companies owned by youth, women and people with disability (PWD) shall apply.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: High Court of Botswana, Central Business District, Procurement Office, Second Floor, Office No. D2 041, Gaborone, Botswana.
- Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1630 hours with effect from 21st May, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P150 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) must be paid to: Second Floor, Office No. D2 101, in cash made out in favour of Botswana Government prior to collection of the Tender Documents.
- Youth owned companies shall pay 50 % of the Tender Document purchase price, which is P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only). Company representatives will be required to produce proof of company ownership such as certified copies of Share Certificate and Identity documents (Omang, Birth Certificate).
- A Single-Envelope Submission Method will be followed. One (1) original and three (3) copies (appropriately marked) of tender offer submitted in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. AOJ/MTC/RM001/2018-2019 — A Framework Contract for Supply and Delivery of Uniform and Protective Clothing for Administration of Justice at High Court of Botswana, Gaborone", and hand-delivered to: Ministerial Tender Committee, Floor Two, Office No. D2 250, High Court of Botswana, Gaborone.
- Any clarification or queries regarding this tender should be addressed to: Deputy Manager, Procurement, Email address: keesethare@gov.bw, Telephone No. 3912903, Fax No. 3971744 at least fourteen (14) days before the tender closing date.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 18th June, 2018. Tender opening will be conducted immediately after closing of receipt of tender submissions in Conference Room, D2 144 and interested bidders are invited to attend at own cost.
- Late, emailed, telegraphic and faxed offers will not be accepted.
- For whatever reason or whatever time in tendering process, the Procuring Entity may wish not to proceed further with the tender process and may cancel any further activity, if it so requires. All costs arising in the preparation of tender, directly or indirectly, are solely at the cost of the tenderer.
- The Contracting Authority does not bind itself to accept any or all tenders submitted in part or in full.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Administration of Justice.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. AOJ/MTC/RM002/2018-2019

**A PROCUREMENT CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF
OFFICE FURNITURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE AT HIGH COURT OF
BOTSWANA — GABORONE**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from 100% citizen owned companies domiciled in Botswana to tender for the supply, delivery and installation of office furniture for Administration of Justice at Gaborone.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately incorporated to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana. Preferences in accordance with the provision of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2001 shall apply to the contract; as per applicable Presidential Directives.
- The Procuring Department is Administration of Justice.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 - Code: 211 — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 05 — Furniture, including School, Domestic and Office Furniture or Code: 213 — General Manufacturers/Producers, Sub-Code: 06 — Furniture.
- The Presidential Directive CAB II (A) on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will apply on this tender. 15% price preferential for companies owned by youth, women and PWD (People With Disability) shall apply.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: High Court of Botswana, Central Business District, Procurement Office, Second Floor, Office D2 041, Gaborone, Botswana.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1630 hours with effect from 21st May, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P150 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) must be paid to: Second Floor, Office No. D2 101 in cash made out in favour of Botswana Government prior to collection of the Tender Documents. Youth owned companies shall pay 50 % of the Tender Document purchase price, which is P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only). Company representatives will be required to produce proof of company ownership such as certified copies of Share Certificate and Identity documents (*Omang*, Birth Certificate).
- A Single-Envelope Submission Method will be followed. One (1) original and three (3) copies (appropriately marked) of tender submitted in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. AOJ/MTC/RM002/2018-2019 — A Tender for Supply, Delivery Installation of Office Furniture for Administration of Justice at High Court of Botswana — Gaborone", and hand-delivered to: Ministerial Tender Committee, Second Floor, Office No. D2 250, High Court of Botswana, Gaborone.
- Any clarification or queries regarding this tender should be addressed to: Deputy Manager-Procurement, E-mail address: keesethare@gov.bw, Telephone No. 3912903, Fax No. 3971744 at least fourteen (14) days before the tender closing date.
- The closing time for the receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 18 June, 2018. Tender opening will be conducted immediately after closing of receipt of tender submissions in Conference Room No. D2 144 and interested bidders are invited to attend at own cost.
- Late, emailed, telegraphic and faxed offers will not be accepted.
- For whatever reason or whatever time in tendering process, the Procuring Entity may wish not to proceed further with the tender process and may cancel any further activity, if it so requires. All costs arising in the preparation of tender, directly or indirectly, are solely at the cost of the tenderer.
- The Contracting Authority does not bind itself to accept any or all tenders submitted in part or in full.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Administration of Justice.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF/003/2018-2019
Botswana Defence Force

**A CONTRACT FOR THE REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE OF MILKING PLANT,
 COOLING TANKS AND PASTURISER TO BOTSWANA DEFENCE FORCE AT
 PITSANE AND DIANA FARMS FOR A PERIOD OF TWO (2) YEARS**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for a contract for the maintenance and service of milking plant, cooling tanks and pasteurizer to Botswana Defence Force at Pitsane and Diana Farms for a period of two years.
- This tender is reserved for local bidders, that is, it uses an Open Domestic Bidding Method.
- Bidders must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under: Code: 139 — Miscellaneous Services, Sub-Code: 08 — Miscellaneous Equipment Maintenance Services.
- The Procuring Department is Botswana Defence Force, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security.
- Bidders must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to maintain and service milking machine according to the Laws of Botswana.
- Parts of each tender offer communicated on paper shall be submitted as one (1) original, plus two (2) copies.
- A company site/clarification meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at the two farms of Botswana Defence Force, being Pitsane Farm and Diana Farm. The arrangements for a compulsory site/clarification meeting are as follows:

<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Starting Time</i>
Pitsane Farm	4th June, 2018	1000 hours
Diana Farm	6th June, 2018	1000 hours

- Confirmation of attendance to be notified at least one full working day in advance to: Col. M. Kenosi or Maj. R. Nthibo, Corps of Agric and Catering, Telephone Nos. (+267) 3663045 or 3662888, Fax No. (+267) 3973600.
- The Procuring Department's address for delivery of tender offers and identification details to be shown on each tender offer package are:
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Corps of Agric and Catering, Botswana Defence Force, Sir Seretse Khama Barracks, Procurement Office, P.O. Box 1141, Mogoditshane, Telephone Nos. (+267) 3663045 or 3662888, Fax No. (+267) 3973600.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 21st May, 2018 at a non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable at Sir Seretse Khama Barracks, Corps of Agric and Catering, Procurement Office which shall be paid to the Revenue Collector. Youth companies shall pay half price, that is, P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only).
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Telephone No. 3663045 or 3662888, Col. M. Kenosi or Maj. R. Nthibo two weeks before tender closing date.
- The Bid Submission Method is: Two-Envelope Submission Method in which the financial offer for the tender marked "Original" and all the sealed copies of the original document marked "Copy 1 and "Copy 2" of the Technical Offer are placed in one separate sealed envelope, whilst the sealed original and all the sealed copies of the Financial Offer are enclosed in another separate sealed envelope. The two sealed envelopes are then placed in one outer securely sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF/003/2018-2019 — A Contract for the Repair, Maintenance and Service of Milking Plant, Cooling Tanks and Pasturiser to Botswana Defence Force at Pitsane and Diana Farms for a Period of Two Years". Early tender offers should be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee (MTC), Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Fourth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone, Botswana until 0900 hours, on 17th June, 2018.
- Tender offers submitted on the closing day will be submitted at: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee (MTC), Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Eighth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone.
- Thereafter tender opening will take place immediately at 0900 hours on 18th June, 2018.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 18th June, 2018.
- Tender offers received after 0900 hours of the closing date and telegraphic, faxed or emailed submissions will not be considered.
- Late tender offers will be rejected and returned unopened to bidders.
- Names and addresses of bidders should be reflected on the envelopes.
- Cabinet Directive CAB No.11 (A) 2010: Economic Diversification Drive (EDD):
 The above directive on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will be applied in the tender. For companies to benefit from the directive, they should submit certified copies of their registration with Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry (MTI) as proof that they are local producers.
- The Directive CAB 13(B) 2013: Local Procurement Scheme (LPS):

The Directive on Local Procurement Scheme will be applied in this tender. For companies to benefit from this directive, they should submit Certificate enclosed signed by Youth Officer and the Chief and bidders who qualify under this scheme (youth, women and disabled) are requested to submit certified copies of *Oman* in addition. Disabled bidders are required to submit certificate that confirm their disability.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

Secretary
Ministerial Tender Committee
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF 008/2018-2019
Botswana Defence Force**

**A WORKS CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF REFURBISHMENT AND
MAINTENANCE OF 7NO. JUNIOR NCO'S FLATS IN BDF SSKB, MOGODITSHANE**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for 100% citizen owned contractors/companies for a works contract for the procurement of refurbishment and maintenance of 7No. Junior NCO's Flats in BDF SSKB, Mogoditshane.
- The Procuring Department is BDF, Corps of Engineers (94 Construction and Maintenance Regiment), Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Gaborone.
- This is an Open Domestic Tender.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board under:
- Code: 01 — Building Construction Works and Maintenance.
- Sub-Code: 01 — Building Construction, Grades: C.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: 94 Constructions and Maintenance Regiment in SSKB, Mogoditshane, Project Office.
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 0800 hours up to 1600 hours from 21st May, 2018.
- A non-refundable cash deposit of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) must be made to the Revenue Collector at the SSKB Shopping Complex, Mogoditshane, for the collection of the Tender Documents. Youth owned companies must pay half price.
- Local Procurement Scheme Presidential Directive 19/B of 2013 will apply in this ITT. Youth and women owned business to provide copies of ID certified by *Oman* Office. For people with disability, please provide affidavit or any proof of disability.
- Presidential Directive 34 (B) of 2014 on Locally Manufactured Goods (LMG) will also apply. Bidders who are manufacturers/service providers or representatives of the required goods shall be given preference over distributors/agents. If representative, please provide a copy of EDD Certificate of the manufacture represented.
- One (1) original Tender Document plus two (2) copies should be enclosed in a sealed envelope and must be clearly marked: "Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF 008/2018-2019 — A Works Contract for the Procurement of Refurbishment and Maintenance of 7No. Junior NCO's Flats in BDF SSKB, Mogoditshane", shall be hand-delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Fourth Floor, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Phase 2, Gaborone. Tender offers submitted on the closing date shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Eighth Floor, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Phase 2, Gaborone. Tender opening will take place immediately after closing time at 0900 hours. The original must be marked "Original" and will be retained by MTC for reference purposes. Sealed tender offers must bear the names and returning addresses of bidders on the backside.
- The pre-tender estimate is P 9,333,156.00 with an estimated duration of 120 calendar days. This is for guidance only, bidders may quote any amount but the award will be the lowest compliant bidder.
- This tender will follow a single-enveloped system.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Major T. Kgengwenyane, Telephone No. 3662042, Fax No. 3971665 on or before 26th June, 2018.
- The pre-tender meeting and site visit is compulsory.
- A site visit/pre-tender meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at BDF, SSKB on 5th June, 2018 at 0900 hours.
- Failure to attend a compulsory site visit will result in outright disqualification.

- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be not later than 0900 hours on 26th June, 2018; tender opening shall be carried on the same date at 0900 hours in the presence of bidders wishing to attend at: Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Eighth Floor, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Phase 2, Gaborone.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in the preparation thereof.

*Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF/009/2018-2019

A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF CATERING EQUIPMENT TO BOTSWANA DEFENCE FORCE

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supplies contract for the procurement of catering equipment to Botswana Defence Force, as per the Terms of Reference enclosed in the Tender Data.
- This tender is open for local bidders and it is a once-off contract.
- Bidders should be registered with PPADB under:
Code: 211 — General Supplies.
Sub-Code: 06 — Plastic Products or Sub-Code: 18 — Catering Equipment or Sub-Code: 19 — Hardware, Tools and Construction Materials, or Sub-Code: 12 — Glass Products or
Code: 213 — General Manufacturers/Producers.
Sub-Code: 08 — Hardware Products, or Sub-Code: 11 — Plastic Products, or Sub-Code: 21 — Glass Products.
- The Procuring Department is Botswana Defence Force (Corps of Agric and Catering).
- Bidders, who are to be considered for award of the contract, should be appropriately licensed to provide trade/and or supply the services tendered for and be in possession of requisite documentation to import, trade and/or supply such services according to the Laws of Botswana.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Botswana Defence Force, Corps of Agric and Catering, Procurement Office, Sir Seretse Khama Barracks, P.O. Box 1141, Mogoditshane, Telephone No. (+267) 3662888, Fax No. (+267) 3973600.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1200 hours and from 1400 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 21st May, 2018 at a non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) at Sir Seretse Khama Barracks, Corps of Agric and Catering, Procurement Office which shall be paid to the Revenue Collector. Youth companies pay half price, that is, P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) for the document.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Telephone No. 366 2888, Major R. Nthibo two weeks before tender closing date.
- One (1) original marked "Original" Tender Document plus two (2) copies marked "Copy" in sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF009/2018-2019 — A Supplies Contract for the Procurement of Catering Equipment to Botswana Defence Force". Early tender offers should be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee (MTC), Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Fourth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone, Botswana, until 1630 hours on 18th June, 2018.
- Tender offers submitted on the closing day (19th June, 2018) will be submitted at: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee (MTC), Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Eighth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 19th June, 2018.
- Tender offers received after 0900 hours of the closing date and telegraphic, faxed or emailed submissions will not be considered.
- Late tender offers will be rejected and returned unopened to bidders.
- Names and addresses of bidders should be reflected on the envelopes.
- Cabinet Directive CAB No.11 (A) 2010: Economic Diversification Drive (EDD).
The above directive on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will be applied in the tender. For companies to benefit from the directive, they should submit certified copies of their registration with Ministry of Investment.

Trade and Industry (MTI) as proof that they are local producers.

- The Directive CAB 13(B) 2013: Local Procurement Scheme (LPS)

The Directive on "Local Procurement Scheme" will be applied in this tender. For companies to benefit from this directive, they should submit certificate enclosed signed by Youth Officer and the chief and bidders who qualify under this scheme (youth, women and disabled) are requested to submit certified copies of *Omag* in addition. Disabled bidders are required to submit certificate that confirm their disability.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security.*

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF:026/2018-2019
Botswana Defence Force**

**TENDER FOR THE SUPPLY OF SPARES, PUBLICATIONS, MAINTENANCE AND
TRAINING SERVICES FOR BF-5 AIRCRAFT FOR (36) THIRTY-SIX MONTHS**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from international and local companies tender for the supply of spares, publications, maintenance and training services for BF-5 aircraft for (36) thirty-six months to Botswana Defence Force.
- The Procuring Department is Botswana Defence Force.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the tender, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and be in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- Local bidders should be registered with PPADB under Code: 113 — Aircraft Maintenance, Sub-Code: 01 — Airframe, Propeller and Power Plant, Sub-Code: 02 — Instruments and Accessories, Sub-Code 3 — Avionics and Radio, Code: 208 — Transport Equipment and Accessories, Sub-Code: 05, Spares and Accessories. International companies should submit appropriate Trade Licenses and should not be banned to trade in market from the country of origin.
- The Cabinet Directive CAB No. 11 of 2010 on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) as per Guidelines on the diversification and stimulation of local economy through preference margins based on the turnover and thresholds shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender. The successful bidder(s) will be required to abide by the undertakings given on the diversification and stimulation of 2010 published by Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry.
- Bidders should be registered with Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry and attached a certified copy of EDD certificated for eligibility to receive preference under this tender.
- Preferences in accordance with the provisions of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2001 shall apply to the contract, as per the applicable Presidential Directives. Presidential Directive 19 (B) 2013. The Local Procurement Scheme is in line with the Citizen Economic Empowerment (CEE) Policy and section 66 (3) of the PPADB Act, both of which advocate for the economic empowerment of women, youth and people with disabilities in general and specifically in the rural areas. The scheme provides for a preference of 15% for anyone of the criteria in the target group (woman, youth and people with disability (PWD), rural setting and employment. Bidders should attach relevant documentation for the entitlement to the scheme, (certified copies of National Identity, Certificate of disability or sworn declaration for the entitlement of the scheme).
- The Presidential Directive CAB No. 17 (B) of 2013 on amendment of the preservation and price preference Schemes, CAB Memo 131 FDPS 1/3/41 directs that the bidders in a joint venture partnership between foreign owned and citizen-owned companies, which may range from majority to minority citizen owned joint ventures, including consortia and associations between citizen and foreign-owned companies be awarded a price preference incentive of up 4% less at financial stage.
- The tender follows an Open International Bidding Method.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Thebephatshwa Air base, Air Arm Headquarters, Office No. G23.
- Documents may be collected during working hours after 0900 hours on week days with effect from 21st May, 2018 on payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only. Youth registered companies will pay a non-refundable fee of P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only).

- Payments to be made to WO II Ennetse at Telephone No. 3665499 at Air Arm Headquarters, Thebephatshwa Airbase.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Col. M.C. Maruping, Capt. G. L. Moreri at Telephone Nos. (+267) 3665646 or 427584, Fax No. (+267) 5921024 and for technical issues Lt Col. S. Molefhe or Maj. T. Marman at Telephone No. (+267) 3665385/584.
- A Two-Envelope Procedure will be followed where submissions will consist of two submissions; one for technical proposal consisting of one original and two copies clearly marked "Technical" and the other for financial proposal also consisting of one original and two copies marked "Financial" in separate envelopes but put together in one sealed envelope. The sealed envelope must be clearly marked: "Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF: 026/2018-2019 — Tender for the Supply of Spares, Publications, Maintenance and Training Services for BF-5 Aircraft for (36) Thirty-Six Months". Early tender offers shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Fourth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone, until Monday, 18th June, 2018 at 1630 hours. Tender offers submitted on the closing day 26th June, 2018, shall be delivered to: The Secretary Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House Eighth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone, where interested parties are invited during opening session.
- The closing time and date for receipt of tender offers shall be 0900 hours on 19th June, 2018.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.
- Tender offers will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend.
- Names and addresses of bidders must be reflected on the outer envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for preparation of the tender.

*Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF/027/2018-2019 Botswana Defence Force (Corps of Agric and Catering) SSKB

A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES TO BOTSWANA DEFENCE FORCE FOR A PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery contract for the procurement of fruits and vegetables to Botswana Defence Force for a period of twelve (12) months.
- The Procuring Department is Botswana Defence Force (Corps of Agric and Catering) SSKB, Mogoditshane.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for pre-qualification of the supply and delivery of fruits and vegetables, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under the following categories:
Code: 207 — Food Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 — General Food Supplies or Sub-Code: 02 — Fresh Produce.
- Farmers who are not registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) are required to submit Exemption Letter issued by the Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security as well as a sworn-in affidavit/letter indicating ownership, lease arrangements or any other nature of their involvement in the farm
- The tender is open for domestic bidders only.
- Prescribed Reservation or Preference Scheme shall be applicable in this tender.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Sir Seretse Khama Barracks, Mogoditshane, Corps of Agric and Catering, Procurement Office, P.O. Box 1141, Mogoditshane, Telephone No. (+267) 3662888, Fax No. (+267) 3973600.
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 0800 hours to 1600 hours on weekdays with effect from 21st May, 2018, from Corps of Agric and Catering, Procurement Office at a non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) which shall be paid to the Revenue Collector at Sir Seretse Khama Barracks, Youth companies must pay half price, that is, P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only).
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Procurement Office, Attention: Colonel M. Kenosi, Telephone No. (+267) 3663045 or Major R. Nthibo, Telephone No. (+267) 3662888.
- One (1) original Tender Document plus two (2) identical copies in sealed envelopes marked: "Tender No. DJS/

MTC/BDF/027/2017-2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Procurement of Fruits and Vegetables to Botswana Defence Force for a Period of 12 Months". Early tender offers shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Fourth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone until 18th June, 2018 at 1630 hours. Tender offers submitted on the closing date shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Eighth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone until 19th June, 2018 at 0900 hours, where bidders may attend the opening session.

- Original must be marked "Original" and will be retained by MTC for reference purposes.
- The Tender Number and the title of the tender should be clearly written on the outside of every envelope.
- Names and addresses of the bidder must be clearly marked on the outer envelope.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offer is 0900 hours on 19th June, 2018. Tender offers received after 0900 hours of the closing date and telegraphic, faxed or emailed submissions will not be considered.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted and returned unopened to bidder.
- Cabinet Directive CAB NO.11 (A) 2010: Economic Diversification Drive (EDD)
The above directive on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will be applied in the tender. For companies to benefit from the directive, they should submit certified copies of their registration with Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry (MTI) as proof that they are local producers.
- The Directive CAB 13(B) 2013, Local Procurement Scheme (LPS)
- The Directive on Local Procurement Scheme will be applied in this tender. For companies to benefit from this directive, they should submit certificate enclosed signed by Youth Officer and the chief and bidders who qualify under this scheme (youth, women and disabled) are requested to submit certified copies of *Omang* in addition. Disabled bidders are required to submit certificate that confirm their disability.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for preparation of the tender.

Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security.

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/POL 003/2018-2019
Botswana Police Service**

**A THREE-YEAR FRAMEWORK CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF
MOTOR CYCLES TO BOTSWANA POLICE SERVICE**

- 100% CITIZEN REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of motorcycles to Botswana Police Service on a three-year contract. In order for bidders to be considered, they should be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under Code: 208 — Transport Equipment and Accessories, Sub-Code: 09 — Motorcycles.
- The Procuring Department is Botswana Police Service.
- The tender is an Open Domestic Tender, motor dealers registered and operating in Botswana may tender.
- The Cabinet Directive CAB No. 34 (B) of 2014 on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) as per the Guidelines on the Diversification and Stimulation of the local economy through preference margins based on the Turnover Thresholds shall be implemented in the evaluation of this tender. The successful bidder (s) will be required to abide by the undertakings given on the Diversification and Stimulation of 2010 published by the Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry.
- Bidders should be registered with the Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry and attach a certified copy of EDD Certificate for eligibility to receive preference under this tender.
- Presidential Directive 19 (B) 2013. The Local Procurement Scheme is in line with the Citizen Economic Empowerment (CEE) and Section 66 (3) of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, both of which advocate for the economic empowerment of women, youth and people with disabilities in general and specifically in the rural areas.
- Bidders should attach relevant documentation for entitlement to the scheme. (Certified copies of National Identity card (*Omang*), Certificate of disability or sworn declaration for the entitlement to the scheme).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Transport and Telecommunications Branch, Botswana Police Service, Supplies and Accounts Office (Office No. PCD 9), Metsimotlhabe Road, Village, Gaborone.
- Documents may be collected during working days between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and 1345 hours to 1530

hours on weekdays with effect from Monday, 21st May, 2018.

- A non-refundable deposit of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) or P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) for youth owned companies payable in cash is required on collection of the Tender Document. The fee is payable to the Senior Supplies Officer at the Accounts office.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Supt. Othusitse Thuso, seven (7) days before the tender closing date to the following:
- Projects and Planning Unit, Private Bag X07, Gaborone, E-mail: othuso@gov.bw, dofonye@gov.bw and tmechidi@gov.bw, Telephone No. (+267) 3605412/17/56, Fax No. (+267) 3900296.
- One (1) original plus two (2) copies of tender response in sealed envelopes marked: "Tender No. DJS/MTC/POL 003/2018-2019 — A Three-Year Framework Contract for Supply and Delivery of Motor Cycles to Botswana Police Service", shall be delivered as follows: Tender offers submitted before closing day will be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District Fourth Floor, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Phase 2, Gaborone.
- Tender offers submitted on the closing day (19th June, 2018) will be submitted to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Eighth Floor, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Phase 2, Gaborone. Original must be clearly marked "Original" and two (2) copies clearly marked "Copy".
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be 0900 hours on Tuesday, 19th June, 2018.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.
- Names and addresses of the bidders should be reflected on the outer of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for preparation of the tender.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/POL 008/2018-2019 Botswana Police Service

A TENDER FOR REPAIR OF GENERATOR SETS FOR MAHALAPYE AND TSHANE POLICE STATIONS

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED to tender for repair of generator sets for Mahalapye and Tshane Police Stations. In order to be considered, the bidder should be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Registration Code: 104 — Maintenance of Vehicles, Machinery and other Services, Sub-Code: 08 — Refurbishment or Sub-Code: 09 — Components Overhaul or Code: 02 — Electrical Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 01 — Electrical Installations or Sub-Code: 04 — Automated Machinery and Control Systems.
- The Procuring Department is Botswana Police Service.
- The tender is an Open Domestic Tender.
- The Cabinet Directive CAB No. 11 (A) on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) as per the Guidelines on the Diversification and Stimulation of the local economy through preference margins based on the Turnover Thresholds shall be implemented in the evaluation of this tender. The successful bidder(s) will be required to abide by the undertakings given on the Diversification and Stimulation of 2010 published by the Ministry of Investment, trade and Industry.
- Bidders should be registered with the Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry and attach a certified copy of EDD Certificate for eligibility to receive preference under this tender.
- Presidential Directive 19 (B) 2013. The Local Procurement Scheme (LPS) will be applied in the tender, this applies only to companies owned by youth, women and people with disabilities and should submit proof of eligibility and certified by the relevant Ministry.
- The Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will apply for this tender as per Presidential Directive CAB 34 (B) 2014. To benefit, bidders should attach EDD Certificate.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Transport and Telecommunications Branch, Botswana Police Service, Supplies and Accounts Office (Office No. PCD 9), Metsimothabe Road, Village, Gaborone, Private Bag X07, Gaborone, Botswana, Telephone No. (+267) 3605412, Fax No. +267 390 0296.

- Documents may be collected during working days from 0800 hours and 1200 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours on weekdays with effect from Monday, 21st May, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) or P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only) for youth owned companies payable in cash is required on collection of the Tender Document. The fee is payable to the Accounts Officer.
- A compulsory clarification meeting will be conducted on Tuesday, 5th June, 2018 at 0900 hours at Transport and Telecommunications Branch, Telecommunications South Conference Room. Inspection of the all the Tshane Generator Sets will be done after clarification meeting. All the generator sets will be at Transport and Telecommunications South Workshop. Site visit to Mahalapye Police Station will be on 6th June, 2018 at 1100 hours.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Thuso, Projects and Planning Unit, Private Bag X07, Gaborone, E-mail: othuso@gov.bw or tmechidi@gov.bw, Telephone No. (+267) 3605412/5456, Fax No. (+267) 3900296.
- One original plus two copies of the tender in one sealed envelope or box marked: "Tender No. DJS/MTC/POL 008/2018-2019 — A Tender for Repair of Generator Sets for Mahalapye and Tshane Police Stations", shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence Justice and Security, Gaborone, Botswana. The original must be marked "Original" and copy marked "Copy 1 and 2".
- Tender offers submitted before the closing day should be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Fourth Floor, Plot No. 54381, Phase 2, Gaborone.
- Tender offers submitted on the closing day (19th May, 2018) should be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Eighth Floor, Square House, Phase 2, Gaborone.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be 0900 hours on Tuesday, 19th June, 2018.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.
- Names and addresses of the bidders should be reflected on the outer of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

*Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security.*

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/POL 023/2018-2019
Botswana Police Service**

**A THREE YEAR-FRAMEWORK CONTRACT FOR THE PROVISION OF BUS HIRE
SERVICES TO BOTSWANA POLICE SERVICE**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from Botswana companies for a three-year framework contract for the provision of bus hire services to Botswana Police Station for Botswana Police Service. To be considered the bidder should have registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) on Code: 131 — Rental Service, Sub-Code: 01 — Motor Vehicles.
- The Procuring Department is Botswana Police Service.
- The tender uses an Open Domestic Bidding Method of procurement.
- The Cabinet Directive CAB 11 (A) on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) as per the guidelines of the Diversification and Stimulation of the local economy through preference margins based on the turnover Thresholds shall be implemented in the evaluation of this tender. The successful bidder (s) will be required to abide by the undertakings given on the Diversification and Stimulation of 2010 published by the Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry.
- Bidders should be registered with the Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry and attach a certified copy of EDD Certificate for eligibility to receive preference under this tender.
- Presidential Directive 19 (B) 2013. The Local Procurement Scheme is in the line with the Citizen Economic Empowerment (CEE) and section 66 (3) of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, both of which advocate for the Economic Empowerment of woman, youth and people with disabilities in general and specifically in the rural areas.
- Bidders should attach relevant documentation for entitlement to the scheme (Certified copies of National

Identity Card (*Oman*), Certificate of disability or sworn declaration for the entitlement to the scheme.

- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Transport and Telecommunications Branch, Botswana Police Service, Supplies and Accounts Office (Office No. PCD 9), Metsimothabe Road, Village, Gaborone, Postal Address, Private Bag X07, Gaborone, Village, Botswana, Telephone No. (+267) 3605412, Fax No. (+267) 3900296.
- Tender Documents should be collected hours from 0800 hours to 1530 hours on weekdays with effect from Monday, 21st May, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) or P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) for youth owned companies payable in cash to the Government is required on collection of the Tender Document. The fee is payable to the Accounts Officer.
- A non-compulsory pre-tender (clarification) meeting will be conducted at 0900 hours on 5th June, 2018 at Transport and Telecommunications Branch, Conference Room.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed, in writing, seven (7) days before tender closing date to: Botswana Police Service, Mr O. Thuso, Project and Planning Unit, Telephone No. (+267) 3605412,
- One (1) original plus two (2) copies of the (bid documents one marked "Original") and document marked "Copy" should be delivered in plain sealed envelope marked: "Technical Proposal". "Tender No. DJS/MTC/POL 023/2018-2019 — A Three-Year Framework Contract for the Provision of Bus Hire Service to Botswana Police Service", and other marked "Financial Proposal" Tender No. DJS/MTC/POL: 023/2018-2019 — A Three Year Framework Contract for the Provision of Bus Hire Service to Botswana Police Service", shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Gaborone, Botswana. The original must be marked "Original" and copies marked "Copy 1 and 2".
- Tender offers submitted before the closing day should be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Fourth Floor, Plot No. 54381, Phase 2, Gaborone.
- Tender offers submitted on the closing day (19th June, 2018) should be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Eighth Floor, Square House, Phase 2, Gaborone.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be 0900 hours on Tuesday, 19th June, 2018.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.
- Names and addresses of the bidders should be reflected on the outer of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security.

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DCP/PT 16 2018/2019 Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security

CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION OF ONE (1) TWO BEDROOM STAFF HOUSE AT MOKUBILO VILLAGE IN THE CENTRAL DISTRICT

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from 100% owned citizen contractors from the construction and completion of one (1) two bedroom staff house at Mokubilo Village in the Central District.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, bidders must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following category:
 - Code: 01 — Building, Sub-Code: 01, Grade OC.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Document is: Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Station Road, Plot No. 4701, Room No. 224, and 234, Second Floor, Gaborone.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0830 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 14th May, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) or P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) payable in cash or by bank certified cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana

for youth owned companies payable in cash to the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents.

- Queries or clarification relating to the issuance of this documents may be addressed, in writing, no later than 10 working day before the tender closing date to: Mr O. Letsholathebe, E-mail: oletsholathebe@gov.bw and Mr B. N. Nape, E-mail: bnape@gov.bw, Telephone No. 3689355.
- A compulsory pre-tender meeting with representatives of DBES/DCP will take place at Mokubilo 22nd May, 2018 starting at 1000 hours. Tender offers must assemble at Mokubilo *Kgotla* where registration will be done and proceed to site. Each company should be represented by a single representative. Companies should not share representative.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is on 8th June, 2018 at 1000 hours. Tender offers should be delivered to: MTC Secretary, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Station Road, Plot No. 4701, Room No. 15, Ground Floor, Gaborone.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- The bid submission method is: One-Envelope Submission Method in which tenderer's financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original and two (2) copies of all required documents to be submitted in one sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DCP/PT 16 2018/2019 — Construction and Completion of One (1) Two Bedroom Staff House at Mokubilo Village in the Central District", names and addresses of the bidders must be reflected on the envelopes.
- Tender offers received after 1000 hours on the closing date and telegraphic, faxed or emailed submissions will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation of the tender.

*Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
Security.*

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DVS/PT 14 2018/2019
Department of Veterinary Services**

**A TENDER FOR PROVISION OF HELICOPTER SERVICES IN THE DISEASE SURVEILLANCE
AND BUFFALO INCURSION ACTIVITIES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY
SERVICES FOR A PERIOD OF TWO (2) YEARS, DONE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED**

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of helicopter services for a period of two (2) years.
- Procurement Requirements are: suitable qualified bidders registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB), registered/licensed for helicopter hire services, PPADB Code: 142 — Aviation Services, Sub-Codes: 01 — Air charter and 02 — Aerial Work, or Code: 129 — Passenger Transport Services, Sub-Code: 01 — Air, for disease surveillance and buffalo incursion activities for the Department of Veterinary Service (DVS) as and when required for 2 years.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Veterinary Services.
- Procurement Method is: Open Domestic Competitive Bidding Method.
- Tenderers must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories: Code: 142 — Aviation Services, Sub-Codes: 01 — Air charter and 02 — Aerial Work or Code: 129 — Passenger Transport Services, Sub-Code: 01 — Air.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Procurement Office No. 002, Livestock Advisory Centre, Department of Veterinary Services, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Plot No. 4701, Station Road.
- Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1630 hours, with effect from 21st May, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed, in writing, no later

than ten (10) days before the tender closing date to: Mrs M. K. Modise, Telephone No. 3689737, Fax No. 3903744, E-mail: mkmodise@gov.bw or Mr J. Kgosiemang, Telephone Nos. 3689516 or 3181199, E-mail jkgosiemang@gov.bw.

- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 15th June, 2018 at 1000 hours.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- The Bid Submission Method is: Two-Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offer is submitted in two separated sealed envelopes, clearly labelled technical and financial respectively and enclosed in an outer large envelope.
- The two envelopes shall indicate the tender identification details, name and address of the bidder while the outer envelope shall only indicate the tender details.
- One (1) original Tender Document marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DVS/PT 14 2018/2019 — Provision of Helicopter Services in Disease Surveillance and Buffalo Incursion Activities for the Department of Veterinary Services" shall be delivered to Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security Headquarters, Office Nos. 002/015, Ground Floor, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Gaborone.
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for supplies apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
Security.*

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DVS/PT 13 2018/2019
Department of Veterinary Services**

**TENDER FOR PROVISION OF ANTHRAX AND QUARTER EVIL VACCINATION SERVICES IN
CATTLE AND RABIES IN DOGS AND CATS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES**

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of anthrax and quarter evil vaccination services in cattle and rabies in dogs and cats for the Department of Veterinary Services.
- Procurement Requirements are: Provision of anthrax and quarter evil vaccination services in cattle and rabies in dogs and cats for the Department of Veterinary Services.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Veterinary Services.
- Procurement Method is: Open Domestic Bidding Method (Restricted to 100% Citizen owned companies or individuals).
- Tenderers must, in order to be considered for award of the tender, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 134 — Health Services, Sub-Code: 05 — Veterinary Services, and Licensed/approved and registered with Botswana Veterinary Surgeons Council, or individuals with Botswana Veterinary Surgeons Council exemption documents are eligible to submit tender offers.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Procurement Office No. 002, Livestock Advisory Centre, Department of Veterinary Services, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Plot No. 4701, Station Road.
- Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1630 hours, with effect from 21st May, 2018.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned companies or individuals.
- The Local Procurement Scheme, Presidential Directives CAB 19 (B) 2013 shall be implemented and applied to vulnerable groups who should provide proof to qualify for the same in the recommendation for award at 3% price preference for each group.
- A non-refundable deposit of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Other vulnerable groups will be allowed to purchase this Tender Document at 50% price.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed, in writing, no later than ten (10) days before the tender closing date to: Mr G. Gaopatwe, Telephone No. 3689517, Fax No. 3903744, E-mail: ggaopatwe@gov.bw.

- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 15th June, 2018 at 1000 hours.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- The Bid Submission Method is Two-Envelope Submission Method, in which a tenderers financial and technical offer is submitted in two separated sealed envelopes, clearly labelled technical and financial respectively and enclosed in an outer large envelope.
- The two envelopes shall indicate the tender identification details, name and address of the bidder while the outer envelope shall only indicate the tender details.
- One (1) original Tender Document marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DVS/PT 13 2018/2019 — Tender for Provision of Anthrax and Quarter Evil Vaccination Services in Cattle and Rabies in Dogs and Cats for the Department of Veterinary Services", shall be delivered to: Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security Headquarters, Office No. 015, Ground Floor, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Gaborone.
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for supplies apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
Security.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Re-Tender No. MOBE/MTC/DTS/0046/17-18 Department of Technical Services — Ministry of Basic Education

A BUILDING WORKS CONTRACT FOR PROVISION OF CYCLE MAINTENANCE TO MMAPHULA JSS AT PALAPYE — UNDER ECONOMIC STIMULUS PROGRAMME

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for a works contract for the re-tender for building works contract for the provision of cycle maintenance to Mmaphula JSS at Palapye — under Economic Stimulus Programme.
- Procurement Requirements are: Procurement of works for the re-tender for building works contract for the provision of cycle maintenance to Mmaphula JSS at Palapye under Economic Stimulus Programme.
- The said tender appeared first on Government Gazette dated 20th October, 2017, Vol. LV, No. 70 from Page 9824 to 9825.
- The Procuring Entity is the Department of Technical Services, Ministry of Basic Education, Private Bag BO 10, Gaborone.
- The Procurement Method is Restricted Domestic Bidding.
- Tenderer's who are domiciled in Botswana and 100% citizen owned companies must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 - Code: 01 — Building Construction Works and Maintenance.
 - Sub-Code: 01 — Building Construction, Grade: C.
- Only tenderers listed below are invited to bid for this tender.

1. Rainville (Pty) Ltd	23. Malani Construction and Structural Engineering (Pty) Ltd
2. Malmega Projects (Pty) Ltd	24. Leaders (Pty) Ltd
3. Ledikwe Investments (Pty) Ltd	25. Tachizhou (Pty) Ltd
4. Absolute Investments (Pty) Ltd	26. Lekgotla Investments
5. Bot Building Construction (Pty) Ltd	27. Live Weela Holdings (Pty) Ltd
6. Moira (Pty) Ltd	28. Stemak Building Construction (Pty) Ltd
7. BLK Investments (Pty) Ltd	29. Moseba Building Construction (Pty) Ltd
8. North Arrow (Pty) Ltd	30. L & H Construction (Pty) Ltd
9. Cominco Investments (Pty) Ltd	31. Selete Construction (Pty) Ltd
10. Jotom Enterprises (Pty) Ltd	32. UB Distributors (Pty) Ltd
11. Parley Contractors & Civil (Pty) Ltd	33. Khwee (Pty) Ltd
12. Emark Enterprises (Pty) Ltd	34. Bidmard Investments (Pty) Ltd
13. Construction (Pty) Ltd	35. Batho Pele Projects (Pty) Ltd
14. DVM Building Construction (Pty) Ltd	36. KCC Holdings (Pty) Ltd

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 15. Kebo Holdings (Pty) Ltd | 37. Help U Construction (Pty) Ltd |
| 16. Great-Land Construction (Pty) Ltd | 38. Assoc (Pty) Ltd |
| 17. Ndala And Boni Construction (Pty) Ltd | 39. G. N. S Civils (Pty) Ltd |
| 18. Mackkwe Investments (Pty) Ltd | 40. Baechi Construction (Pty) Ltd |
| 19. Apomam Investments (Pty) Ltd | 41. Mashampolane Builders (Pty) Ltd |
| 20. Jeewan Enterprises (Pty) Ltd | 42. Gasumane Construction (Pty) Ltd |
| 21. Cornicles Building (Pty) Ltd | 43. Ralax Construction (Pty) Ltd |
| 22. Flair Homes (Pty) Ltd | |

- In line with Economic Stimulus Programme guideline, bidders will not be awarded more than one project, however, if there are no other bidders qualifying, the Ministry shall have the prerogative to award more than one project to the qualifying bidder
- Government Directives will be applied in this Tender as per the following Empowerment Schemes:
- Cabinet Directive CAB No. 34 (B) of 2014 on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Department of Technical Services, Ministry of Basic Education, Private Bag BO10, Gaborone, Plot No. 54357, Varsha House, Floor No. 3, Office No. 50, Central Business District, Gaborone.
- Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and 1400 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 21st May, 2018.
- Queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed in writing before fourteen (14) days of tender closure to: Mr D. Motshegwe, E-mail: d-motshegwe@gov.bw, Telephone No. 3992908, Fax No. 3190856 or Mr B. G. Phukwetsile, E-mail: gphukwetsile@gov.bw, Telephone No. 3992936, Fax No. 3190856.
- Queries received after the stipulated time will not be accepted. Queries not received in writing will not be accepted.
- If no queries are received within this stipulated time, the tenderer is deemed to have read and fully understood and accepted the whole of the Tender Documents and no liability in respect of errors in the tender arising from lack of knowledge, or understanding, of these Tender Documents will be accepted.
- There shall be no compulsory site visit.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 4th June, 2018 followed by opening of tender offers at 1030 hours on the same date.
- All required documents must be submitted in sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Re-tender No. MOBE/MTC/DTS/0046/17-18 — A Building Works Contract for the Provision of Cycle Maintenance to Mmaphula JSS at Palapye — Under Economic Stimulus Programme", should be delivered to and registered with The Committee Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Basic Education Headquarters, Government Enclave, Block 6 Building, First Floor, Room No. 47, Gaborone.
- Note: Failure to label the envelope with the correct Tender Number and Title as above will lead to disqualification.
- The Bid submission Method is: One-Envelope Submission Method in which tenderer's financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender offer marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Re-Tender No. MOBE/MTC/DTS/0046/17-18 — A Building Works Contract for the Provision of Cycle Maintenance to Mmaphula JSS at Palapye — Under Economic Stimulus Programme", shall be delivered to and registered with: The Committee Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Basic Education Headquarters, Government Enclave, Block 6 Building, First Floor, Room No. 47, Gaborone.
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.
- Bidders are to indicate any information that they would like not to be disclosed from their bids as per PPADB Circular No. 10 of 2014.
- There shall be a standstill (cooling off) period of five (5) days following the publication of award decision by authorising body (MTC), before contracting with the successful bidder.
- Tender offers received after 1000 hours on the closing date, telegraphic, faxed or emailed submissions will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in the preparation thereof.

IAN MOKULA,
The Committee Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Basic Education.

Republic of Botswana — Re-Tender No. MOBE/MTC/DTS/0043/17-18
Department of Technical Services — Ministry of Basic Education

**A BUILDING WORKS CONTRACT FOR PROVISION OF CYCLE MAINTENANCE TO
 SEDIE JSS AT MAUN — UNDER ECONOMIC STIMULUS PROGRAMME**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for a works contract for the re-tender for building works contract for the provision of cycle maintenance to Sedie JSS at Maun — under Economic Stimulus Programme. The said tender appeared first on Government *Gazette* dated 20th October, 2017, Vol. LV, No. 70 in Page 9822.
 - Procurement Requirements are: Procurement of works for the re-tender for building works contract for the provision of cycle maintenance to Sedie JSS at Maun — under Economic Stimulus Programme.
 - The Procuring Entity is the Department of Technical Services, Ministry of Basic Education, Private Bag BO 10, Gaborone.
 - The Procurement Method is Restricted Domestic Bidding.
 - Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana and 100% citizen owned companies must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 - Code: 01 — Building Construction Works and Maintenance
 - Sub-Code: 01 — Building Construction, Grade: C
 - Only tenderers listed below are invited to bid for this tender.
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Live Weela Holdings (Pty) Ltd | 21. Mashampolane Builders (Pty) Ltd |
| 2. Selete Construction (Pty) Ltd | 22. Bophiza Investments (Pty) Ltd |
| 3. L & H Construction (Pty) Ltd | 23. Moira (Pty) Ltd |
| 4. Mackkwe Investments (Pty) Ltd | 24. Marvel Cleanex (Pty) Ltd |
| 5. Emark Enterprises (Pty) Ltd | 25. Help U Construction (Pty) Ltd |
| 6. Magrach Construction (Pty) Ltd | 26. Ndala & Boni Investments (Pty) Ltd |
| 7. Rainville (Pty) Ltd | 27. M.N Construction (Pty) Ltd |
| 8. Moseba Building Construction (Pty) Ltd | 28. Julu Investments (Pty) Ltd |
| 9. DVM Building Construction (Pty) Ltd | 29. Leaders (Pty) Ltd |
| 10. Ngwana — Etseele (Pty) Ltd | 30. Assoc (Pty) Ltd |
| 11. VNI Building Construction (Pty) Ltd | 31. Malan Construction (Pty) Ltd |
| 12. Zenith Trading (Pty) Ltd | 32. KCC Holdings (Pty) Ltd |
| 13. Stemak Builders (Pty) Ltd | 33. Lekgotla Investments (Pty) Ltd |
| 14. Absolute Investments (Pty) Ltd | 34. Relax Construction (Pty) Ltd |
| 15. Bidmart Investments (Pty) Ltd | 35. Baechi Construction (Pty) Ltd |
| 16. IW Building Construction | 36. Turin Holdings (Pty) Ltd |
| 17. UB Distributors (Pty) Ltd | 37. Gasumane Construction (Pty) Ltd |
| 18. Jeewan Enterprises (Pty) Ltd | |
| 19. Ledikwe Investments (Pty) Ltd | |
| 20. Tibach (Pty) Ltd | |
- In line with Economic Stimulus Programme guideline, bidders will not be awarded more than one project, however, if there are no other bidders qualifying, the Ministry shall have the prerogative to award more than one project to the qualifying bidder
 - Government Directives will be applied in this tender as per the following Empowerment Schemes: Cabinet Directive CAB No. 34 (B) of 2014 on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD).
 - The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Department of Technical Services, Ministry of Basic Education, Private Bag BO10, Gaborone, Plot No. 54357, Varsha House, Floor No. 3, Office No. 50, Central Business District, Gaborone.
 - Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 21st May, 2018.
 - Queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed in writing before fourteen (14) days of tender closure to: Mr D. Motshegwe, E-mail: d-motshegwe@gov.bw, Telephone No. 3992908, Fax No. 3190856 or Mr B. G. Phukwietsile, E-mail: gphukwietsile@gov.bw, Telephone No. 3992936, Fax No. 3190856.
 - Queries received after the stipulated time will not be accepted. Queries not received in writing will not be accepted.
 - If no queries are received within this stipulated time, the tenderer is deemed to have read and fully understood and accepted the whole of the Tender Documents and no liability in respect of errors in the tender arising from lack of knowledge, or understanding, of these Tender Documents will be accepted.
 - There shall be no compulsory site visit.
 - The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 4th June, 2018 followed by opening of tender

offers at 1030 hours on the same date.

- All required documents must be submitted in sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Re-Tender No. MOBE/MTC/DTS/0043/17-18 — A Building Works Contract for Provision of Cycle Maintenance to Sedie JSS At Maun — Under Economic Stimulus Programme", should be delivered to and registered with the Committee Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Basic Education Headquarters, Government Enclave, Block 6 Building, First Floor, Room No. 47, Gaborone.
- Note: Failure to label the envelope with the correct Tender Number and Title as above will lead to disqualification.
- The bid submission method is: One-Envelope Submission Method in which tenderers financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender offer marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Re-Tender No. MOBE/MTC/DTS/0043/17-18 — A Building Works Contract for the Provision of Cycle Maintenance to Sedie JSS at Maun — Under Economic Stimulus Programme", shall be delivered to and registered with: The Committee Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Basic Education Headquarters, Government Enclave, Block 6 Building, First Floor, Room No. 47, Gaborone.
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.
- Bidders are to indicate any information that they would like not to be disclosed from their bids as per PPADB Circular No. 10 of 2014.
- There shall be a standstill (cooling off) period of five (5) days following the publication of award decision by authorising body (MTC), before contracting with the successful bidder.
- Tender offers received after 1000 hours on the closing date, telegraphic, faxed or emailed submissions will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in the preparation thereof.

IAN MOKULA,
The Committee Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Basic Education.

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Re-Tender No. MOBE/MTC/DTS/0055/17-18 Department of Technical Services — Ministry of Basic Education

A BUILDING WORKS CONTRACT FOR PROVISION OF CYCLE MAINTENANCE TO MORUAKGOMO JSS AT MOLEPOLOLE — UNDER ECONOMIC STIMULUS PROGRAMME

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for a works contract for the re-tender for building works contract for the provision of cycle maintenance to Moruakgomo JSS at Molepolole — under Economic Stimulus Programme. The said tender appeared first on Government Gazette dated 20th October, 2017, Vol. LV, No. 70 in Page 9838.
- Procurement Requirements are: Procurement of works for the re-tender for building works contract for the provision of cycle maintenance to Moruakgomo JSS at Molepolole — under Economic Stimulus Programme.
- The Procuring Entity is the Department of Technical Services, Ministry of Basic Education, Private Bag BO 10, Gaborone.
- The Procurement Method is Restricted Domestic Bidding.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana and 100% citizen owned companies must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 - Code: 01 — Building Construction Works and Maintenance.
 - Sub-Code: 01 — Building Construction, Grade: C.
- Only tenderers listed below are invited to bid for this tender:

1. Cornicles Building Construction (Pty) Ltd	21. Marvel Cleanex (Pty) Ltd
2. Batho Pele Projects (Pty) Ltd	22. Makoma Buildings (Pty) Ltd
3. Live Weela Holdings (Pty) Ltd	23. Moira (Pty) Ltd
4. Leaders (Pty) Ltd	24. Flair Homes (Pty) Ltd
5. Jeewan (Pty) Ltd	25. Parley Construction (Pty) Ltd
6. Kebo Holdings (Pty) Ltd	26. Tachizhou (Pty) Ltd
7. DVM Building Construction (Pty) Ltd	27. Micolean Group (Pty) Ltd
8. Cominco Investments (Pty) Ltd	28. Mod's Services (Pty) Ltd

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 9. Rainville (Pty) Ltd | 29. Twinco Enterprises (Pty) Ltd |
| 10. Malmega Projects (Pty) Ltd | 30. Khwee |
| 11. MN Construction (Pty) Ltd | 31. Help U Construction (Pty) Ltd |
| 12. L & H Construction (Pty) Ltd | 32. Bidmart Investments (Pty) Ltd |
| 13. BLK Investments (Pty) Ltd | 33. Mackkwe Investments (Pty) Ltd |
| 14. Baechi Construction (Pty) Ltd | 34. Ghakhwa Gulu (Pty) Ltd |
| 15. Absolute Investments (Pty) Ltd | 35. Ndala & Boni Investments (Pty) Ltd |
| 16. Malani Construction | 36. Jo Tom Enterprises (Pty) Ltd |
| 17. Gasumane Construction (Pty) Ltd | 37. Relax Construction (Pty) Ltd |
| 18. UB Distributors (Pty) Ltd | 38. Assoc |
| 19. Greatland Construction (Pty) Ltd | 39. Lekgotla |
| 20. Selete Construction (Pty) Ltd | |

- In line with Economic Stimulus Programme guideline, bidders will not be awarded more than one project, however, if there are no other bidders qualifying, the Ministry shall have the prerogative to award more than one project to the qualifying bidder
- Government Directives will be applied in this tender as per the following Empowerment Schemes:
- Presidential Directive CAB 19(B) 2013 of the Local Procurement Scheme (LPS).
- Cabinet Directive CAB No. 34 (B) of 2014 on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD)
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Department of Technical Services, Ministry of Basic Education, Private Bag BO10, Gaborone, Plot No. 54357, Varsha House, Floor No. 3, Office No. 50, Central Business District, Gaborone.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1400 hours 1630 hours with effect from 21st May 2018.
- Queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed in writing before fourteen (14) days of tender closure to: Mr D. Motshegwe, E-mail: d-motshegwe@gov.bw, Telephone No. 3992908, Fax No. 3190856 or Mr B.G. Phukwetsile, E-mail: gphukwetsile@gov.bw, Telephone No. 3992936, Fax No. 3190856.
- Queries received after the stipulated time will not be accepted. Queries not received, in writing will not be accepted.
- If no queries are received within this stipulated time the tenderer is deemed to have read and fully understood and accepted the whole of the Tender Documents and no liability in respect of errors in the tender arising from lack of knowledge, or understanding, of these Tender Documents will be accepted.
- There shall be no compulsory site visit.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 4th June, 2018 followed by opening of tender offers at 1030 hours on the same date.
- All required documents must be submitted in sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Re-Tender No. MOBE/MTC/DTS/0055/17-18 — A Building Works Contract for Provision of Cycle Maintenance to Moruakgomo JSS at Molepolole — Under Economic Stimulus Programme", should be delivered to and registered with The Committee Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Basic Education Headquarters, Government Enclave, Block 6 Building, First Floor, Room No. 47, Gaborone.
- Note: Failure to label the envelope with the correct Tender Number and Title as above will lead to disqualification.
- The bid submission Method is: One-Envelope Submission Method in which tenderer's financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender offer marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Re-Tender No. MOBE/MTC/DTS/0055/17-18 — A Building Works Contract for Provision of Cycle Maintenance to Moruakgomo JSS at Molepolole — Under Economic Stimulus Programme", shall be delivered to and registered with: The Committee Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Basic Education Headquarters, Government Enclave, Block 6 Building, First Floor, Room No. 47, Gaborone.
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.
- Bidders are to indicate any information that they would like not to be disclosed from their bids as per PPADB Circular No. 10 of 2014.
- There shall be a standstill (cooling off) period of five (5) days following the publication of award decision by authorising body (MTC), before contracting with the successful bidder.
- Tender offers received after 1000 hours on the closing date, telegraphic, faxed or emailed submissions will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in the preparation thereof.

IAN MOKULA,
The Committee Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Basic Education.

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MYSC/SUPP/06/2018-19
Sport Desk**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF BRANDED
GOLF T-SHIRTS FOR MYSC HEADQUARTERS**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of branded golf t-shirts.
- The Procuring Entity is Sport Desk, Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen contractors. The tender would be awarded in part or full.
- A One-Envelope procedure will be followed.
- Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) and Local Procurement Scheme (LPS) shall apply in this tender.
- Tenderers must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) for Code: 211 — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 05 — Textile, Fabrics, Related Items.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development, HQ, Y2K Building, Plot No. 54372, Sixth Floor, Office No. 603.
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 0800 hours to 1600 hours on 21st May, 2018.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed ten (10) days before closing date to Mr. Tshepo Letshwiti, at E-mail: tnletshwiti@gov.bw, or Godfrey Bose, E-mail: gbose@gov.bw, Telephone No. (+267) 3704587, (+267) 3133990 or (+267) 3704584.
- One (1) original and three (3) copies in one sealed envelope marked: Supply and Delivery of Branded Golf T-Shirts addressed to: Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development, CBD, Plot No. 54372, Location of Tender Box Fifth Floor, Reception Area.
- The closing time and date for receipt of tender offers is on 1000 hours on 15th June, 2018 at Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development, CBD, Plot No. 54372, Fifth Floor, Reception area Tender Box. Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic, facsimile and emailed tender offers will not be considered. Loose tender responses would not be accepted. Bids should spiral or firmly bound.
- Tender validity is ninety (90) days from closing date.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The bidder shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture
Development.

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MYSC/SUPP/04/2018-19
Sport Desk

SUPPLY OF TROPHIES FOR PRESIDENT DAY AWARD CEREMONY

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of engraved trophies for president day awards.
- The Procuring Entity is: Sport Desk, Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development.
- This tender is reserved for 100% Citizen contractors. The tender would be awarded in part or full.
- A One-Envelope Procedure will be followed.
- Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) and Local Procurement Scheme (LPS) shall apply in this tender.
- Tenderers must be registered with PPADB for Code — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 03 — Arts and Crafts or General Manufactures, Code: 213, Sub-Code: 05 — Handicraft and Art Supplies.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development HQ, Y2K Building, Plot No. 54372, Office No. 603.
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 0800 hours to 1620 hours on 21st May, 2018.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed ten (10) days before closing date to: Ms Nakiso Kubanji, E-mail: nkubanji@gov.bw, Telephone No. (+267) 3682755.
- One (1) original and three (3) copies in one sealed envelope labelled: "Supply and Delivery of Engraved Trophies for President Day Awards" addressed to: Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development CBD, Plot No. 54372.
- Location of Tender Box is Fifth Floor, Reception Area.
- The closing time and date for receipt of tender offers is on 1000 hours on 15th June, 2018 at Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development CBD, Plot No. 54372.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic, facsimile and emailed tender offers will not be considered.
- Loose tender responses would not be accepted.
- Bids should be spiral or firmly bound. Tender validity is one hundred and twenty (120) days from closing date.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The bidder shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

*Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture
 Development.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 240/6/12/2018-2019 (I)
Department of Information Technology

A TENDER FOR RENEWAL OF AIX LICENSES SUBSCRIPTION FOR (12) TWELVE MONTHS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for renewal of AIX licenses subscription for (12) twelve months for the Department of Information Technology.
- The Procuring Department is Information Technology.
- Bidders must, in order to be considered for award of the tender: be registered with PPADB with the following Code: 120 — ICT Server Management Services, Sub-Code: 02 — Server Management and Maintenance Services.
- The bidder must be an IBM Certified Business Partner. (The partnership should include high end enterprise equipment). Documentary proof must be produced attached.
- The physical address for purchase and collection of Tender Documents is: Department of Information Technology, Accounts Office, Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs Building, Block 8, Ninth Floor, Government Enclave, Gaborone, Botswana.
- The document will be collected between 0830 hours and 1600 hours, Monday to Friday from 28th May, 2018.
- The bidder(s) should submit one (1) original and two (2) copies of the tender proposal and accordingly labelled as such in one sealed envelope and clearly marked: "Tender No. MTC 240/6/12/2018-2019 (I) — Renewal of

AIX Licenses Subscription for Twelve Months for the Department of Information Technology", not later than 0800 hours on 22nd June, 2018, when the bids will be opened in the presence of the bidder wishing to attend.

- A One-Envelope Procedure will be followed.
- A non-refundable deposit of P1,100.00 (One Thousand One Hundred Pula only) and P550.00 (Five Hundred and Fifty Pula only) for youth in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque must be made out in favour of the Government of Botswana and is required on collection of the Tender Documents, payable at Accounts Office of the Department of Information Technology.
- Directive on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD), Presidential Directive CAB 34 (B) 2014 and will be applied in this tender as per the applicable EDD.
- The Presidential Directive CAB 34(B) 2014 on new EDD, requires the tenderers to purchase all their products from locally based manufacturers and service providers, provided that the goods and services are locally available, competitively priced and meet tender specifications in terms of quality and standard as certified or recognized by Botswana Bureau of Standards (BOBS) or other recognized certifying bodies.
- It must be noted that the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall be submitted by all bidders in the first instance, without fail as it shows what the bidder's offer is and should be read at Tender Opening. Failure to submit the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall result in outright disqualification as per PPADB Circular No. 1 of 2016.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed, in writing, to be received seven (7) working days before closing date to: Mr Canah Mosope or Mr Samuel M. Nkomba, Telephone Nos. 3656916 or 3656927, Fax No. 3904144, E-mail: cmosope@gov.bw or snkomba@gov.bw.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0800 hours on 22nd June, 2018.
- Late tender, telephonic, fax or electronic offers will not be accepted.
- Tender offers will be opened immediately after in the presence of tenderers or their representatives who choose to attend.
- The Procuring Department's address for delivery of tender offers is as follows: Ministerial Tender Committee Secretary, Ministry of Transport and Communications, West Gate Mall, Gaborone (Physical Address), Private Bag 00414, Gaborone, Botswana (Postal Address).

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*The Secretariat,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board — Tender No. PPADB 1/26/2 I
PROVISION OF DESIGN AND PRINTING SERVICES OF THE PPADB ANNUAL
REPORTS FOR A PERIOD OF THREE (3) YEARS

- REFERENCE IS MADE to the above-mentioned tender which was published on 20th April, 2018, in the Government Gazette Vol. LVI No. 24 (Page 3368) and on the Daily News newspaper on 2nd May, 2018, No. 081 (Page 26).
- Bidders are informed that the above-mentioned tender has been amended as follows:
- The advert stated that "the tender is reserved for 100% citizen-owned companies. Price Reference Scheme shall be applied in line with the Citizen Economic Empowerment Policy (CEE) of 2012 and the Local Procurement Scheme".
- Bidders are advised that reservation of the tender to 100% citizen-owned companies does not apply to this tender.
- The requirement is therefore corrected to remove the reservation of the tender to 100% owned companies read as "Price Reference Scheme shall be applied in line with the Citizen Economic Empowerment Policy (CEE) of 2012 and the Local Procurement Scheme".

Any inconvenience caused by this is highly regreted.
All other conditions of the tender remain the same.

P. MOTSWAGOLE,
*Board Secretary,
Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 08/05/01-2018/19
Corporate Services

A FRAMEWORK CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF COMPUTER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR THE MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of computer hardware and peripherals for the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development to be delivered over the duration of twelve (12) months.
- This tender will constitute a framework agreement with the awarded suppliers.
- The Procuring Department is Corporate Services.
- The Presidential Directive CAB 34 (B) 2014 on Procurement of locally produced goods and services shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender. To qualify for Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) price preference, submit a copy of relevant and valid EDD Certificate.
- Local Procurement Scheme of Presidential Directive No. 19B, 2013 will be applied in this tender. Therefore bidders who qualify under this scheme are required to provide national identity (*Omang*) numbers. In addition disabled bidders are required to submit any document that confirms their disability. This is subject to the prevailing DATC threshold if the value of the tender exceeds the DATC approval authority then the price preference will not apply.
- Bidders must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with PPADB in the following categories:
 Code: 203 — Electronic and ICT Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 — Electronic Equipment, Spares and Accessories (includes ICT, Photographic Equipment and others).
- This is an Open Domestic Bidding reserved for 100% citizen owned companies only.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Office No. 52, Ground Floor, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Headquarters, Government Enclave, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Botswana.
- Documents may be collected during working days from 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1600 hours on working days with effect from 21st May, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash made in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
- Payments should be made at Office No. 46, Ground Floor, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Headquarters, Government Enclave.
- Youth companies shall only pay P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B) 2015 upon proof of eligibility issued by Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development. In addition, youth owned companies shall provide national Identity (*Omang*) Numbers for Shareholders and a copy of Certificate of incorporation issued by Company Intellectual Property Authority (CIPA).
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mrs Gadza Machona or Miss Sinah Motube at Telephone Nos. 3658798 or 3658497, Fax No. 3971347, E-mail: gmachona@gov.bw and smotube@gov.bw fourteen (14) days before tender closing date.
- Three (3) Tender offers must reach the MTC Secretary, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Botswana not later than 1000 hours on 22nd June, 2018.
- Tender offers must be submitted in one (1) original and two (2) copies enclosed in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MTC 08/05/01-2018/19 — A Framework Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Computer Hardware and Peripherals for the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development".
- Name and address of the bidder must reflect on all envelopes.
- The Procuring Department's address for delivery of tender offers and identification details to be shown on each tender offer package are: MTC Secretary, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Private Bag 006, Government Enclave, Second Floor, Office No. 207 A, Gaborone.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 22nd June, 2018.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted. Telephonic, faxed, telexed and emailed tender offers will also not be considered.
- Identification details to be shown on the tender offer package are: "Tender No. MTC 08/05/01-2018/19A Framework Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Computer Hardware and Peripherals for Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development".
- The time and location for opening of tender offers is:
 Time: 1000 hours on 22nd June, 2018.
 Location: Office No. 252, Second Floor.
- Telegraphic, telephonic, telex, facsimile, emailed and late submissions will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

B. MOONWA,
MTC Secretary,
Ministry of Local Government and Rural
Development.

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 08/05/02-2018/19
Corporate Services**

**A FRAMEWORK CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TONER CARTRIDGES
FOR THE MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of toner cartridges for the Government of Botswana to be delivered over the duration of twelve (12) months.
- The Procuring Department is Department of Corporate Services. Toner cartridges will be delivered to different Departments in the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development within Gaborone as follows:

DEPARTMENT

Corporate Services
Rural Development
Social Protection
Community Development
Local Governance and Development Planning
Finance and Procurement Services
Tribal Administration
Technical Services

LOCATION

Ministry Headquarters
Ministry Headquarters
Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD
Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD
Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD
Commerce House, Main Mall, Plot Nos. 1183-87
Main Mall, Tirelo House, Third Floor
UCCSA Building, Plot No. 156, Main Mall

- The Presidential Directive CAB 34 (B) 2014 on Procurement of locally produced goods and services shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender. To qualify for Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) price preference, submit a copy of relevant and valid EDD Certificate.
- Local Procurement Scheme of Presidential Directive No. 19B, 2013 will be applied in this tender. Therefore bidders who qualify under this scheme are required to submit copies of *Omang*. In addition, disabled bidders are required to submit any document that confirms their disability. This is subject to the prevailing DATC threshold if the value of the tender exceeds the DATC approval authority then the price preference will not apply.
- Bidders must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with PPADB in the following category:
Code: 211 — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 — Stationery
- This is an Open Domestic Bidding tender reserved for 100% citizen owned companies.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Office No. 127, First Floor, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Headquarters, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Botswana, Government Enclave.
- Documents may be collected during working days between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1600 hours on working days with effect from 21st May, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash made in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
- Payments should be made at Office No. 46, Ground Floor, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Headquarters, Government Enclave.
- Youth companies shall only pay P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B) 2015 upon proof of eligibility issued by Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development. In addition youth owned companies shall provide national identity (*Omang*) Numbers for Shareholders and a copy of Certificate of incorporation issued by Company Intellectual Property Authority (CIPA).
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed, in writing to: Ms Keneilwe Pule, Telephone No. 3658612, Fax No. 3971347, E-mail: kenepule@gov.bw or Neo Magowe, Telephone No. 3658560, E-mail: nmagowe@gov.bw fourteen (14) days before tender closing date.
- Three (3) tender offers must reach the MTC Secretary, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Botswana not later than 1000 hours on 22nd June, 2018.

- Tender offers must be submitted in one (1) original and two (2) copies enclosed in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MTC: 08/05/02-2018/19 — A Framework Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Toner Cartridges to the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development".
- Name and address of the bidder must reflect on all envelopes.
- The Procuring Department's address for delivery of tender offers and identification details to be shown on each tender offer package are: Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Private Bag 006, Government Enclave, Second Floor, Office No. 207A, Gaborone.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 22nd June, 2018. Tender proposals will be opened immediately in the presence of bidders wishing to witness the tender opening session.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted. Telephonic, faxed, telexed and emailed tender offers will also not be considered.
- Identification details to be shown on the tender offer package are: "Tender No. MTC 08/05/02-2018/19 — A Framework Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Toner Cartridges for the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development".
- The time and location for opening of tender offers is:
Time: 1000 hours on 22nd June, 2018.
Location: Office No. 252, Second Floor.
- Telegraphic, telephonic, telex, facsimile, emailed and late submissions will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

B. MOONWA,
MTC Secretary,
Ministry of Local Government and Rural
Development.

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DATC/FDA/0.33/2/2018-2019 (2) Prisons and Rehabilitation – Divisional Command North

A FRAMEWORK CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DOMESTIC MATERIALS FOR DIVISIONAL COMMANDER NORTH PRISONS FOR A PERIOD OF TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for procurement of a framework contract for the supply and delivery of domestic materials for Divisional Command North Prisons for a period of twenty-four (24) months.
- This is an Open Domestic Bidding reserved for 100% citizen owned companies.
- The Procuring Department is Prisons and Rehabilitation – Divisional Command North.
- Tenderers must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be domiciled in Botswana and be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following category:
Code: 211 — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 — Chemicals and/or Sub-Code: 11 — Toiletry and Hygiene Products.
- Government Directives on Citizen Empowerment Schemes and Economic Diversification Drive will apply in this tender.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Document is: Divisional Commander North, Government Camp, Plot No. 1292/C23, Supplies Office, opposite BDF Area S.
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1600 hours from 18th May, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) in cash payable in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Youth businesses eligible to pay 50% of the non-refundable fee provided they show proof of ownership (certified ROC Forms showing Shareholders and Directors — Form 2D and C and copies of their ID's). Payment should be made at Revenue Office, Francistown Prison Revenue Office at Divisional Commander North Prison Office.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Supt. Mguni or S/Supt. Moatswi, Telephone No. 2403972, Fax No. 2403212.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 19th June, 2018.
- Documents are to be submitted in one (1) original plus two (2) copies must be hand-delivered in plain sealed envelopes marked: "Tender No. DATC/FDA/0.33/2/2018-2019 (2) — A Framework Contract for Supply and Delivery of Domestic Materials for Divisional Commander North Prisons", shall be delivered to: The Secretary, District Administration Tender Committee, Room No. 1.112, Ntsho House, Francistown.

- Tender offers submitted later than the stipulated time will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

KWANGU JOTIA,
Acting Secretary District Administration Tender
Committee,
Francistown.

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MELSD-11-4/2018-2019 (1) Industrial Court

TENDER FOR THE SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION OF IT EQUIPMENT FOR INDUSTRIAL COURT GABORONE

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from wholly owned citizen companies for the supply, delivery, installation and configuration of IT equipment for Industrial Court, Gaborone. This tender is Restricted Domestic Bidding Procurement Method.
- The Procuring Department is the Industrial Court.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade according to the Laws of Botswana and be appropriately registered with PPADB in the following categories: Code: 203 — Electronic and ICT Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 — Electronic Equipment, Spares and Accessories (includes ICT, Photographic Equipment and Others).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Admin Accounts Office, The Industrial Court, Central Business District, Plot No. 62439, Corner Wellie Seboni and Phillip Matante Road Phase 2, Gaborone, Private Bag BR 267, Gaborone.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0800 hours and 1230 hours and from 1400 hours to 1600 hours with effect from 18th May, 2018.
- All tenderers shall submit one (1) original and three (3) copies put in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MELSD-11-4/2018-2019 (1) — Supply, Delivery, Installation and Configuration of IT Equipment for Industrial Court Gaborone".
- The Tender Documents shall be delivered in a Tender Box at: Ministerial Tender Committee (MTC), Ministry of Employment, Labour Productivity and Skills Development, Government Enclave, Block 8, Sixth Floor.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents should be addressed, in writing to: Sophia Maluwa, Telephone No. 3900565, E-mail: smaluwa@gov.bw, Fax No. 3936953 or Olebeng Nkele, Telephone No. 3900565, E-mail: onkele@gov.bw, Fax No. 3936953, fourteen (14) days before tender closing time.
- The closing date and time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 15th June, 2018.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Names of bidders should be reflected on the outer envelope.
- Tender shall be opened immediately after closing time in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) and P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) for youth companies only payable in cash is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Youth (in this regard will be people within the age of 18 — 35 years) are required to submit certified copies of *Omang* for confirmation. This is a re-tender restricted to bidders who bought the tender previously. Tenderers who had purchased the cancelled tender will not pay for the document when producing a receipt for the previous tender.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

P. MPOLOKENG WADIPEBA,
Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee.

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 240/5/42L/2018-2019 (1)
Roads Department**

FOG SPRAYING OF THE BOBONONG – TSETSEBJWE ROAD (56KM)

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of fog spraying of the Bobonong — Tsetsebjwe Road (56km).
- The Procuring Department is Roads Department, Ministry of Transport and Communications.
- Tenderers must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories: Code: 03 — Civil Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 04 — Road Surfacing, Grade B (P20 000 000.00).
- This is an open tender reserved for 100% registered citizen contractors.
- This tender is reserved for companies falling under the following category:
a. Youth b. Women c. People with disability
- The physical address for collection of Tender Document is: Central Region Offices, Serowe Roads Department, along the Serowe — Shoshong Road.
- Documents may be collected from Roads Department Administration Office between 0745 hours to 1500 hours during weekdays from 21st May, 2018. Documents will not be available to prospective bidders after 1500 hours on 21st June, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P550.00 (Five Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque in favour of the Botswana Government is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
- It must be noted that the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall be submitted in the first instance without fail as it shows what the bidder's offer is and should be read at Tender Opening. Failure to submit the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall result in outright disqualification as per PPADB Circular No. 1 of 2016.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: L. Motshwaedi, E-mail: lmotshwaedi@gov.bw, Telephone No. 4631915, Fax No. 4631939 at least fourteen (14) calendar days before the tender closing date.
- A compulsory joint site visit will be held on 6th June, 2018 starting from 1030 hours. The start point will be where the Bobonong – Tsetsebjwe Road starts in Tsetsebjwe (at the T-junction in Tsetsebjwe).
- Failure to attend the site visit will lead to disqualification of the bidder. Companies should not share representatives; each company must be represented by single representative.
- The closing time and date for receipt of Tender Documents is 0800 hours on 22nd June, 2018.
- Directive on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD), Presidential Directive CAB 34 (B) 2014 and Local Purchase Scheme will be applied in this tender as per the applicable EDD guidelines.
- The Presidential Directive CAB 34(B) 2014 on New EDD, requires the tenderers to purchase all their products from locally based manufacturers and service providers, provided that the goods and services are locally available, competitively priced and meet tender specifications in terms of quality and standard as certified or recognized by Botswana Bureau of Standards (BOBS) or other recognized certifying bodies.
- Tender offers must reach the office of MTC Secretary, Ministry of Transport and Communications, West Gate Mall, Plot No. 54690, Western Bypass Road, Gaborone in a sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. MTC 240/5/42L/2018-2019 (1) — Fog Spraying of the Bobonong – Tsetsebjwe Road (56Km)", not later than 0800 hours on 22nd June, 2018, when tender offers will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.
- One (1) original and three (3) copies of the original must be submitted.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telephonic, telex or faxed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Board Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 240/5/42L/2018-2019 (2)

FOG SPRAYING OF THE SEFHOPHE – ZANZIBAR ROAD (72KM)

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of fog spraying of the Sefhophe – Zanzibar Road (72km).
- The Procuring Department is Roads Department, Ministry of Transport and Communications.
- Tenderers must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories: Code: 03 – Civil Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 04 – Road Surfacing, Grade: B (P20 000 000.00).
- This is an open tender reserved for 100% registered citizen contractors.
- This tender is reserved for companies falling under the following categories
 - a. Youth b. Women c. People with disability
- The physical address for collection of Tender Document is: Central Region Offices, Serowe Roads Department, along the Serowe – Shoshong Road.
- Documents may be collected from Roads Department Administration Office between 0745 hours and 1500 hours during weekdays from 21st May, 2018. Documents will not be availed to prospective bidders after 1500 hours on 21st June, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P550.00 (Five Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque in favour of the Botswana Government is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
- It must be noted that the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall be submitted in the first instance without fail as it shows what the bidders offer is and should be read at Tender Opening. Failure to submit the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall result in outright disqualification as per PPADB Circular No. 1 of 2016.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: L. Motshwaedi, E-mail: lmotshwaedi@gov.bw, Telephone No. 4631915, Fax No. 4631939 at least fourteen (14) calendar days before the tender closing date.
- A compulsory joint site visit will be held on 5th June, 2018 starting from 1030 hours. The start point will be where the Bobonong – Tsetsebjwe Road starts in Tsetsebjwe (at the T-junction in Tsetsebjwe).
- Failure to attend the site visit will lead to disqualification of the bidder. Companies should not share representatives; each company must be represented by single representative.
- The closing time and date for receipt of Tender Documents is 0800 hours on 22nd June, 2018.
- Directive on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD), Presidential Directive CAB 34 (B) 2014 and Local Purchase Scheme will be applied in this tender as per the applicable EDD guidelines.
- The Presidential Directive CAB 34(B) 2014 on New EDD, requires the tenderers to purchase all their products from locally based manufacturers and service providers, provided that the goods and services are locally available, competitively priced and meet tender specifications in terms of quality and standard as certified or recognized by Botswana Bureau of Standards (BOBS) or other recognized certifying bodies.
- Tender offers must reach the office of MTC Secretary, Ministry of Transport and Communications, West Gate Mall, Plot No. 54690, Western Bypass Road, Gaborone in a sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. MTC 240/5/42L/2018-2019 (2) – Fog Spraying of the Sefhophe – Zanzibar Road (72Km)", not later than 0800 hours on 22nd June, 2018, when tender offers will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.
- One (1) original and three (3) copies of the original must be submitted.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telephonic, telex or faxed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Board Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 240/5/22D/2017-2018 (1)
Roads Department

GRAVELLING OF MALOLWANE — PHALLACAMP SECTION B 38 (KM)

- NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to all tenderers who tendered for the above-captioned project that the Procuring Entity, Roads Department do hereby request for extension of validity period by two hundred and forty (240) days from its initial validity period.
- Tenderers are requested to respond in writing, within seven (7) days from the date of publication and submitted to Roads Department, Mochudi Depot inside Labour Department premises in Mochudi (Raserura Ward).

For any queries contact Mr L. S. Thebe or Mr J. Esterhuisen on Telephone No. 5729223, Fax 5729312.
 Any inconvenience caused is regretted.

*MTC Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 240/5/22D/2017-2018 (2)
Roads Department

DRY GRADING OF MODIPANE — MABALANE (24KM)

- NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to all tenderers who tendered for the above-captioned project that the Procuring Entity, Roads Department do hereby request for Extension of validity period by two hundred and forty (240) days from its initial validity period.
- Tenderers are requested to respond in writing, within seven (7) days from the date of publication and submitted to Roads Department, Mochudi Depot inside Labour Department premises in Mochudi (Raserura Ward).

For any queries contact Mr L. S. Thebe or Mr J. Esterhuizen on Telephone No. 5729223 or Fax 5729312.
 Any inconvenience caused is regretted.

*The Board Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 240/5/22D/2017-2018 (3)
Roads Department

DRY GARDING OF DINOGENG — KATANE (47KM)

- NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to all tenderers who tendered for the above-captioned project that the Procuring Entity, Roads Department do hereby request for extension of validity period by two hundred and forty (240) days from its initial validity period.
- Tenderers are requested to respond in writing, within seven (7) days from the date of publication and submitted to Roads Department, Mochudi Depot inside Labour Department premises in Mochudi (Raserura Ward).

For any queries contact Mr L. S. Thebe or Mr J. Esterhuizen on Telephone No. 5729223 or Fax 5729312.
 Any inconvenience caused is regretted.

*The Board Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 240/5/22D/2018-2019 (1)
Roads Department

DRY GRADING OF DIKGONNYE — MOSADITSHWENE (21KM)

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of dry grading of Dikgonnye — Mosaditshwene (21km).
- The Procuring Department is Roads Department, Ministry of Transport and Communications.
- Tenderers must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories: Code: 03 — Civil Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 01 — Construction (Roads, Infrastructure, Airfields), Grade: OC.
- This is an open tender reserved for 100% registered citizen contractors.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Document is: Chief Technical Officer, Mochudi Depot, inside Labour offices Premises in Mochudi.
- Documents may be collected from Office No. 1 between 0745 hours and 1530 hours during weekdays from 28th May, 2018. Documents will not be availed to prospective bidders after 1530 hours on 28th June, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) or P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) for youth contractors payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made in favour of the Botswana Government is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
- It must be noted that the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall be submitted in the first instance without fail as it shows what the bidder's offer is and should be read at tender opening.
- Failure to submit the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall result in outright disqualification as per PPADB Circular No. 1 of 2016.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Lapologang Thebe, Telephone No. 5729260, Fax No. 5729312, E-mail: lthebe@gov.bw, fourteen (14) calendar days before the tender closing date.
- A compulsory joint site visit and clarification meeting will be held on 12th June, 2018 starting from 1030 hours.
- The start point will be Dikgonnye, near Dikgonnye Clinic.
- Failure to attend the site visit will lead to disqualification of the bidder.
- Companies should not share representatives; each company must be represented by single representative.
- Directive on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD), Presidential Directive CAB 34 (B) 2014 will be applied in this tender as per the applicable EDD Guidelines.
- The Presidential Directive CAB (34) 2014 on EDD, requires the tenderers to purchase all their products from locally based manufactures and service providers, provided that the goods and services are locally available, competitively priced and meet tender specifications in terms of quality and standard as certified or recognised by Botswana Bureau of Standards (BOBS) or other recognized certifying bodies.
- Tender offers must reach the office of MTC Secretary, Ministry of Transport and Communications, West Gate Mall, Plot No. 54690, Gaborone in a sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. MTC 240/5/22D/2018-2019 (1) — Dry Grading of Dikgonnye — Mosaditshwene (21km)", not later than 0800 hours on 29th June, 2018, when tender offers will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.
- One (1) original and three (3) copies of the original must be submitted.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telephonic, telex or faxed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.
 Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Board Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 240/5/22D/2018-2019 (2)
Roads Department**

GRAVELLING AND DRY GRADING OF MATSIENG — DIKGONNYE (24KM)

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of gravelling and dry grading of Matsieng — Dikgonnye (24km).
- The Procuring Department is Roads Department, Ministry of Transport and Communications.
- Tenderers must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories: Code: 03 — Civil Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 01 — Construction (Roads, Infrastructure, Airfields), Grade OC.
- This is an open tender reserved for 100% registered citizen contractors.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Document is: Chief Technical Officer, Mochudi Depot, inside Labour Offices premises in Mochudi.
- Documents may be collected from Office No. 1 between 0745 hours and 1530 hours during weekdays from 28th May, 2018. Documents will not be available to prospective bidders after 1530 hours on 28th June, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) or P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) for youth contractors payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque in favour of the Botswana Government is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
- It must be noted that the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall be submitted in the first instance without fail as it shows what the bidder's offer is and should be read at tender opening.
- Failure to submit the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall result in outright disqualification as per PPADB Circular No. 1 of 2016.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Lapologang Thebe, Telephone No. 5729260, Fax No. 5729312, E-mail: lthebe@gov.bw, fourteen (14) calendar days before the tender closing date.
- A compulsory joint site visit and clarification meeting will be held on 12th June, 2018 starting from 0900 hours.
- The start point will be Matsieng Junction, at the start of the gravel road.
- Failure to attend site visit will lead to disqualification of the bidder.
- Companies should not share representatives; each company must be represented by a single representative.
- The closing time and date for receipt of tender offers is 0800 hours on 29th June, 2018.
- Tender offers must reach the office of MTC Secretary, Ministry of Transport and Communication, West Gate Mall, Plot No. 54690, Gaborone in a sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. MTC 240/5/22D/2018-2019 (2) — Gravelling and Dry Grading of Matsieng — Dikgonnye (24km)", not later than 0800 hours on 29th June, 2018, when tender offers will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.
- One (1) original and three (3) copies of the original must be submitted.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telephonic, telex or faxed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor expenses in the preparation thereof.

*The Board Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 240/5/22D/2018 – 2019 (3)
Roads Department**

GRAVELLING AND DRY GRADING OF ARTESIA — KGOMODIATSHABA (51.2 KM)

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of gravelling and dry grading of Artesia — Kgomodiatsaba (51.2km).
- The Procuring Department is Roads Department, Ministry of Transport and Communications.
- Tenderers must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories: Code: 03 — Civil Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 01 — Construction (Roads, Infrastructure, Airfields), Grade: OC.
- This is an open tender reserved for 100% registered citizen contractors.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Chief Technical Officer, Mochudi Depot, inside Labour offices premises in Mochudi.
- Documents may be collected from Office No. 1 between 0745 hours and 1530 hours during weekdays from 28th May, 2018. Documents will not be availed to prospective bidders after 1530 hours on the 28th June, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) or P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) for youth contractor's payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque in favour of the Botswana Government is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
- It must be noted that the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall be submitted in the first instance without fail as it shows what the bidder's offer is and should be read at tender opening.
- Failure to submit the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall result in outright disqualification as per PPADB Circular No. 1 of 2016.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Lapologang Thebe, Telephone No. 5729260, Fax No. 5729312, E-mail: lthebe@gov.bw, fourteen (14) calendar days before the tender closing date.
- A compulsory joint site visit and clarification meeting will be held on 12th June, 2018 starting from 1210 hours. The start point will be Artesia, at the start of the gravel road.
- Failure to attend site visit will lead to disqualification of the bidder.
- Companies should not share representatives; each company must be represented by single representative.
- The closing time and date for receipt of tender offers is 0800 hours on 29th June, 2018.
- Tender offers must reach the office of MTC Secretary, Ministry of Transport and Communications, West Gate Mall, Plot No. 54690, Gaborone in a sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. MTC 240/5/22D/2018-2019 (3) — Graveling and Dry Grading of Artesia — Kgomodiatsaba (51.2km)", not later than 0800 hours on 29th June, 2018, when tender offers will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.
- One (1) original and three (3) copies of the original must be submitted.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telephonic, telex or faxed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Board Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Ministry of Environment, Natural Resources Conservation and Tourism

CALL FOR PROPOSALS — THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL FUND (NEF)

1. THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION AND TOURISM (MENT) has established the National Environmental Fund (NEF) through Statutory Instrument No. 70 of 2010 to promote and provide financial support for projects that are geared towards the protection and conservation of the environment.
2. The NEF provides for;
 - a. Sustainable;
 - (i) Development, (ii) use of natural resources, and (iii) use of biodiversity and activities related thereto;
 - b. development and implementation of community based natural resource management activities;
 - c. support to the eco-tourism sector and to the development of national heritage sites;
 - d. rehabilitation of degraded ecosystems;
 - e. promotion of activities related to:
 - (i) Protection of the urban environment, (ii) climate change mitigation and adaptation, (iii) waste management and pollution control, (iv) environmental awareness and education, and (v) environmental research and monitoring;
 - f. capacity building and training programmes in environmental management and sustainable development; and
3. The Fund is administered and managed through the Board with the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as the NEF Secretariat.
4. The NEF therefore invites legally registered and Botswana based Community Based Organisations (CBO's), Non-Governmental Organisations (NGO's), research organisations and societies to submit proposals for possible funding that address the NEF mandate.
5. The applicant shall only use the prescribed format (See Annex 1 attached to the Guidelines – April, 2018 Version). Proposals that do not adhere to the Proposal Format shall not be considered.
6. Proposals should be accompanied by declaration form and information paper. Proposals without these documents will not be accepted.
7. Submission of proposals to be done from 7th May, to 14th June, 2018.
8. All submissions should be done during working hours from 0800 hours to 1600 hours from Monday to Friday. The closing time for submissions will be 1000 hours on 14th June, 2018. Proposals brought after this time shall not be accepted, and this also applies to proposals submitted through Registered Mail.
9. Proposals that are hand-delivered should be signed for in a registry book provided by the Secretariat.
10. Note that all proposals that are not submitted through the prescribed methods will be disqualified that is Project proposals submitted by any other means that is by fax or by email or delivered to other addresses will be rejected.
11. Applicants should submit an original copy and two (2) copies
12. Detailed Guidelines and Proposal Format (April, 2018 Version), can be obtained from the following Offices of the Ministry of Environment, Natural Resources Conservation and Tourism department across the country between 0730 hours and 1600 hours on Monday to Friday;

Gaborone
 Department of Environmental Affairs
 Private Bag 0068,
 Gaborone
 Telephone No. 3902050
 Francistown

Department of Environmental Affairs
 Private Bag F020,
 Francistown
 Telephone No. 2417363
 Ghanzi

Department of Environmental Affairs
 Private Bag 24
 Ghanzi
 Telephone No. 6596101,
 Serowe

Department of Environmental Affairs
 Private Bag 0028
 Serowe
 Telephone No. 4630174/76
 Kasane

Department of Environmental Affairs
Private Bag 24
Kasane

Telephone No. 6252247
Selebi Phikwe
Department of Environmental Affairs
Private Bag 10
Selibe Phikwe
Telephone No. 2659995

Tsabong
Department of Environmental Affairs
Private Bag 007
Tsabong
Telephone No. 6540142

Maun
Department of Environmental Affairs
P.O. Box 35 Maun
Telephone No. 6801237, Fax No. 6862503
Bobonong

Department of Wildlife and National Parks
Private Bag 001
Bobonong

Telephone No. 2619496
Goodhope
Department of Forestry and Range Resources
P.O. Box 358
Goodhope

Telephone No. 5404408
Gumare
Department of Wildlife and National Parks
P.O. Box 101
Gumare

Telephone No. 6874026
Hukuntsi
Department of Wildlife and National Parks
Private bag 84
Hukuntsi

Telephone No. 6510319
Jwaneng
Department of Meteorological Services
P.O. Box 10100
Gaborone

Telephone No. 5880624
Kang
Department of Wildlife and National Parks
P.O. Box 97

Kang
Telephone No. 6517039
Kanye
Department of Wildlife and National Parks
Private Bag 0030

Kanye
Telephone No. 5442005
Letlhakane
Department of Wildlife and National Parks
Private bag 0033

Letlhakane
Letlhakeng
Department of Forestry and Range Resources
P.O. Box 581
Letlhakeng

Telephone No. 5943017
 Mabutsane
 Department of Wildlife and National Parks
 P.O. Box 22
 Mabutsane
 Telephone No. 5889244
 Machaneng
 Department of Wildlife and National Parks
 P.O. Box 8
 Machaneng
 Telephone No. 4940241
 Mahalapye
 Department of Forestry and Range Resources
 P.O. Box 2165
 Mahalapye
 Telephone No. 4710257
 Masunga
 Department of Wildlife and National Parks
 P.O. Box 520
 Masunga
 Telephone No. 2489517
 Mathathane
 Department of Wildlife and National Parks
 Telephone No. 2645128
 Mochudi
 Department of Wildlife and National Parks
 Private Bag 009
 Mochudi
 Telephone No. 5777155
 Molepolole
 Department of Wildlife and National Parks
 P.O. Box 93
 Molepolole
 Telephone No. 5920349
 Moshupa
 Department of Forestry and Range Resources
 P.O. Box 1252
 Moshupa
 Otse
 Department of Wildlife and National Parks
 P.O. Box 81
 Otse
 Telephone No. 5337181
 Pandamatenga
 Department of Wildlife and National Parks
 P.O. Box 17
 Pandamatenga
 Telephone No. 6232066
 Rakops
 Department of Wildlife and National Parks
 Telephone No. 2975124
 Ramotswa
 Department Forestry and Range Resources
 P.O. Box V56
 Ramotswa
 Telephone No. 5380591
 Seronga
 Department of Wildlife and National Parks
 P.O. Box 131
 Seronga
 Telephone No. 6876803
 Shakawe

Department of Wildlife and National Parks

P.O. Box 157

Shakawe

Telephone No. 6875223

Sowa Town

Department of Meteorological Services

Telephone No. 6213334

Tutume

Department of Forestry and Range Resources

P.O. Box 614

Tutume

Telephone No. 2987156

Werda

Department of Meteorological Services

P.O. Box 159

Werda

Telephone No. 6543011

Proposals must be submitted only to: delivered by hand to: Department Of Environmental Affairs, Second Floor, Old Travaglini House, Old Lobatse Road, Gaborone, or by Registered Mail to: Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068, Gaborone.

Note: It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that all proposals submitted through Registered Mail are delivered to: The Department of Environmental Affairs Second Floor, Old Travaglini House, Old Lobatse Road, Gaborone, by 1000 hours on 14th of June, 2018.

- General enquiries or request for clarification regarding any part of the Call for Proposals must be sent to: E-mail: oodisang@gov.bw, Email: tmatale@gov.bw, Email: tksegosebe@gov.bw or tksegosebe@gov.bw, Telephone No. 3902050. Note: Emails is for enquiry only and not for submission of proposals.

Second Publication

**Lobatse Town Council — Tender No. LTC/PROCU/07/2018
Finance and Development Planning (Procurement Division)**

PROCUREMENT OF OFFICE STATIONERY FOR LOBATSE TOWN COUNCIL

- THE DEPARTMENT of Finance and Development Planning (Procurement Division), Lobatse Town Council intends to finance or undertake the procurement of office stationery for Lobatse Town Council.
- The Department of Finance and Development Planning (Procurement Division), Lobatse Town Council invites Botswana based companies with PPADB Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 – Stationery, for the Supply and Delivery of Office Stationery.
- Preference will be made based on Presidential Directive CAB II on targeted groups (youth, women and people with disability) in accordance with the Local Procurement Policy Preference margin where applicable. The bidder shall submit a copy of valid Certificate of Registration under the programme certified by the Issuing Authority, alternatively preference shall also be given to Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) registered companies in accordance with the turnover threshold. One preference shall apply at a time, that is, the bidder cannot benefit from both preferences.
- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the competitive bidding procedure contained in the LAPAD Regulations and is open to all eligible bidders.
- Interested eligible bidders may obtain further information and inspect Tender Documents at Department of Finance and Development Planning (Council Supplies Division) Woodhall Industrial Area, Plot No. 2948 along Seepapitso III Drive, Supplies Warehouse Offices. Collection of Tender Documents shall be done at the same office during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 18th May, 2018 to 14th June, 2018.
- Bidding Documents may be purchased by interested bidders at Civic Centre, Plot No. 1062 along Tlou Street, Maokaneng East, Revenue Office No. 40, Old Block, Lobatse Town Council during working days between 0730 hours and 1530 hours at a non-refundable fee of P 250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) in cash. Companies 100% owned by youth will purchase the tender at non-refundable fee of P 125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14(B)/2015. (Proof will be required at point of sale, that is, *Omanang* and Form of Directors or letter from Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development).
- The tender must be submitted not later than 1000 hours on 14th June, 2018 at Civic Centre, Plot No. 1062 along Tlou Street, Maokaneng East, New Office Block, First Floor at Office No. T49, Lobatse Town Council. Bid submission will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of bidders wishing to attend the opening exercise at Civic Centre, Plot No. 1062 along Tlou Street, Maokaneng East, New Office Block, Ground Floor, Conference Room No. T19, Lobatse Town Council.
- Late tender offers shall be rejected. No Tender Document will be received after 1000 hours regardless of whether you were in the queue for submission or Council Premises.
- Queries relating to this tender may be addressed in writing at least five (5) working days before closure of tender to: The Town Clerk, Attention: Ms Wame Mangope at Lobatse Town Council, Private Bag 28, Lobatse, Telephone Nos. 5305802 or 5334109, Fax No. 5333874. Queries received after the stated date will not be responded to.

NAMETSEGAN GALEROMELWE,
for Town Clerk,
Lobatse Town Council.

Second Publication

**Lobatse Town Council — Tender No. LTC/EDU/18/2018
Department of Education**

**PROCUREMENT OF HEAVY DUTY PHOTOCOPYING MACHINES
FOR TWO PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN LOBATSE**

- THE DEPARTMENT of Education, Lobatse Town Council intends to undertake the procurement of heavy duty photocopying machines for two Primary Schools in Lobatse.
- The Education Department, Lobatse Town Council invites sealed bids from eligible Botswana based companies for the supply, delivery, installation and configuration of the above described supplies with New Code: 203 (Electronic and ICT Supplies), Sub-Code: 01 (Electronic Equipment, Spares and Accessories (ICT, Photographic Equipment and Others)).
- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the competitive bidding procedures contained in the LAPAD Regulations and are open to all eligible bidders.

- Preference shall be given to Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) registered companies in accordance with the turnover threshold preference margin and targeted groups (Youth, women and people with disabilities) in accordance with the Local Procurement Policy Preference Margin where applicable. One preference shall apply, that is the bidder cannot benefit from two preferences.
- Interested eligible bidders may obtain further information from Department of Education, Lobatse Town Council and inspect the Bidding Document at Plot No. 1062 along Tlou Street, Civic Centre, Maokaneng East and New Offices, First Floor Office No. T59, Lobatse Town Council. Collection of Tender Documents after purchase shall be done at the same office during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 21st May, 2018.
- Bidding Documents may be purchased by interested bidders at Plot No. 1062 along Tlou Street, Maokaneng East, Revenue Office No. 40, located at Civic Centre, old Block, Lobatse Town Council during working days from 0730 hours to 1530 hours upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P 100.00 (One Hundred Pula only). The method of payment will be cash only.
Companies owned by youth will purchase the tender at non-refundable fee of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only). Proof of youth ownership will be requested at the point of sale, that is, Form 2 (Certificate of Incorporation), Form 13 (List of Directors) or letter Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development and certified copy of *Omag*.
The tender must be submitted not later than 1000 hours on 20th June, 2018 at Plot No. 1062 along Tlou Street, Civic Centre, Maokaneng East, New Offices First Floor and Office No. T49, Lobatse Town Council.
- Bid offers will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of bidders wishing to attend the opening exercise at Maokaneng East, Civic Centre, Plot No. 1062 along Tlou Street, New Offices Block, Ground Floor, Conference Room No. T19, Lobatse Town Council.
- Late bids shall be rejected. No Tender Document will be received after 1000 hours regardless of whether you were in the queue for submission or Council Premises.
- Queries relating to this tender may be addressed in writing to: The Town Clerk, Attention: Ms Stellah Mongwaketsa at Lobatse Town Council, Private Bag 28, Lobatse, Telephone Nos. 5305831 or 5305829, Fax No. 5332458.

GETRUDE MOUPANAGA,
for Town Clerk,
Lobatse Town Council.

Second Publication

**South-East District Council — Tender No. SEDC/ESP/AB/50/2018
Tender Withdrawal/Cancellation Notice**

PLEASE BE INFORMED that the below listed tender has been cancelled.

Tender No. SEDC/ESP/AB/50/2018
Title: A Works Contract for the Proposed Construction, Completion and Maintenance of Extensions to St. Bernard Primary School in Taung; ESP Phase III Project
Second Publication Date on Government Gazette: 27th April, 2018
Second Publication Date on Government Gazette: 4th May, 2018
Closing Date: 25th May, 2018
Reason for cancellation: A significant change in the technical details of the requirement.

We sincerely apologise for any inconvenience caused.

G. GAOTINGWE,
for Council Secretary,
South-East District Council.

Second Publication

**South-East South Sub-District Council — Tender No. SESSDC/MECH/21/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services (Mechanical Division)**

**A SUPPLY CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF NEW PARTS
TO SOUTH-EAST SOUTH SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL VEHICLES**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from locally registered companies for supply contract for the procurement of new parts for South-East South Sub-District Council.
Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the category; Code: 208, Sub-Code: 02 – General Spares and Accessories (including Tyres) applicable to all lots.
15% price preferential treatment shall be applied for companies owned by youth, women and people living with disability, as it shall be applied as per PPADB Guideline on Public Procurement Preferential Treatment.
- The Procuring Entity is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services (Mechanical Division) – South-East South Sub-District Council – Ramotswa.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Mechanical Division at New Mechanical Workshop – Ramotswa.
Tender Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 18th May, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in favour of South-East South Sub-District Council is required upon collection of the Tender Document, while youth companies will pay a non-refundable fee of P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB(B) 2015.
Payments should be made at the Council Revenue Office No. 118, First Floor, New RAC, Ramotswa, NB: Revenue office open from 0730 hours to 1530 hours.
- Queries relating to the issuance of this document shall be addressed to: Nonofa Tomato, at least five (5) working days before tender closure, Telephone Nos. 5381200 or 5390578, Fax Nos. 5391023 or 5390201.
- The closing time and date for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 20th June, 2018 and opening will follow immediately after closure in the presence of interested bidders. Bidders wishing to attend the tender opening may do so at their own costs, at New Architecture and Buildings Services Office Block, next to New Mechanical Workshop, Ramotswa.
- Tender offers should be submitted in three (3) sets, one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) copies of original marked "Copies" in a plain envelope securely sealed and clearly marked: "Tender No. SESSDC/MECH/21/2018 – A Supply Contract for the Procurement of New Parts to South-East South Sub-District Council Vehicles – Ramotswa" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, South-East South Sub-District Council, Private Bag 009, Ramotswa. These shall be delivered to: Adjudication Office Nos. 5, 6 & 7 (Porta Cabin/Camp), behind Treasury Administration Block, New RAC, Ramotswa.
- Late bids, telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.
- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the competitive bidding procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulations (LAPAD), 2009.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the South-East South Sub-District Council is not bound to accept any tender offer.

N. TOMATO,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
South-East South Sub-District Council.*

Second Publication

**South-East District Council — Tender No. SESSDC/MECH/28/2018
Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES
FOR SOUTH-EAST SOUTH SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL – RAMOTSWA**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from locally registered companies for supply and delivery of new motor vehicles for South-East District Council – Ramotswa.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services.
- Tender offers shall be considered from suppliers who are registered locally and are domiciled in Botswana and dealing with supply of new motor vehicles. Moreover suppliers should, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following category; PPADB Code: 208, Sub-Code: 01 (Motor Vehicles).

The Presidential Directive CAB II (A) on Economic Diversification Drive EDD shall apply on this tender. 15% price preferential for companies owned by target groups (youth, women, people with disability and rural settings and employment) shall apply.

- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: South-East District Council, Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department (Mechanical Division), at New Mechanical Workshop. Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 18th May, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) cash payable at South-East District Council, Revenue Office No. 118, (First Floor) New RAC is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Revenue office opens from 0730 hours to 1530 hours. Youth owned companies will pay a non-refundable fee of P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB II (B) 2015.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents shall be addressed to: N. Tomato at least five (5) working days before tender closure, Telephone Nos. 5381200 or 5390578, Fax Nos. 5391023 or 5390201.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 19th June, 2018 and opening will be immediately thereafter in the presence of interested bidders in the Architecture and Building Conference Room South-East District Council – Ramotswa, Architecture and Building.

Late, telephonic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

Tender Documents duly completed must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. SESSDC/MECH/28/2018 – A Supplies Contract for Supply and Delivery of New Motor Vehicles for South-East South Sub-District Council – Ramotswa" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, South-East District Council, Private Bag 002, Ramotswa, to be hand-delivered and registered in Adjudication Office Nos. 5, 6 or 7 behind Treasury Administration Block (Porta Cabin) New RAC, Ramotswa.

Interested tenderers are free to attend the official opening at their own costs/expense. Tender offers submitted after the stipulated closing date and time shall not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the South-East District Council is not bound to accept any tender offer.

N. TOMATO,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
South-East South Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

Kgatlang District Council – Tender No. KG/HR & ADMIN/22/2018 Human Resource and Administration Department

A SERVICE CONTRACT FOR THE PROVISION OF OFFICE CLEANING SERVICES FOR KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for a service contract for the provision of office cleaning services for Kgatlang District Council.
- Only companies registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB), Code: 132 (Cleaning Services), Sub-Code: 01 (Building Services including Windows, Carpets and others are eligible to tender).
- The Procuring Entity is Human Resource and Administration Department.
- The Local Procurement Scheme shall apply.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Kgatlang District Council, Office No. 48, Location RAC, Mochudi.
Documents may be collected during working hours from Monday to Friday between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 21st May, 2018.
- A non-refundable payment of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) is to be made to Council Revenue Office No. 35 at RAC in Mochudi and a receipt is required on allocation of the Tender Documents (Youth to pay 50% of the tender fees and to submit ID numbers and Form of Shares). Revenue office working hours are between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours during the week, that is from Monday to Friday.
- Queries and clarifications relating to this document may be addressed to: Mrs J. B. Koogotsitse at Telephone No. 5773327 or Ms G. Nthaga at Telephone No. 5773347 or Fax No. 5777216 at least five (5) working days before tender closing date.
- A non-compulsory Pre-Tender site visit with the representatives of the Procuring Department will be held at Kgatlang District Council Old RAC Chambers, Mochudi on 1st June, 2018 at 0900 hours. Tenderers are advised to provide their own transport.

- The closing time for receipt and registration of tender offer is 0900 hours on 28th June, 2018 at Kgatleng District Council and submission should be made to LAPAD Secretary's Office No. 6, Fire Station in Raserura Ward in Mochudi during working hours.
Tender opening will be conducted immediately thereafter in the Fire Station Conference Room in the presence of the bidders' representatives who wish to attend.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authority's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this Service Contract, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Bidders that hold the same Shareholding and Directorship will not be allowed to submit more than one bid and this will be ascertained by completion of the declaration by Directors and Shareholders.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Kgatleng District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

G. NTHAGA,
for Council Secretary,
Kgatlang District Council.

Second Publication

**Moshupa Sub-District Council — Tender No. MOSD/EDU/22/2018
Education Department**

A SUPPLIES TENDER FOR THE PROCUREMENT AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY AND SPORTING EQUIPMENT FOR PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN MOSHUPA SUB-DISTRICT

- THIS IS A SUPPLIES TENDER for supply and delivery of stationery and equipment from locally registered 100% citizen companies domiciled in Botswana.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade in the items according to the Laws of Botswana and registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under Code: 211, Sub-Code: 02 and Code: 211, Sub-Code: 07.
- The Procuring Department is Education of Moshupa Sub-District Council.
- Price margin preference will be applied to bidders with Economic Diversification Drive(EDD) Certificate as per Presidential Directive No. 1 of 2008.
Item prices will be compared against the market price.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Office No. B29, RAC – Moshupa.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 18th May, 2018 to 13th June, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash to the Revenue Office No. M29, Moshupa Sub-District Council is required on collection of the Tender Document.
Note: Closing time for Revenue Offices is at 1530 hours.
- The tender duration is from the date of contract signing to 31st March, 2019.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Lefhika Olefihle and Galeboe Kapaletswe, Telephone No. 5449270, Fax No. 5449296 before closing time and date.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers and closing of Tender Box is 0900 hours on 14th June, 2018.
Late, faxed, emailed and telephonic tender offers will not be accepted. Bidders are encouraged to submit on time.
- Tender offers should be submitted in four (4) sets, one (1) marked "Original" and two (3) copies marked "Copy".
In a plain envelope securely sealed and clearly marked: "Tender No. MOSD/EDU/22/2018 — A Supplies Contract for Procurement and Delivery of Stationery and Sporting Equipment for Primary Schools in Moshupa Sub-District" and delivered to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary's office, First Floor, Rural Administration Centre, Moshupa not later than 0900 hours on 14th June, 2018.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

J. RAMAFIFI,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Moshupa Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

**Kweneng District Council — Tender No. KwDC/TR/A&B-HQ/031/2018
Architecture and Building Services**

**FACILITIES BACKLOG ERADICATION AT MOSHAWENG PRIMARY SCHOOL
IN THE KWENENG DISTRICT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the construction of 1 x 2 double classroom block at Moshaweng Primary School in Kweneng District Council.
- The Procuring Department is Architecture and Building Services of Kweneng District Council.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract be appropriately (100% citizen contractors registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in Grade: "OC" (Building Construction), Code: 01 – Building Construction Works and Maintenance), Sub-Code 01. Tenderers are required to sub-contract Electrical Sub-Contractor in Code: 02, Sub-Code: 01 (Electrical Installation), in PPADB Grade "OC/A". This tender is reserved to 100% citizen contractors. All qualifying contractors currently holding ongoing Local Authorities and Government projects shall not be awarded this tender. Bidder shall be awarded one tender of ESP III in Kweneng District.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: 1 Gov. Office (Service Centre) at Mafenyatlala Mall, Molepolole, effective 28th May, 2018 during working days from 0730 hours and 1630 hours.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or bank cheque at 1 Gov. Office (Service Centre) at Mafenyatlala Mall prior to collection of Tender Documents is required. Youth owned companies shall procure at P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only), upon production of Share Certificate or letter from Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development as per Presidential Directive CAB 14(B) 2015. Bidders who bought the previous cancelled tender shall collect the Tender Document for free upon production of receipt of payment.
- A compulsory pre-tender site visit/meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place on Monday 4th June, 2018 starting at 1100 hours. (Tenderers must assemble at Moshaweng Primary School, Moshaweng). No tenderer will be allowed to represent more than one company. Bidders who attended the previous cancelled tender are not bound to attend site visit and they shall appear on the register of the previous site meeting or produce signed Site Visit certificate of attendance.
- Each tenderer shall ensure that the LAPAD Secretary registers their tender before slotting it into Tender Box, situated at Council Chambers Lounge. Submission shall be in One-Stage-One Envelope Method, clearly marked: "Tender No. KwDC/TR/A&B-HQ/031/2018 – Construction of 1 x 2 Double Classroom Block at Moshaweng Primary School" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 005, Molepolole.
- Late, telefax, posted and electronic mailed tender offers shall not be accepted.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 27th June, 2018 and late tender offers shall not be accepted.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Principal Quantity Surveyor I, Mr T. T. Thokweng, Telephone Nos. 5921931 or 5921381, Fax No. 5920209.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Disposal Act, 2008 Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Procuring Entity is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

M. RAMATLHAKWANA,
for Council Secretary,
Kweneng District Council.

Second Publication

**Kweneng District Council — Tender No. KwDC/TR/A&B-HQ/033/2018
Architecture and Building Services**

**FACILITIES BACKLOG ERADICATION AT MANTSHWABISI PRIMARY SCHOOL
IN THE KWENENG DISTRICT**

- **TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED** for the construction of 1 x 2 double classroom block at Mantshwabisi Primary School in Kweneng District Council.
- The Procuring Department is Architecture and Building Services of Kweneng District Council.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract be appropriately (100% citizen contractors registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in Grade 'OC' (Building Construction), Code: 01 (Building Construction Works and Maintenance), Sub-Code: 01. Tenderers are required to sub-contract electrical sub-contractor in Code: 02, Sub-Code: 01 (Electrical Installation), in PPADB Grade "OC/A". This tender is reserved to 100% citizen contractors. All qualifying contractors currently holding ongoing Local Authorities and Government projects shall not be awarded this tender. Bidder shall be awarded one tender of ESP III in Kweneng District.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: 1 Gov. Office (Service Centre) at Mafenyatlala Mall, Molepolole, effective 28th May, 2018 during working days from 0730 hours to 1630 hours.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or bank cheque at 1 Gov. Office (Service Centre) at Mafenyatlala Mall prior to collection of Tender Documents is required. Youth owned companies shall procure at P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only), upon production of Share Certificate or letter from Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development as per Presidential Directive CAB 14(B) 2015. Bidders who bought the previous cancelled tender shall collect the Tender Document for free upon production of receipt of payment.
- A compulsory pre-tender site visit/meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place on Monday 4th June, 2018 starting at 0900 hours. (Tenderers must assemble at Mantshwabisi Primary School, Mantshwabisi). No tenderer will be allowed to represent more than one company. Bidders who attended the previous cancelled tender are not bound to attend the site visit and they shall appear on the register of the previous site meeting or produce signed Site Visit Certificate of Attendance.
- Each tenderer shall ensure that the LAPAD Secretary registers their tender before slotting it into Tender Box, situated at Council Chambers Lounge. Submission shall be in One-Stage-One Envelope Method, clearly marked: "Tender No. KwDC/TR/A&B-HQ/033/2018 — Construction of 1 x 2 Double Classroom Block at Mantshwabisi Primary School" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 005, Molepolole.
Late, telefax, posted and electronic mailed tender offers shall not be accepted.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 27th June, 2018 and late tender offers shall not be accepted.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Principal Quantity Surveyor I, Mr T. T. Thokweng, Telephone Nos. 5921931 or 5921381, Fax No. 5920209.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Disposal Act, 2008 Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Procuring entity is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

M. RAMATLHAKWANA,
for Council Secretary,
Kweneng District Council.

Second Publication

**Kweneng District Council — Tender No. KwDC/TR/A&B-HQ/036/2018
Architecture and Building Services**

**FACILITIES BACKLOG ERADICATION AT KAUDWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL
IN THE KWENENG DISTRICT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the construction of 1 x 2 double classroom block at Kaudwane Primary School in Kweneng District.
- The Procuring Department is Architecture and Building Services of Kweneng District Council.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract be appropriately (100% citizen contractors registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in Grade 'A' (Building Construction), Code: 01 (Building Construction Works and Maintenance), Sub-Code: 01. Tenderers are required to sub-contract electrical sub-contractor in Code: 02, Sub-Code: 01 (Electrical Installation), in PPADB Grade A'. This tender is reserved to 100% citizen contractors. All qualifying contractors currently holding ongoing Local Authorities and Government projects shall not be awarded this tender. Bidder shall be awarded one tender of ESP III in Kweneng District.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: 1 Gov. Office (Service Centre) at Mafenyatlala Mall, Molepolole, effective 28th May, 2018 during working days from 0730 hours to 1630 hours.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or bank cheque at 1 Gov. Office (Service Centre) at Mafenyatlala Mall prior to collection of Tender Documents is required. Youth owned companies shall procure at P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only), upon production of Share Certificate or letter from Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development as per Presidential Directive CAB 14(B) 2015. Bidders who bought the previous cancelled tender shall collect the Tender Document for free upon production of receipt of payment.
- A compulsory pre-tender site visit/meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place on Wednesday 6th June, 2018, starting at 0900 hours. (Tenderers must assemble at Kaudwane Primary School, Kaudwane). No tenderer will be allowed to represent more than one company. Bidders who attended the previous cancelled tender are not bound to attend site visit and they shall appear on the register of the previous site meeting or produce signed Site Visit Certificate of Attendance.
- Each tenderer shall ensure that the LAPAD Secretary registers their tender before slotting it into Tender Box, situated at Council Chambers Lounge. Submission shall be in One-Stage-One Envelope Method, clearly marked: "Tender No. KwDC/TR/A&B-HQ/036/2018 – Construction of 1 x 2 Double Classroom Block at Kaudwane Primary School" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 005, Molepolole.
Late, telefax, posted and electronic mailed tender offers shall not be accepted.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 25th June, 2018 and late tender offers shall not be accepted.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Principal Quantity Surveyor I, Mr T. T. Thokweng, Telephone Nos. 5921931 or 5921381, Fax No. 5920209.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Disposal Act, 2008 Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Procuring entity is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

M. RAMATLHAKWANA,
*for Council Secretary,
Kweneng District Council.*

Second Publication

**Kweneng District Council — Tender No. KwDC/TR/A&B-HQ/040/2018
Architecture and Building Services**

**FACILITIES BACKLOG ERADICATION AT METSIBOTLHOKO PRIMARY SCHOOL
IN THE KWENENG DISTRICT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the construction of 2No. improved LA2 teacher's houses at Metsibotlhoko Primary School in Kweneng District.
- The Procuring Department is Architecture and Building Services of Kweneng District Council.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract be appropriately (100% citizen contractors registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in Grade 'A' (Building Construction), Code: 01 (Building Construction Works and Maintenance), Sub-Code: 01. Tenderers are required to sub-contract electrical sub-contractor in Code: 02, Sub-Code: 01 (Electrical Installation), in PPADB Grade 'A'. This tender is reserved to 100% citizen contractors. All qualifying contractors currently holding ongoing Local Authorities and Government projects shall not be awarded this tender. Bidder shall be awarded one tender of ESP III in Kweneng District.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: 1 Gov. Office (Service Centre) at Mafenyatlala Mall, Molepolole, effective 28th May, 2018 during working days from 0730 hours to 1630 hours.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or bank cheque at 1 Gov. Office (Service Centre) at Mafenyatlala Mall prior to collection of Tender Documents is required. Youth owned companies shall procure at P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only), upon production of Share Certificate or letter from Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development as per Presidential Directive CAB 14(B) 2015. Bidders who bought the previous cancelled tender shall collect the Tender Document for free upon production of receipt of payment.
- A compulsory pre-tender site visit/meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place on Wednesday 6th June, 2018, starting at 1200 hours. (Tenderers must assemble at Metsibotlhoko Primary School, Metsibotlhoko). No tenderer will be allowed to represent more than one company.
- Each tenderer shall ensure that the LAPAD Secretary registers their tender before slotting it into Tender Box, situated at Council Chambers Lounge. Submission shall be in One-Stage-One Envelope Method, clearly marked: "Tender No. KwDC/TR/AB-HQ/040/2018 – Construction of 2No. improved LA2 Teacher's Houses at Metsibotlhoko Primary School" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 005, Molepolole.
- Late, telefax, posted and electronic mailed tender offers shall not be accepted.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 25th June, 2018 and late tender offers shall not be accepted.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Principal Quantity Surveyor I, Mr T. T. Thokweng, Telephone Nos. 5921931 or 5921381, Fax No. 5920209.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Disposal Act, 2008 Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Procuring Entity is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

M. RAMATLHAKWANA,
for Council Secretary,
Kweneng District Council.

Second Publication

**Mahalapye Sub-District Council — Tender No. CDC/MAH/EDU/T19/2018
Education Department**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF 50KG OF SORGHUM GRAINS FOR
PRIMARY SCHOOL FEEDING TO MAHALAPYE SUB DISTRICT COUNCIL WAREHOUSE**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the a supplies contract for the supply and delivery of 50kg of sorghum grains for Primary School feeding to Mahalapye Sub-District Council Warehouse.
- The Procuring Entity is Education Department.

Tenderers who are 100% citizen domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board, licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell items according to the Laws of Botswana and also the following;

- Provide PPADB Registration Certificate: Code: 213 – General Manufacturer/Producer; Sub-Code: 01 – Processed Food or Code: 207 – Food Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – General Food Supplies.
- Price margin will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 11 of 2010, where applicable.
- 15% Price margin (youth, women and people with disability) will be applied to bids which qualify under Local Procurement Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 11 of 2010.

NB: In an effort to improve the responsiveness of offers submitted and to avoid high disqualification of bidders at administrative compliance stage, Tender Evaluation Committee would revert to bidders and request them to submit omitted documents within 2 to 5 days during evaluation of tender. Failure by a bidder to submit the missing documents as notified will then lead to disqualification of the respective bidder from further evaluation. Notification of bidders to submit the missing documents will be telephone call or sms, or email, followed by the letter or fax.

- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Mahalapye Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Education Department (Principal Education Secretary's office), Mahalapye Sub-District Council. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 18th May, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) and (50% youth Presidential Directive CAB14 (B) /2015) payable at Council Revenue Office, Mahalapye RAC is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Revenue operation hours are between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours.
- Any enquiries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr B.V. Dambe or Mr G. Mosiakgabo, Telephone Nos. 4713198 or 4718600, Fax Nos. 4713199 or 4713205.
- Tender Documents should be submitted in a set of four (4); one marked as "Original" and three (3) others marked as "Copy" and should be hand-delivered to Mahalapye Sub-District Council, RAC, Ground Floor, Office No. 19, Office of Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees in one plain envelope, securely sealed and clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/MAH/EDU/T19/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Food Commodity (Sorghum) for Primary School Feeding to Mahalapye Sub-District Council Warehouse" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 002, Mahalapye not later than 15th June, 2018.
- Pre-tender clarification meeting will be held on 1st June, 2018 at 0900 hours in the RAC Courtroom.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 15th June, 2018. The tender shall be opened immediately after closure in the Court Room, Mahalapye RAC. Bidders are free to attend at their own expenses.
- Late, telegraphic, telex, facsimile, emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender and General Conditions for Supplies Contract apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Mahalapye Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

B. V. DAMBE,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Mahalapye Sub-District Council.*

**Mahalapye Sub-District Council — Tender No. CDC/MAH/EDU/T20/2018/2019
Education Department**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF 48KG LP GAS REFILL
TO PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN MAHALAPYE SUB DISTRICT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for a supplies contract for the supply and delivery of 48kg LP gas refill to Primary Schools in Mahalapye Sub-District.
- The Procuring Entity is Education Department.
- Tenderers who are 100% citizens domiciled in Mahalapye Sub-District must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board, licensed to trade and supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import and sell items according to the Laws of Botswana.

This tender is reserved for businesses in Mahalapye Sub-District only.

1. Provide PPADB Registration Certificate: Code: 133 – Public Utilities; Sub-Code: 02 – Gas Distribution and Related Services and Code: 216, Sub-Code: 01 – Domestic (This will be verified on PPADB website).
- Economic Diversification Drive shall apply to this tender.
 - 15% price preference margin of youth, women and people with disabilities' companies in open tender as per Local Procurement Scheme.
 - This tender is divided into packages and each package will be awarded to a bidder who is located in any village of that certain packaged area.
 - Submission of Missing Documents by Bidders During Evaluation;
In an effort to improve the responsiveness of offers submitted and to avoid high disqualification of bidders at administrative compliance stage, Tender Evaluation Committee would revert to bidders and request them to submit omitted documents within 2 to 5 days during evaluation of tender. Failure by a bidder to submit the missing documents as notified will then lead to disqualification of the respective bidder from further evaluation. Notification of bidders to submit the missing documents will be telephone call or sms or email followed by the letter or fax.
 - The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Mahalapye Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Xhosa II, Education Department, (Principal Education Secretary's office, Mahalapye Sub-District Council). Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 18th May, 2018.
 - A non-refundable deposit of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) (50% for youth companies, Presidential Directive CAB14 (B) /2015) payable at Council Revenue Office between 0830 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours, Mahalapye RAC is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
 - Enquiries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr B. V. Dambe and Mr G. Mosiagabo, Telephone Nos. 4713198 or 4718600, Fax Nos. 4713199 or 4713205.
 - Tender Documents should be submitted as a set of four (4); one marked as "Original" and three (3) others marked as "Copy" and should be hand-delivered to Mahalapye Sub-District Council, RAC, Ground Floor, Office of Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees in one plain envelope, securely sealed and clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/MAH/EDU/T20/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of 48kg LP Gas Refill to Primary Schools in Mahalapye Sub-District" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 002, Mahalapye not later than 15th June, 2018.
 - Pre-tender clarification meeting will be held on 1st June, 2018 at 0900 hours in the RAC Court Room.
 - The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 15th June, 2018. The tender shall be opened immediately after closure in the presence of bidders who wish to attend in the Court Room, Mahalapye RAC.
 - Late, telegraphic, telex, facsimile, emailed Tender Documents will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender and General Condition for Supplies Contract apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Mahalapye Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

BOITUMELO VINCENT DAMBE,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Mahalapye Sub-District Council.

**Mahalapye Sub-District Council — Tender No. CDC/MAH/EDU/T21/2018
Education Department**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF 25KG OF WHITE MAIZE (SAMP) FOR
PRIMARY SCHOOLS TO MAHALAPYE SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL WAREHOUSE**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the a supplies contract for the supply and delivery of 25kg of white maize (samp) for Primary Schools to Mahalapye Sub-District Council Warehouse.
 - The Procuring Entity is Education Department.
 - Tenderers who are 100% citizen domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board, licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell items according to the Laws of Botswana and also the following;
 - Provide PPADB Registration Certificate: Code: 213 – General Manufacturer/Producers, Sub-Code: 01 – Processed Food and Code: 207 – Food Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – General Food Supplies. (This will be verified on PPADB website).
 - Price margin (youth, women and people living with disability) will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 11 of 2010.
 - 15% Price margin will be applied to bids which qualify under Local Procurement Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive of 2010.
- Note: In an effort to improve the responsiveness of offers submitted and to avoid high disqualification of bidders at administrative compliance stage, Tender Evaluation Committee would revert to bidders and request them to submit omitted documents within 2 to 5 days during evaluation of tender. Failure by a bidder to submit the missing documents as notified will then lead to disqualification of the respective bidder from further evaluation. Notification of bidders to submit the missing documents will be telephone call or sms or email followed by the letter or fax.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Mahalapye Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Education Department, Principal Education Secretary's office No. E04, Mahalapye Sub-District Council. Documents may be collected on weekdays during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 18th May, 2018.
 - A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) (50% youth Presidential Directive CAB14 (B)/2015) payable at Council Revenue Office, Mahalapye RAC is required on collection of the tender documents. Revenue operation hours are between 0800 hours to 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours.
 - Any enquiries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr B. V. Dambe or Mr G. Mosiakgabo, Telephone Nos. 4713198 or 4718600, Fax Nos. 4713199 or 4713205.
 - Tender Documents should be submitted in a set of four (4); one marked as "Original" and two (3) others marked as "Copy" and should be hand-delivered to Mahalapye Sub-District Council, RAC, Ground Floor, Office No. 19, Office of Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees in one plain envelope, securely sealed and clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/MAH/EDU/T21/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of 25kg of White Maize (Samp) for Primary Schools to Mahalapye Sub-District Council Warehouse" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 002, Mahalapye not later than 15th June, 2018.
 - Pre-tender clarification meeting will be held on 1st June, 2018 at 0900 hours in the RAC Court Room.
 - The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 15th June, 2018. The tender shall be opened immediately after closure in the Court Room, Mahalapye RAC. Bidders are free to attend at their own expenses.
 - Late, telegraphic, telex, facsimile, emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender and General Conditions for Supplies Contract apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Mahalapye Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

BOITUMELO V. DAMBE,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Mahalapye Sub-District Council.*

**Mahalapye Sub-District Council — Tender No. CDC/MAH/EDU/T22/2018/2020
Education Department**

**SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF BREAD SPREADS
(5KG FRUIT JAM AND PEANUT BUTTER) TO MAHALAPYE SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL WAREHOUSE**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supplies contract for the supply and delivery of bread spreads (5kg fruit jam and peanut butter) to Mahalapye Sub-District Council Warehouse.
- The Procuring Entity is Education Department.
- Tenderers who are 100% citizens domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board, licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell items according to the Laws of Botswana and also the following:
 1. Provide PPADB Registration Certificate: Code: 213 – General Manufacturer/Producer; Sub-Code: 01 – Processed Food or Code: 207 – Food Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – General Food Supplies. (This will be verified on PPADB website).
- Price margin will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 11 of 2010.
- 15% Price margin will be applied to bids which qualify under Local Procurement Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 11 of 2010.
- Submission of Missing Documents by Bidders During Evaluation.
In an effort to improve the responsiveness of offers submitted and to avoid high disqualification of bidders at administrative compliance stage, Tender Evaluation Committee would revert to bidders and request them to submit omitted documents within 2 to 5 days during evaluation of tender. Failure by a bidder to submit the missing documents as notified will then lead to disqualification of the respective bidder from further evaluation. Notification of the bidders to submit the missing documents will be telephone call or sms or email followed by the letter or fax.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Mahalapye Sub-District Council, Xhosa II, Mahalapye Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Education Department, Principal Education Secretary's office. Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 18th May, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) and (50% (P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five pula only)) youth Presidential Directive CAB14 (B)/2015) payable at Council Revenue Office, Mahalapye RAC is required on collection of Tender Documents. Revenue operation hours are between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours.
- Any enquiries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr B.V. Dambe or G. Mosiakgabo, Telephone Nos. 4713198 or 4718600, Fax Nos. 4713199 or 4713205.
- Tender Documents should be submitted as a set of four (4), one marked as "Original" and three (3) others marked as "Copy" and should be hand-delivered to: Mahalapye Sub-District Council, RAC, Ground Floor, Office No. 19, Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees in one plain envelope, securely sealed and clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/MAH/EDU/T22/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Bread Spreads (5kg Fruit Jam and Peanut Butter) to Mahalapye Sub-District Council Warehouse" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 002, Mahalapye not later than 15th June, 2018.
- A voluntary pre-tender clarification meeting will be held on 1st June, 2018 at 0900 hours in the RAC courtroom.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 15th June, 2018. The tender shall be opened immediately after closure in the Court Room, Mahalapye RAC. Bidders are free to attend at their own expenses.
- Late, telegraphic, telex, facsimile, emailed Tender Documents will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender and General Conditions for Supplies Contract apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Mahalapye Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

BOITUMELO V. DAMBE,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Mahalapye Sub-District Council.*

**Mahalapye Sub-District Council — Tender No. CDC/MAH/EDU/T24/2018
Education Department**

**SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PRIMARY SCHOOL STATIONERY
AND EQUIPMENT TO MAHALAPYE SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL WAREHOUSE**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supplies contract for the Supply and delivery of primary school stationery and equipment to Mahalapye Sub-District Council Warehouse.
- The Procuring Entity is Education Department.
 - Provide the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Registration Certificate : Code: 200 – Agricultural Products and Related Equipment, Sub-Code: 05 – Agricultural Equipment, Instruments, Accessories, Code: 201 – Printed Matter and Related Equipment, Sub-Code: 01 – Printed Matter (Book, Newspapers, Journals, Promotional Materials, Code: 204 – Electrical and Mechanical Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – Electrical Equipment, Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Codes: 02, 03, 04, 07, 09, 10, 17, 19 and 20, Code: 212 – Manufacturers/Producers of Agricultural Products and Related Equipment, Sub-Code: 05 – Agricultural Equipment, Instruments, Code: 213 – General Manufacturer/Producers, Sub-Code: 09 – Clothing and Fabrics and Sub-Code: 10 – Paper and Paperboards (This will be verified on PPADB website).
 - 15% Price margin will be applied to bids which qualify under Local Procurement Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 11 of 2010.
- Submission of Missing Documents;
In an effort to improve the responsiveness of offers submitted and to avoid high disqualification of bidders at administrative compliance stage, Tender Evaluation Committee would revert to bidders and request them to submit omitted documents within 2 to 5 days during evaluation of tender. Failure by a bidder to submit the missing documents as notified will then lead to disqualification of the respective bidder from further evaluation. Notification of the bidders to submit the missing documents will be telephone call or sms or email followed by the letter or fax.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Mahalapye Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Xhosa II, Education Department, Principal Education Secretary's office, Mahalapye Sub-District Council. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 18th May, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) and (P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) being 50% for youth companies, Presidential Directive CAB14 (B)/2015) payable at Council Revenue Office, Mahalapye RAC is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Revenue operation hours are between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours.
- Any inquiries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr B. V. Dambe or Mr G. Mosiakgabo, Telephone No. 4713198, Fax Nos. 4713199 or 4713205.
- Tender Documents should be submitted as a set of four (4); one marked as "Original" and three (3) others marked as "Copy" and should be hand-delivered to Mahalapye Sub-District Council, RAC, Ground Floor, Office No. 19, Office of Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees in one plain envelope, securely sealed and clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/MAH/EDU/T24/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Primary School Stationery and Equipment to Mahalapye Sub-District Council Warehouse" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 002, Mahalapye not later than 15th June, 2018.
- Pre-tender clarification meeting will be held on 1st June, 2018 at 0900 hours in the Mahalapye Community Hall.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 15th June, 2018. The tender shall be opened immediately after closure in the courtroom, Mahalapye RAC. Bidders are free to attend at their own expenses.
- Late, telegraphic, telex, facsimile, emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender and General Conditions of Supplies Contract apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Mahalapye Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

BOITUMELO V. DAMBE,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Mahalapye Sub-District Council.*

**Tutume Sub-District Council — Tender No. CDC/TUT/ITU/024/2018-2019
Human Resources and Administration – Information Technology Unit**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF SERVER,
COMPUTERS AND ACCESSORIES TO TUTUME SUB-DISTRICT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply, delivery and installation of server, computers and accessories to Tutume Sub-District from 1st April, 2018 to 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Department is Human Resources and Administration – Information Technology Unit.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned companies. Preference will be done in accordance with the provisions of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2008 and in terms of Presidential Directives on reservation schemes, and be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under the following Codes and Sub-Codes:
Code: 120 – ICT Systems and Management Services, Sub-Code: 02 – Server Management and Maintenance Services and Code: 203 – Electronic and ICT Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – Electronic Equipment, Spares and Accessories (includes ICT, Photographic Equipment and Others).
- Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive CAB 34 (B) of 2014 as well as the Local Procurement Scheme (LPS).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Rural Administration Centre, Tutume Sub-District, Office No. P5 IT Office upon production of a receipt of payment.
Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 21st May, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P65.00 (Sixty-Five Pula only) payable in cash made out in favour of the Tutume Sub-District at Revenue Office No. 03A (RAC) in Tutume prior to collecting Tender Documents is required. As per the Presidential Directive Cab14 (B)/2015, youth owned companies shall buy Tender Documents at P32.50 (Thirty-Two Pula Fifty Thebe only). The youth shall be required to produce either Form 2, 8, 13 or 14 from Companies and Intellectual Property Authority (CIPA) accompanied by *Oman* for proof of ownership of the company in order to buy the Tender Document at P32.50 (Thirty-Two Pula Fifty Thebe only). Revenue opening hours are between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours on week days.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Ms R. Dikarabo-Mothalefi or Ms P. Mankunzini, Telephone Nos. 2451300 or 2451318, Fax No. 2987533. Deadline for queries is on 15th of June, 2018 at 1630 hours.
- One original and three (3) copies of Returnable Documents are to be addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Tutume Sub-District, Private Bag 006, Tutume or to be hand-delivered to: RAC-Tutume, Office No. J2, Tutume Sub-District, Madikwe Ward, Tutume; not later than 1000 hours on 22nd June, 2018, marked: "Tender No. CDC/TUT/ITU/024/2018-2019 – A Supplies Contract for Supply, Delivery and Installation of Server, Computers and Accessories to Tutume Sub-District".
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 22nd June, 2018. Opening shall be immediately after closing in the RAC Chambers. Tenders will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Tenders received after the closing date and time will not be accepted.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authority Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Tutume Sub-District is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

R. DIKARABO-MOTLHALEFI,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Tutume Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

**Ghanzi East Sub-District Council — Tender No. GESDC/TR/52/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department (Mechanical Division)**

**A TENDER FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW DOUBLE CAB, CLINICAL WASTE CARRIER
AND A DROPSIDE TRUCK FOR GHANZI EAST SUB DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for supply and delivery of new double cab, clinical waste carrier and a dropside truck for Ghanzi East Sub-District Council.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department (Mechanical Division) – Ghanzi East Sub-District Council.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and 100% citizen owned contractors shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to manufacture and/or supply such items and be registered with the Public Procurement and Assets Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following category; Code: 208, Sub-Code: 01. Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2008 shall apply to the contract.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Chief Technical Officer's Office, Mechanical Workshop, Ghanzi East Sub-District Council.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 18th May, 2018 except for weekends and public holidays.
- A non-refundable fee of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) payable in cash is required before collection of the Tender Documents. Payments should be made at Old Council Revenue Office, during workdays between 0730 hours to 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours except on weekends and public holidays.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing to: Principal Mechanical Engineer II, Telephone No. 6597387, Fax No. 6597327.
- Tender offers should be submitted in a set of three (3), one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) marked "Copy", all put in a plain sealed single envelope and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Ghanzi East Sub-District Council, Private Bag 0031, Ghanzi, and hand-delivered to: Ipelegeng Compound behind the New Ghanzi Council Chambers not later than 0900 hours on 14th June, 2018, marked: "Tender No. GESDC/TR/52/2018 – A Tender for Supply and Delivery of New Double Cab, Clinical Waste Carrier and a Dropside Truck for Ghanzi East Sub-District Council".
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 14th June, 2018 and opening on 14th June, 2018. Tender opening will be conducted immediately after closure on the same day in the LAPAD Secretary's office in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex or facsimile tender offers will not be considered.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of his tender and the Ghanzi District Council hereinafter will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Ghanzi East Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

MS A. MAKGATO,
*Secretary to Evaluation and Adjudication
Committees,
Ghanzi East Sub-District Council.*

Second Publication

Ghanzi District Council

APPOINTMENT OF ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE MEMBERS

In its sitting of the 26th March to 29th March, 2018 Ghanzi District Council approved the following to be members of Adjudication Committee in line with the provisions section 11 (1) of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2008.

Their names are;

- Ms Tuelo Tracy Taziba replacing Mr Lemmy Maphanyane as he has been transferred.
- Ms Christinah Kalane replacing Mr Freddy Radiso as he has been transferred.

ODIRILE MABAILA,
*Accounting Officer,
Ghanzi District Council*

Second Publication

Charleshill Sub-District Council — Tender No. GDC/CSD/TR/01/2018
Civil and Mechanical, Transport/Mechanical Division

TENDER FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW VEHICLE TO CHARLESHILL SUB-DISTRICT

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from Botswana registered companies (franchised motor vehicle dealers) for the supply and delivery of new vehicles to Charleshill Sub-District.
- This is a framework once-off supply contract.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical, Transport/Mechanical Division.
- Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 11 (a) of 2011.

Tenderers must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following category:

Transport Equipment and Accessories (Motor Vehicles)

Code: 208

Sub-Code: 01

- Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours at Mechanical Workshop (Transport offices) with effect from 21st May, 2018 to 21st June, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P 500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) shall be paid to the Charleshill Sub-District Council Revenue Office No. E010 during week days at RAC prior to collection of Tender Documents. Tender Documents may be collected between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1500 hours. Youth companies are entitled to purchase the Tender Document at 50% (half price) of the tender fee P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) as per the Presidential Directive Cab 14(B)/2015, provided they produce proof, that is, Registrar of Companies Form of Directorship and Share Certificate and copies of *Oman/Identity* Document.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing to: Mr E. Motsumi or K. Galetume, Private Bag 002, Charleshill Sub-District Council, Telephone No. 6592164, Fax No. 6592246.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 21st June, 2018. Submission of bids shall be done between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours during weekdays. The Tender Box shall be closed immediately after the stated time notwithstanding that bidders may have come before time. The official bid opening shall commence the same day, 21st June, 2018 soon after closure at the Rural Administrative Conference Room.

Note: Late, faxed, emailed and telephonic tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authority's Act of 2008 applies to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of this tender and the Charleshill Sub-District Council will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Charleshill Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

M. M. GORILENG,
LAPAD Secretary,
Charleshill Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

North-East District Council — Tender No. NEDC/AB/16/2018
Architecture and Building Services

MAINTENANCE OF EDUCATION FACILITIES AT MULAMBAKWENA PRIMARY SCHOOL

- NORTH-EAST DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tender offers from qualified and reputable contractors registered in Botswana for the maintenance of education facilities at Mulambakwena Primary School at an estimated cost of P2,019,260.98.
- The Procuring Department is Architecture and Building Services, North-East District Council.
- Only tender offers accompanied with a Tax Clearance Certificate Number and Pin Number (this will be verified online), valid *Oman* number/s for Company Director/s and PPADB Registration for Code: 01 (Building), Sub-Code: 01 (Building Construction), Grade: A (registration will be verified on line) shall be considered for award of the contract.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned construction companies and there will be a 15% price preference for companies 100% owned by women, youth and people living with disability.
 Note: North-East District Council (NEDC) shall give priority to bidders (Shareholders/Directors) who have not been awarded any tender or quotation over the value of BWP500,000.00 during financial year 2018/2019 by NEDC.
- Tender Documents will be available for purchase from 21st May, 2018 and can be obtained from the Architecture and Building Services Department, Office No. 117, Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Masunga during working hours (that is, from 0730 hours to 1245hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours) on weekdays upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) cash at the Council Revenue office (Office No. 15). Note: Tender Documents will be sold at 50% of selling price for youth companies as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B)/2015 (Proof will be required at point of sale i.e *Oman* and Form of Directors).
- A compulsory site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place on 5th June, 2018 from 0900 hours to 1000 hours. The meeting place shall be by the Main Gate, Mulambakwena Primary School. All costs of the site visit shall be the responsibility of the tenderer. No person participating in the site visit shall be allowed to represent more than one tenderer. Only tender offers submitted by tenderers who have participated in the site visit will be considered for award of the contract.
- Queries relating to the issuance in the Tender Documents may be addressed to: Mr K. B. Gulubane/Mr Z. M. Nsununguli, Private Bag 004, Masunga, Telephone Nos. 2489242 or 2482135 or 2482141, Fax No. 2489290 at least five (5) working days before tender closure.
- Tender offers should be submitted to Ipelegeng Offices, Opposite RAC, Masunga, in plain and sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. NEDC/AB/16/2018 — Maintenance of Education Facilities at Mulambakwena Primary School" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-East District Council, Private Bag 004, Masunga. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 15th June, 2018.
 Late tenders and tenders sent by telephone, telex, telegraph, facsimile or email will not be accepted.
- Tender opening shall commence on the same day at 1000 hours in the Ipelegeng Offices, Conference Room. The opening shall be in public and companies who have submitted a tender may attend the tender opening if they wish at their own costs.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the North-East District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender. The Council shall not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation of the tender.

T. C. MOESI,
for Council Secretary,
 North-East District Council.

**North-East District Council — Tender No. NEDC/AB/22/2018
Architecture and Building Services**

MAINTENANCE OF EDUCATION FACILITIES AT TSHESHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL

- NORTH-EAST DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tender offers from qualified and reputable contractors registered in Botswana for the maintenance of education facilities at Tshesebe Primary School at an estimated cost of P1, 876, 365.51.
- The Procuring Department is Architecture and Building Services, North-East District Council.
- Only tender submission accompanied with a Tax Clearance Certificate Number and Pin Number (this will be verified online), valid *Oman* number/s for Company Director/s and PPADB Registration for Code: 01 (Building), Sub- Code: 01 (Building Construction), Grade: A (registration will be verified online) shall be considered for award of the contract.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned construction companies and there will be a 15% price preference for companies 100% owned by women, youth and people living with disability.
Note: North-East District Council (NEDC) shall give priority to bidders (Shareholders/Directors) who have not been awarded any tender or quotation over the value of BWP500, 000.00 during financial year 2018/2019 by NEDC.
- Tender Documents will be available for purchase from 21st May, 2018 and can be obtained from the Architecture and Building Services Department Office No. 117, Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Masunga during working hours (that is, between 0730 hours to 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours) on weekdays upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) (cash) at the Council Revenue office (Office No. 15). Note: Tender Documents will be sold at 50% of selling price for youth companies as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B)/2015 (Proof will be required at point of sale, that is, *Oman* and Form of Directors).
- A compulsory site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place on 6th June, 2018 from 0930 hours to 1030 hours. The meeting place shall be by the Main Gate, Tshesebe Primary School. All costs of the site visit shall be the responsibility of the tenderer. No person participating in the site visit shall be allowed to represent more than one tenderer. Only tender offers submitted by tenderers who have participated in the site visit will be considered for award of the contract.
- Queries relating to the issuance of the Tender Documents may be addressed to: Mr K. B. Gulubane/Mr M. Morupisi, Private Bag 004, Masunga, Telephone Nos. 2489242 or 2482135 or 2482234, Fax No. 2489290 at least five (5) working days before tender closure.
- Tender offers should be submitted to Ipelegeng Offices, Opposite RAC, Masunga, in plain and sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. NEDC/AB/22/2018 — Maintenance of Education Facilities at Tshesebe Primary School" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-East District Council, Private Bag 004, Masunga. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 19th June, 2018.
Late tenders and tenders sent by telephone, telex, telegraph, facsimile or email will not be accepted.
- Tender opening shall commence on the same day at 1000 hours in the RAC Council Conference Room. The opening shall be in public and companies who have submitted a tender may attend the tender opening if they wish at their own costs.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the North-East District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender. The Council shall not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation of the tender.

T. C. MOESI,
for Council Secretary,
North-East District Council.

Second Publication

North-East District Council — Tender No. NEDC/AB/23/2018
Architecture and Building Services

MAINTENANCE OF EDUCATION FACILITIES AT MAKALENG PRIMARY SCHOOL

- NORTH-EAST DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tender offers from qualified and reputable contractors registered in Botswana for the maintenance of education facilities at Makaleng Primary School at an estimated cost of P1, 486, 138.39.
- The Procuring Department is Architecture and Building Services, North-East District Council.
- Only tender offers accompanied with a Tax Clearance Certificate Number and Pin Number (this will be verified online), valid *Oman* number/s for Company Director/s and PPADB Registration for Code: 01 (Building), Sub-Code: 01 (Building Construction), Grade: OC (registration will be verified online) shall be considered for award of the contract.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned construction companies and there will be a 15% price preference for companies 100% owned by women, youth and people living with disability.
 Note: North-East District Council (NEDC) shall give priority to bidders (Shareholders/Directors) who have not been awarded any tender or quotation over the value of BWP500, 000.00 during financial year 2018/2019 by NEDC.
- Tender Documents will be available for purchase from 21st May, 2018 and can be obtained from the Architecture and Building Services Department, Office No. 117, Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Masunga, during working hours (that is, between 0730 hours to 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours) on weekdays upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) (cash) at the Council Revenue office (Office No. 15). Note: Tender Documents will be sold at 50% of selling price for youth companies as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B)/2015 (Proof will be required at point of sale, that is, *Oman* and Form of Directors).
- A compulsory site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place on 5th June, 2018 from 1100 hours to 1200 hours. The meeting place shall be by the Main Gate, Makaleng Primary School. All costs of the site visit shall be the responsibility of the tenderer. No person participating in the site visit shall be allowed to represent more than one tenderer. Only tender offers submitted by tenderers who have participated in the site visit will be considered for award of the contract.
- Queries relating to the issuance of the Tender Documents may be addressed to: Mr K. B. Gulubane/Mrs Z. M. Nsununguli, Private Bag 004 Masunga, Telephone Nos. 2489242 or 2482135 or 2482141, Fax No. 2489290 at least five (5) working days before tender closure.
- Tender offers should be submitted to Ipelegeng Offices, Opposite RAC, Masunga, in plain and sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. NEDC/AB/23/2018 — Maintenance of Education Facilities at Makaleng Primary School" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-East District Council, Private Bag 004, Masunga. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 15th June, 2018.
 Late tender offers and tender offers sent by telephone, telex, telegraph, facsimile or email will not be accepted.
- Tender opening shall commence on the same day at 1000 hours in the Ipelegeng Offices Conference Room. The opening shall be in public and companies who have submitted a tender may attend the tender opening if they wish at their own costs.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the North-East District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender. The Council shall not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation of the tender.

T. C. MOESI,
for Council Secretary,
North-East District Council.

Second Publication

North-East District Council — Tender No. NEDC/AB/24/2018
Architecture and Building Services

MAINTENANCE OF EDUCATION FACILITIES AT SIVIYA PRIMARY SCHOOL

- NORTH-EAST DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tender offers from qualified and reputable contractors registered in Botswana for the maintenance of education facilities at Siviya Primary School at an estimated cost of P1,849,714.76.
- The Procuring Department is Architecture and Building Services, North-East District Council.
- Only tender offers accompanied with a Tax Clearance Certificate Number and Pin Number (this will be verified online), valid *Oman* number/s for Company Director/s and PPADB Registration for Code: 01 (Building), Sub-Code: 01 (Building Construction), Grade: A (registration will be verified online) shall be considered for award of the contract.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned construction companies and there will be a 15% price preference for companies 100% owned by women, youth and people living with disability.
 Note: North-East District Council (NEDC) shall give priority to bidders (Shareholders/Directors) who have not been awarded any tender or quotation over the value of BWP500,000.00 during financial year 2018/2019 by NEDC.
- Tender Documents will be available for purchase from 21st May, 2018 and can be obtained from the Architecture and Building Services Department, Office No. 117, Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Masunga during working hours (that is, between 0730 hours to 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours) on weekdays upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) (cash) at the Council Revenue office (Office No. 15). Note: Tender Documents will be sold at 50% of selling price for youth companies as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B)/2015 (Proof will be required at point of sale, that is, *Oman* and Form of Directors).
- A compulsory site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place on 6th June, 2018 from 1100 hours to 1200 hours. The meeting place shall be by the Main Gate, Siviya Primary School. All costs of the site visit shall be the responsibility of the tenderer. No person participating in the site visit shall be allowed to represent more than one tenderer. Only tender offers submitted by tenderers who have participated in the site visit will be considered for award of the contract.
- Queries relating to the issuance of the Tender Documents may be addressed to: Mr K. B. Gulubane/Mr M. Morupisi, Private Bag 004, Masunga, Telephone Nos. 2489242 or 2482135 or 2482234, Fax No. 2489290 at least five (5) working days before tender closure.
- Tender offers should be submitted to Ipelegeng Offices, Opposite RAC, Masunga, in plain and sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. NEDC/AB/24/2018 — Maintenance of Education Facilities at Siviya Primary School" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-East District Council, Private Bag 004, Masunga. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 19th June, 2018.
 Late tender offers and tender offers sent by telephone, telex, telegraph, facsimile or email will not be accepted.
- Tender opening shall commence on the same day at 1000 hours in the Ipelegeng Offices Conference Room. The opening shall be in public and companies who have submitted a tender may attend the tender opening if they wish at their own costs.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the North-East District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender. The Council shall not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation of the tender.

T. C. MOESI,
for Council Secretary,
 North-East District Council.

Second Publication

North-East District Council — Tender No. NEDC/AB/35/2018
Architecture and Building Services

**SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION
 OF CHALKBOARDS TO NORTH-EAST DISTRICT COUNCIL PRIMARY SCHOOLS**

- NORTH-EAST DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tender offers from qualified and reputable contractors registered in Botswana for the supply, delivery and installation of chalkboards to North-East District Council Primary Schools at an estimated cost of P605, 404.80.
- The Procuring Department is Architecture and Building Services, North-East District Council.
- Only tender offers accompanied with a valid Tax Clearance Certificate Number and Pin Number (this will be verified online), valid *Oman* number/s for Company Director/s and the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Registration for Code: 01 (Building), Sub- Code: 01 (Building Construction), Grade: OC, (registration will be verified online) shall be considered for award of the contract.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned construction companies and there will be a 15% price preference for companies 100% owned by women, youth and people living with disability.
 Note: North-East District Council (NEDC) shall give priority to bidders (Shareholders/Directors) who have not been awarded any tender or quotation over the value of BWP500,000.00 during financial year 2018/2019 by NEDC.
- Tender Documents will be available for purchase from 21st May, 2018 and can be obtained from the Architecture and Building Services Department Office, No. 117, Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Masunga, during working hours (that is, between 0730 hours to 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours) on weekdays on payment of a non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) (cash) at the Council Revenue office (Office No. 15). Note: Tender Documents will be sold at 50% of selling price for youth companies as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B)/2015 (Proof will be required at point of sale i.e. *Oman* and Form of Directors).
- Queries relating to the issuance in the Tender Documents may be addressed to: Mr K. B. Gulubane/Mr J. Asa, Private Bag 004, Masunga, Telephone Nos. 2489242 or 2482135 or 2482234, Fax No. 2489290 at least five (5) working days before tender closure.
- Tender offers should be submitted to Ipelegeng Offices, Opposite RAC, Masunga, in plain and sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. NEDC/AB/35/2018 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Chalkboards to North-East District Council Primary Schools" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-East District Council, Private Bag 004, Masunga. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 19th June, 2018. Late tenders and tenders sent by telephone, telex, telegraph, facsimile or email will not be accepted.
- Tender opening shall commence on the same day at 1000 hours in the Ipelegeng Offices Conference Room. The opening shall be in public and companies who have submitted a tender may attend the tender opening if they wish at their own costs.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the North-East District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender. The Council shall not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation of the tender.

T. C. MOESI,
for Council Secretary,
North-East District Council.

Second Publication

North-East District Council — Tender No. NEDC/AB/37/2018
Architecture and Building Services

EVICION OF BATS AND TERMITES TREATMENT TO NORTH-EAST DISTRICT COUNCIL FACILITIES

- NORTH-EAST DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tender offers from qualified and reputable service providers registered in Botswana for the eviction of bats and termite treatment to North-East District Council Facilities at an estimated cost of P518, 173.24.
- The Procuring Department is Architecture and Building Services, North-East District Council.
- Only tender offers accompanied with a valid Tax Clearance Certificate Number and Pin Number (this will be verified online), Valid *Oman* number/s for Company Director/s and the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Registration for Code: 132 (Cleaning), Sub-Code: 02 (Disinfecting and Extermination Services) (registration will be verified online) shall be considered for award of the contract.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned construction companies and there will be a 15% price preference for companies 100% owned by women, youth and people living with disability.

Note: North-East District Council (NEDC) shall give priority to bidders (Shareholders/Directors) who have not been awarded any tender or quotation over the value of BWP500, 000.00 during financial year 2018/2019 by NEDC.

- Tender Documents will be available for purchase from 21st May, 2018 and can be obtained from the Architecture and Building Services Department, Office No. 117, Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Masunga during working hours (that is, between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours) on week days upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) (cash) at the Council Revenue office (Office No. 15). Note: Tender Documents will be sold at 50% of selling price for youth companies as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B)/2015 (Proof will be required at point of sale i.e. *Oman* and Form of Directors).
- Queries relating to the issuance in the Tender Documents may be addressed to: Mr K. B. Gulubane/Mr J. Asa, Private Bag 004, Masunga, Telephone Nos. 2489242 or 2482135 or 2482234, Fax No. 2489290 at least five (5) working days before tender closure.
- Tender offers should be submitted to Ipelegeng Offices, Opposite RAC, Masunga, in plain and sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. NEDC/AB/37/2018 — Eviction of Bats and Termites Treatment to North-East District Council Facilities" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-East District Council, Private Bag 004, Masunga. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 15th June, 2018. Late tender submissions and tender submissions sent by telephone, telex, telegraph, facsimile or email will not be accepted.
- Tender opening shall commence on the same day at 1000 hours in the Ipelegeng Offices Conference Room. The opening shall be in public and companies who have submitted a tender may attend the tender opening if they wish at their own costs.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the North-East District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender. The Council shall not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation of the tender.

T. C. MOESI,
for Council Secretary,
North-East District Council.

Second Publication

North-West District Council — Tender No. NWDC/HQ/FIRE/01/2018 Fire and Rescue Services

FOR DESIGN, SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND COMMISSIONING OF FIRE ALARM AND DETECTION SYSTEM AT SUPPLIES DEPOT FOR NORTH-WEST DISTRICT COUNCIL

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the design, supply, installation and commissioning of fire alarms and detection systems for North-West District Council. The contract starts from the date of award until 30th March, 2019.
- The Procuring Department is Fire and Rescue Services.
- This is an Open Domestic Tender reserved for 100% citizen owned companies. Bidders shall in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Assets Disposal Board in the following categories: Code: 02, Sub-Code: 06 and Code: 08, Sub-Code: 04. Preference in accordance with the provision of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Guidelines, 2009 shall apply to the contract as per applicable Presidential Directives; 15% preference for targeted group (women, youth, rural setting and youth employment and disability) shall apply. Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) shall apply.
- All interested tenderers shall do the compulsory site visit on 1st June, 2018.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: North-West District Council, Department of Fire and Rescue Services adjacent to Maun Sports Complex (Along A3 Road). Documents may be collected during working days between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 18th May, 2018.
- All bidders are not expected to pay any fee prior to collection of the Tender Documents.
- Tender offers should be in a plain sealed envelope: one (1) marked "Original" and three (3) copies marked "Copy" and securely sealed into one (1) package and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun. The tender number should be clearly marked: "Tender No. NWDC/HQ/FIRE/001/2018 — For Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Fire Alarm and Detection System at LAPAD Office No. 017, on or before 26th June, 2018.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Alfred Mackson at Telephone No. 6861045, Fax No. 6860915. Queries shall reach the addressee seven (7) days before the closing date of the tender.

- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 26th June, 2018 and opening will be conducted immediately after closure on the same day in RAC, North-West District Council in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telephonic, telexed, faxed or telegraphic tender offers will not be received/considered and date will not be accepted. Tender offers delivered by courier will however be considered.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the North-West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

T. M. MARAPO,
for Council Secretary,
North-West District Council.

Second Publication

Kanye Administrative Authority — Re-Tender No. KAA/ED/10/2018 Education

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF 48KG LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS REFILLS FOR KANYE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for supply and delivery of 48kg liquid petroleum gas refills for Kanye Administrative Authority in Kanye. This tender is reserved for 100% citizen suppliers within Kanye Administrative Authority, Botswana registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board Code: 216, Sub-Code: 01.
- The Procuring Department is Education in the Kanye Administrative Authority.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Kanye Administrative Authority in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of this tender, be appropriately licensed by Kanye Administrative Authority to trade, supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: SHHA Compound, Education Office Kanye. Documents will be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from Monday to Friday from 21st May, 2018 to 19th June, 2018.
- Presidential Directive CAB II on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) shall apply in this tender, where a bidder is a manufacturer. If a bidder is a manufacturer, he/she shall be required to submit a copy of Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) Certificate certified by Issuing Authority as per existing Government Policies on Economic Development, a 15 % price preference shall be given to the following citizen owned businesses that are within the jurisdiction of the Kanye Administrative Authority: Youth, women, disabled persons, rural based businesses and any company whose majority employees are either women, youth or people with disability. For such preference margins to be applied, the Local Procurement Registration Certificate should be completed.
- A non-refundable deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) made in favour of the Kanye Administrative Authority is required prior to collection of Tender Documents. Payment shall be made at Kanye Administrative Authority Revenue Office located at King George near Segopotso Primary School prior to collection of Tender Documents. Youth owned companies shall buy Tender Document at half the original price (provide either Form 2, 3, 8, 13 or 14 accompanied by *Omang* for proof of ownership). For those who bought the document, they will be given the document free of charge upon provision of receipt as proof of purchase.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Ms Isinza Nthaga at Cellphone No. 73241462, Fax No. 5440625.
- The closing time for receipt of tender is 0900 hours on 19th June, 2018.
- Tender offers should be submitted in one (1) sealed envelope, one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) other marked "Copies" clearly marked: "Re-Tender No. KAA/ED/10/2018 — Supply and Delivery of 48kg Liquid Petroleum Gas Refills" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Kanye Administrative Authority, Private Bag MK7, Kanye, at King George offices near Segopotso Primary School, not later 0900 hours on 5th June, 2018 and will be opened on the same day at 0900 hours at the presence of bidders who may wish to attend at their own expenses at Kanye Administrative Authority Conference Room.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex or facsimile tender offers will not be considered.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Committee Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Kanye Administrative Authority is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The bidder shall bear all costs for preparation of tendering.

J. MOREETSI,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Kanye Administrative Authority.

Second Publication

**Palapye Administrative Authority — Tender No. CDC/PAA/CTU/011/2018
Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Services (Council Transport Unit)**

**A FRAMEWORK CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW WET BATTERIES,
FITTING OF TYRES, TUBES AND FLAPS TO PALAPYE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY**

- COMPANIES DOMICILED IN BOTSWANA are invited for a framework contract for supplies and delivery of new wet batteries, fitting of new tyres, tubes and flaps to Palapye Administrative Authority. And the tender price be fixed commencing from the date of signing the contract until 31st March, 2019.
 - The Procuring Department is Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Services (Council Transport Unit). Interested tenderers will be expected to supply and fit in Palapye Village.
 - Tenderers, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture or sell items according to the Laws of Botswana and registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Certificate Code: 208 – Transport Equipment and Accessories, Sub-Code: 02 – General Spares and Accessories (including Tyres). Price margin will be applied to tenders which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) Scheme in accordance with Presidential Directive 11 of 2010, the Local Procurement Scheme – Presidential Directive Cab 19 of 2013 shall apply in this tender.
 - The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Palapye Administrative Authority, Council Rural Administration Centre, Extension 3, Palapye, Block M, Office No. M47, Chief Technical Officer (Auto). The tender is open to domestic tenderers only.
 - Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 21st May, 2018 after paying a non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) in cash to Treasury Department, Revenue Office No. B41, Block B, Palapye Administration Authority (RAC) made out in favour of the Palapye Administrative Authority prior to collecting the Tender Document between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours. The receipt will be required during collection of the document.
- In line with Government Policy Reform of 2015 youth companies shall pay half price to purchase document on producing a valid National Identity document and Form 13 confirming Directorship or Shareholdership.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Jomo Bolofete and Mr Paul Brooks, Telephone Nos. 4921092 or 4930883, Fax No. 4921541. Request for clarification(s) should be received not later than 5 days before the tender closing date. Those received after the stipulated date will not be responded to.
 - The One Stage Single Envelope Method will be followed. One original marked "Original" and three copies marked "Copies" shall be enclosed in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/PAA/CTU/011/2018 – A Framework for Supply and Delivery of New Wet Batteries, Fitting of Tyres, Tubes and Flaps to Palapye Administrative Authority – Re-Advertisement" are to be addressed to: The Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Palapye Administrative Authority, Private Bag 0072, Palapye. Tender offers must hand-delivered to the office of Evaluation and Adjudication Secretary Office No. E09 & E10, Block E at Rural Administration Centre (RAC).
 - The closing time and date for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 20th June, 2018. Late tender offers shall be rejected. Tender submissions will be opened soon after closing on 20th June, 2018, RAC, Conference Room No. E16, Extension 3, Palapye, in the presence of tenderers' representatives who wish to attend at their own expenses.
 - Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or post-mailed tender offers will not be accepted.
 - Submission of more than one tender with the same Shareholdings and Directorship are strictly prohibited. Companies with more than one submission will be disqualified for further processing as such prohibits fair competition and tender fairness as per LAPAD Act Section 34 (A, B) and Competition Act, Section 25 (C).

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Palapye Administrative Authority is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

JOMO BOLOFETE,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Palapye Administrative Authority.

Second Publication

**Palapye Administrative Authority — Tender No. CDC/PAA/EDU/004/2018
Primary Education**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SCHOOL AND OFFICE FURNITURE
TO PALAPYE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY**

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for supply and delivery of school and office furniture to Palapye Administrative Authority for a period ending 31st March, 2019.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 05 – Furniture.
- The Procuring Department is Primary Education.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in the Republic of Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to supply items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- Preference will be given to 100% citizen local manufacturers by producing a Manufacturing Licence. Price margin will be applied to tenders which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) Scheme in accordance with Presidential Directive No. 11 of 2010 and the Local Authority Procurement and Asset Disposal Presidential Directive Cab 19 of 2013 shall apply in this tender.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Rural Administration Centre, Palapye Administrative Authority, Ground Floor, Office No. M11 or M12, Block M.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on week days with effect from 21st May, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula) payable at Council Revenue Office No. B4, Block B, Rural Administrative Centre, is required on collection of Tender Document. In line with Government Policy Reform of 2015; Affirmative Action in favour of youth companies shall pay half price to purchase Tender Documents on production of Shareholders Form and valid *Omanang*.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than five (5) days before the tender closing date to: Ms E. T. Sebusang at Telephone Nos. 4930873 or 4930823, Fax No. 4921541.
- One original marked "Original" and three copies each marked "Copy" of the Tender Document, sealed in one envelope and clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/PAA/EDU/004/2018 — Supply and Delivery of School and Office Furniture to Palapye Administrative Authority" addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Palapye Administrative Authority, Private Bag 0072, Palapye and should reach the Office of Secretary to Council Adjudication and Evaluation Committees (Ground Floor, Block E, Office No. E09 & E10) not later than 0900 hours on 20th June, 2018.
- The official tender closing will be on 20th June, 2018 at 0900 hours and opening shall commence the same day, soon after closure at the Rural Administrative Authority Conference, Room No. E-16 in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend at their own expenses.
- Tenderers are advised that telephonic, facsimile and telegraphic or emailed tender offers and late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Companies with communal Directorship or Shareholders shall not be allowed to participate as this hampers fair competition as per the Competition Act, section 25.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Palapye Administrative Authority is not bound to accept the lowest tender, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

TSHEPO NKIPA,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Palapye Administrative Authority.

Second Publication

**Serowe Administrative Authority — Tender No. CDC/SAA/ADMIN/T13/2018
Administration Department**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY FOR OFFICE USE WITHIN
SEROWE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY**

- TENDERS OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of stationery for office use to Serowe Administrative Authority for a period ending 31st March, 2019 as a framework contract.
- The Procuring Entity is Administration Department.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to supply the required items according to the Laws of Botswana and registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board, Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 (Stationery).
- The physical address for collection Tender Documents is: Serowe Administrative Authority, Administration Office No. 21 (within Old Sekgoma Memorial Hospital Premises upon production of the receipt). Documents may be collected during normal working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 18th May, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) shall be payable at Council Revenue Office No. A27, Central District Council, Rural Administration Centre (RAC) between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours made out in favour of Serowe Administrative Authority prior to collecting the Tender Document. The receipt will be required during collection of the Tender Document. All Government Preference Schemes shall be applied (e.g. EDD, Youth, Disability and Women).
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mrs G. N. Gaotsenelelwe, Telephone No. 4631138, Fax No. 4631136.
Request for clarification(s) should be received not later than seven (7) days before the tender closing date. Those received after the stipulated date will not be responded to.
- One (1) original marked "Original" and two (3) copies marked "Copy" of the Tender Document sealed in one plain envelope and clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/SAA/ADMIN/T13/2017 — Supply and Delivery of Stationery and Equipment" addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 0023, Serowe and should reach the LAPAD Secretariat Office No. 27, within Serowe Administrative Authority, within old Sekgoma Memorial Hospital Premises, not later than 0900 hours on 14th June, 2018.
Tender offers not so marked and addressed will not be opened.
- Tender opening shall commence the same day on 14th June, 2018, soon after closure at Lady Khama Centre Hall. Tenderers wishing to attend to the opening of the tender may do so at their own expenses.
- Tenderers are advised that telephonic, post mailed, facsimile, telegraphic or emailed submissions will not be accepted.
- The name of the bidder should be clearly marked on the outside of the plain sealed envelope.
- One Stage-Single Envelope Method will be used.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2009 Conditions and Regulations of Tender apply to this procurement for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Serowe Administrative Authority is not bound to accept the lowest or any offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

G. N. GAOTSENELELWE,
for Accounting Officer,
Serowe Administrative Authority.

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TLB/STAT/02/2018-19
Tender Addendum**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OFFICE STATIONERY AND TONERS TO TATI LAND BOARD
— MASUNGA**

TATI LAND BOARD wishes to inform the public about the amendments to "Tender No. TLB/STAT/02/2018-19", which appears in the Government Gazette of 4th May, 2018, regarding the following:

- Closing date changes from 25th May, 2018 to 8th June, 2018.

B. MANTHE,
for Tender Committee Secretary,
Tati Land Board.

Second Publication

**Companies Act Chapter 42:01
Companies Notice No. 16 of 2018**

Conversion of a Private Company into a Public Company

PURSUANT to section 280 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Chelford (Proprietary) Limited will convert from a private into a public company and shall remove the term "Proprietary" from its name and henceforth known as Chelford Limited within twenty-one (21) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2018.

B.A. KETSHWEREBOTHATA,
*Assistant Registrar,
Companies and Business Names.*

Second Publication

**Change of Companies' Names
Companies Act Chapter 42:01**

1. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Kgatamo Investments (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2013/4914 will change its name to Pop Top Investment (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

KGAMANYANE KARABO MOTOMO, P.O. Box Box 2894, GABORONE.

2. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Quick Byte (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2015/18129 will change its name to Tloskom Botswana (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

MOGOMOTSI SEBARANGANE, P.O. Box 21845, MAUN.

3. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Lephoi Capital (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2017/1658 will change its name to Lephoi Advisory Services (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

TSHIAMO MOSETLHE, P.O. Box 817, SEROWE.

4. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Boswa Energy (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2017/19088 will change its name to Boswa Energy Africa (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

REETSANG KWAETA, P.O. Box 504960, GABORONE.

5. PURSUANT to section 34(3) of the Companies Act Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that All By Bottles Holdings (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2017/15009 will change its name to Figure It Out (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

KESAObAKA SASA NTSIMANYANA, P.O. Box 21727, GABORONE.

6. PURSUANT to section 34(3) of the Companies Act Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Toluene (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2014/16574 will change its name to Century Devco Botswana (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

MOLELU AGNES, P.O. Box AD 54 ACJ, Riverwalk, GABORONE.

7. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Natural Value Food Botswana (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2014/12732 will change its name to Sefalana Fresh Produce (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

KGOSIETSIILE SETUMO, Private Bag 0080, GABORONE.

8. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Baratwana Academy (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2018/3577 will change its name to Baratwana Investments (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

GAEAGE KOPONG, P.O. Box 1240, MOCHUDI.

9. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Beta Centauri Investments (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2017/15541 will change its name to Pay At Services (Botswana) (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government *Gazette*.

NAMETSO MAKOLE, Private Bag BR 79, GABORONE.

10. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Sitale Enterprises (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2003/7754 will change its name to Elatis Enterprises (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government *Gazette*.

BALIKI TABONA, P.O. Box AE 310 AEH, GABORONE.

11. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Bluthorn Investments (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2015/12033 will change its name to Ecsponent Projects (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government *Gazette*.

MOLELU AGNES, P.O. Box AD 54 ACJ, Riverwalk, GABORONE.

12. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Power Image (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2017/3498 will change its name to Royal Guard Protection (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government *Gazette*.

ELEAZAR THUSO NDLOVU, P.O. Box 2865, GABORONE.

B. A. KETSHWEREBOTHATA,
Assistant Registrar,
Companies and Business Names

Second Publication

Notice of Application for Transfer of Casino Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that African Leisure (Pty) Ltd, t/a Kings Casino intends to apply for relocation of the casino premises from Cumberland Hotel to Plot No. 3102 (Cumberland Area). African Leisure (Pty), Ltd t/a Kings Casino also proposes to transfer its licence to Speedy Investments (Pty) Ltd. Any person who wishes to object to the application shall notify the Authority, in writing, of such objection and the grounds of that objection, within thirty (30) days of the last publication of the notification.

Notice is further given that the non-confidential information pertaining to the above application shall be open for public inspection by interested persons during normal office hours of the Authority. Interested parties are however, advised to make an appointment for such viewing with the Licensing Services Manager by calling Telephone Nos. 3986600 or 3957672.

All objections shall be addressed to the Chief Executive Officer, Gambling Authority, Private Bag BR 161, Gaborone.

DATED this 19th day of April, 2018.

Second Publication

Public Auction Sale for Ghanzi East Sub – District Council

Venue	Auction Date
Ghanzi-Vehicle and Unserviceable Item	09/06/2018
Kuke, New Xade – Unserviceable Items	13/06/2018
Dkar, West Hanahai – Unserviceable Items	15/06/2018
Qabo, East Hanahai – Unserviceable Items	17/06/2018

List of Vehicles to be Auctioned – Ghanzi East Sub-District Council

<i>No</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Make</i>	<i>Body Type</i>
1.	120G	Cat	Grader
2.	TBL	Komatsu	TLB
3.	94G	Scania	Bowser
4.	L/Cruiser	Toyota	Pick Up
5.	Hilux	Toyota	D/Cab
6.	DA	Toyota	Tipper
7.	L/Cruiser	Toyota	Pick Up
8.	L/Cruiser	Toyota	Pick Up
9.	DA	Toyota	Tipper
10.	UD 70	Nissan	Truck
11.	UD 70	Nissan	Truck
12.	L/Cruiser	Toyota	Pick Up
13.	Hino	Toyota	Truck
14.	Hilux	Toyota	D/Cab
15.	Hilux	Toyota	D/Cab
16.	Hilux	Toyota	S/Wagon
17.	L/Cruiser	Toyota	Dyna
18.	Dyna	Toyota	Dyna
19.	Dyna	Toyota	Dyna
20.	Dyna	Toyota	Pick Up
21.	L/Cruiser	Toyota	Pick Up
22.	L/Cruiser	Toyota	Pick Up
23.	L/Cruiser	Toyota	Pick Up
24.	KB240	Isuzu	Pick Up
25.	Avensis	Toyota	Sedan
26.	Avensis	Toyota	Sedan
27.	Avensis	Toyota	Pick Up
28.	Hilux	Toyota	Sedan
29.	Lancer	Mitsubishi	Pick Up
30.	L/Cruiser	Toyota	Pick Up

Clarity concerning the auction sale may be obtained from the procurement on Telephone No. (+267) 6596527 during office hours (0730 to 1630 hours).

Matimela Act, Cap. 36:06, Section 11
Notification of Sale of Matimela
(Thekiso ya Matimela a Lesaka la Kole le Karakubis mo Kgaolong Potlana
ya Charleshill mo Kgaolong ya Ghanzi)

SECHABASE ITSISIWE fa khansale potlana ya Charleshill mo kgaolong ya Ghanzi e tlaa rekisa leruo la matimela ka palobalo kgwedi ya Seetebosigo, 2018 e tlhola malatsi a le borobabongwe 9th June, 2018 kwa lesakeng la Kole. Ere e le lesome 10th June, 2018 e rekise leruo la matimela ko Karakubis. Dinako ke boferabongwe mo mosong (0900 hours) mo masakeng otlhe. Dikgomo di masome a mabedi le borobabongwe (29) kwa lesakeng la Kole fa dikgomo tsone di le masome a mararo le bobedi (32) kwa lesakeng la Karakubis. Leruo ke le latelang.

MELAWANA YA THEKO:

- Moreki o tlamega go duela madi a peeletso (refundable deposit) a a kanang ka P500.00 pele a ka tsenelela thekiso. Madi a a tlaa boela mong wa one fa sa reka sepe morago ga thekiso.
- Seruiwa se rekisiwa se le mo seemong se se mo go sone.
- Go duelwa ka madi (cash kana cheque e e tthamamisitsweng ke banka.
- Leruo le le sa duelelwang le tlaa busediwa mo palobalong go rekisiwa gape ka lone letsatsi la thekiso.

Karakubis Matimela Kraal

SERIAL NO.	IMPOUNDED DATE	SEX	COLOUR	EAR MARKS	BRAND
431	11/05/2017	Namane	Tlhaba	No earmarks	No brand
432	11/05/2017	Moalolelo	Khunwana	No earmarks	A N V X
434	11/05/2017	Pholo	Khunou	No earmarks	Lebadi
435	11/05/2017	Pholwana	Tubana	No earmarks	J E J Y
436	11/05/2017	Moroba	Thokwana	No earmarks	Lebadi
437	11/05/2017	Pholwana	Tshetlha/ Tshumo	Lefetlho (R) T/Phala le 2 Dikei (L)	G 7 4 J
446	14/05/2017	Moalolelo	Tlhabana	No earmarks	U S 8
448	14/05/2017	Pholo	Tshetlha	Phepa ya Tlhapi e Potlana (L & R)	A N 2 X
450	14/05/2017	Moroba	Tshwaana	Benclap (R) 3 Dikei (L)	V J Y
457	14/05/2017	Kgomo	Khunwana	Lesusu (L & R)	Lebadi
458	14/05/2017	Powana	Thokwa	Lesifi (L) Benclap (R)	H M 2 T
459	14/05/2017	Moroba	Tshunyana/ Khunwana	Lesusu (L & R)	Lebadi
461	14/05/2017	Moroba	Naana	No earmarks	G H W W

464/431	14/05/2017	Kgomo	Tubana	Sekei (L & R)	K F U U	G M K P
467	14/05/2017	Kgomo	Tshunyana Khunwana	Sekei (L) T/Phala (R)	A N Y N	
470	14/05/2017	Poo	Thokwa	No earmarks	N13	K D A
471/562	14/05/2017	Kgomo	Nana	2 Dikei (L) T/Phala le Sekei (L & R)	B S J X	
472	14/05/2017	Pholo	Champa	T/Phala (R) Sekei (L & R)	J Y G 5	
474	17/05/2017	Moalolelo	Tshetlhana	Phepa ya Tlhapi (L & R)	C H X X	
476	17/6/2017	Moroba	Tubana	No earmarks	A O M Y	
478	17/05/2017	Powana	Ntsho	Sekei (L)	J H F T	
480	17/05/2017	Moroba	Tshunyana Tubana	Sekei (L & R)	U K L	
489	19/05/2017	Pholo	Tlhaba Tshumo	T/Phala (L) Sekei (L & R)	F H 4 R / P	
496	19/05/2017	Pholo	Tlhaba Tshumo	Lephaga (L & R)	U 5 R	
498	19/05/2017	Moroba	Tshunyana Tlhabana	4 Dikei (L)	L G F I	
507	20/05/2017	Kgomo	Tshetlhana Tshunyana	4 Dikei le T/Phala	B S Z Y	
511/467	20/05/2017	Namane	Khunwana Tshunyana	No earmarks	No brand	
513	20/05/2017	Moalolelo	Tubana	No earmarks	Not clear	
515	23/05/2017	Kgomo	Tlhabana Tshunyana Naana	Sekei (L & R)	Lebadi	
518	23/05/2017	Pholo	Champa Tshumo	Lesifi (R)	Not clear	
521	23/05/2017	Kgomo	Tlhabana	No earmarks	A O H I	
529	28/05/2017	Namane	Tshumo Khunuo	Lephaga (L & R)	Not clear	
535	28/05/2017	Pholo	Tshetlha	2 Dikei (R)	Y 9 P	
538	28/05/2017	Pholo	Tlhaba	No earmarks	H J Z Z	

540	28/05/2017	Powana	Thokwa	Sekei (L) Lefetlho (R)	S 9 2
543	10/06/2017	Moalolelo	Tubana	2 Dikei (L & R)	J C 7 3
562/471	10/06/2017	Namane	Nala	No earmarks	No brand

Kole Matimela Kraal
Matimela Animals Due for Sale at Kole Matimela Catchment Area

<i>SERIAL NO.</i>	<i>IMPOUNDED DATE</i>	<i>DESCRIPTION & COLOUR</i>	<i>EAR MARKS</i>	<i>BRAND</i>
264	22/06/2017	Powana – Nala	No earmarks	B C & 4 & L V J E 8 U 4
267	22/06/2017	Moalolelo – Nala	Lesifi (R) Sekei (L)	B J 8 H
269	26/06/2017	Moroba – Khunwana	Mokekethe (L & R)	J E 4
275/295	25/06/2017	Namane – Tubana	No earmarks	No brand
278	04/07/2017	Moalolelo – Tubana	T/Phala – Sekei (L) T/Phala (R)	U or U T I E E
279	26/06/2017	Pholwana – Phatshwa	No earmarks	A O M 7
282	02/07/2017	Kgomo – Tshetlhana	No earmarks	G E & B D 6 8 7 V
291	02/07/2017	Moroba – Naana	T/Phala – Sekei (L)	Not clear
293	21/06/2017	Moalolelo – Phatshwana	Lefetlho (L)	H F 2 P Not clear
294	02/07/2017	Poo – Tlhaba	Lesusu (L) Mokeletsana (R)	Not clear
297	04/07/2017	Moalolelo – Tshetlhana	No earmarks	Not clear
301	02/07-2017	Pholo – Tshweu	Sekei (L & R)	C W ? ? Not clear
305	22-06-2017	Pholo – Phatshwa Tshumo	No earmarks	B C & H F V D S X Not clear
311	21-06-2017	Powana – Tuba	Sekei (R) T/Phala (L)	H 8 or H 8 Y V Y Y
316	02-07-2017	Moroba – Tshetlhana	No earmarks	7 ? ? Not clear
323	21-06-2017	Moalolelo – Tshetlha – Tshumo	2 Dikei	Not clear
324	25-06-2017	Pholo – Tuba	T/Phala – Sekei (R)	Not clear

325	22-06-2017	Powana - Tshumo - Tshetlha	Phepe ya Tlhapi (L)	C A U E
326	02-07-2017	Powana - Tuba	No earmarks	C 7 5 K
327	21-06-2017	Pholo - Tuba	Benclap - Sekei (R) Sekei (R)	J U H Not clear
329	04-07-2017	Powana - Khunuo	Sekei	D I 9 V
337	02-07-2017	Pholwana - Tlhaba	No earmarks	A E A 3 Not clear
343	04-07-2017	Moroba - Thokwana	Letlatla (R)	F A 9 Z Not clear
346	02-07-2017	Pholo - Thokwa	No earmarks	U or F Z I 7 5 L
347	04-07-2017	Moroba - Tlhabana	3 Dikei (L) Sekei (R)	C H 8 P
348	02-07-2017	Pholo - Tshetlha	Sekei (L & R)	U M T
351	21-06-2017	Poo - Tshetlha - Tshumo	No earmarks	C 7 5 K
352	02-07-17	Moroba - Khunwana Tshunyana	T/Phala - 2 Dikei (R) Benclap (L)	U A W
354	25-06-2017	Kgomo - Tshunyana Thokwana	Phepa ya Tlhapi (L & R)	G 5 ?? Not clear
359	02-07-2017	Kgomo - Tshetlhana	Benclap (L & R)	F L 4 T

Second Publication

Kanye Administrative Authority

THEKISO YA LORUO LA MATIMELA SECTION NO 11 (1) OF MATIMELA ACT NO 20 OF 2004

Sechaba se itsisiwe fa Khansale potlara ya Kanye Administrative Authority e tla rekisa ka palabalo leruo la Matimela aa kwa Gasita. Thekiso e tla nna ka 26 May 2018 ka nako ya 10:00 mo mosong kwa masakeng a Gasita.

Letsatsi: 26 May, 2018

Nako: 10; 00 AM

Dikgomo: 33

Dihutshane: 3
MELAWANA

1. Go tsebelela thekiso moreki o tlamega go duela madi aa kanang ka P500.00 e le a peeletso ebile ele aa busiwang (refundable).
2. Dituelo: Go duelwa ka madi kana cheque ee tlhomamisitsweng ke banka. Leruo lotlhe le le rekilweng le tshwanetse go duelwa ka letsatsi la thekiso fa gosanne jalo letla busediwa gape mo thekisong.
3. Khansela ga ena go tsaya boikarabelo jwa leruo le le rekilweng/duetswe le be le tlogelwa mo marakeng a khansela ke bareki.
4. Leruo le rekisiwa ka seemo se le leng mogo sone

No.	Sl No.	Date Imp	Overdue Date	Sex	Colour	Earmarks	Brand
1	727	24/10/2016	24/05/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	-	-
2	808	15/08/2017	15/02/2018	Cow	Thokwana	Lephagaga (R)	C 7 T 5
3	811	15/08/2017	15/02/2018	Ox	Tshetlha	Lephaga Tomotswe (L) Losi la Nare	X 7 X 7 Q 9 N/C
4	812	15/08/2017	15/02/2018	Cow	Thokwana	Kwena e Tona	F 9 A V V S M C
5	813	15/08/2017	15/02/2018	Ox	Khunohu	Kwena e Potlana	G V 4 B G Y C
6	816	18/08/2017	18/02/2018	Ox	Tlhaba	Maphaga both Lephagana (R)	A H M R
7	817	18/08/2017	18/02/2018	Ox	Tuba	Kwena e Potlana	G I S
8	818	18/08/2017	18/02/2018	Ox	Tuba	Lephaga (R)	C E Z N N/C
9	820	18/08/2017	18/02/2018	Bull	Tlhaba	Senga-Sa- Lotlhaka (R) Tomotswe (L)	G 7 M T
10	823	18/09/2017	18/03/2018	Cow	Tshetlhana	Kwena e Potlana	L Z P
11	824	18/09/2017	18/03/2018	Pelesana	Khunohu	Lesibi (L) Lephaga (R)	-
12	826	5/10/2017	5/04/2018	Calf	Tshetlhana Tshunyana	-	-
13	827	5/10/2017	5/04/2018	Ox	Tshweu	Sekei (L) Huhumetswe (R)	A U ?? X 9 V F
14	828	5/10/2018	5/04/2018	Heifer	Thamagana	Lelengana (L)	N/C
15	830	5/10/2018	5/04/2018	Ox	Tlhaba	Senga-Sa- Lothaka	J P F S

16	832	12/10/2017	12/04/2018	Cow	Tlhabana	B/Tlaka	H ? 7 9 D W
17	833	12/10/2017	12/04/2018	Bull	Tlhaba	Monwana (L)	F A X W
18	836	12/10/2017	12/04/2018	Cow	Tlhabana	Tomotswe (L) B/Tlaka (R)	7 N/C G W
19	837	12/10/2017	12/04/2018	Ox	Khunohu	Tomotswe (L)	Z U J Z J 7
20	840	13/10/2017	13/04/2018	Cow	Khunwana	Kwena e Potlana (L) Sekei (R)	4 N Z
21	841	13/10/2017	13/04/2018	Ox	Khunohu	-	-
22	843	25/10/2017	25/04/2018	Cow	Tlhabana	-	D K M Y R K N/C
23	844	25/10/2017	24/04/2018	Cow	Tlhabana	Red Tag	W X Z
24	847	26/10/2017	26/04/2018	Cow	Tshunyana	Tomotswe (L) Lephaga (R)	D 8 H 8 5 5 L
25	848	26/10/2017	26/04/2018	Cow	Tlhabana	Tomotswe (R) Lephaga (L)	Z N 8
26	849	26/10/2017	26/04/2018	Ox	Tshweu	Maphaga both	F 8 T
27	854	27/10/2017	27/04/2018	Calf	Tlhaba/Kgweba	-	-
28	855	27/10/2017	27/04/2018	Ox	Champa	Lesibi (L)	X Z Z L
29	856	27/10/2017	27/04/2018	Ox	Tuba	Senga sa Lothaka (L)	A F A 9
30	860	27/10/2017	27/10/2018	Cow	Khunwana	Maphaga both	H P W G H J 3
31	861	27/10/2017	27/04/2018	Calf	Tshunyana	Mother S/No. 859	-
32	865	27/10/2017	27/04/2018	Cow	Tlhabana	Maphaga both	A 5 F B 8 8 D J
33	866	31/10/2017	30/04/2018	Ox	Tshumo Tlhaba	Maphaga both	G P 8

Small Stock

NO.	S/NO.	DATE IMP	OVERDUE DATE	SEX	COLOUR	EARMARKS
1	370	23/12/2017	23/06/2017	Podi	Tshwaana e Tlhogo Khibidu	Kwena e Potlana
2	402	10/05/2017	10/11/2017	Podi	Tshwaana e Tlhaa Dikhibidu	Maphaga both
3	414	15/08/2017	15/02/2018	Pholo	Tshweu e Tlhogo Khibidu	Maphaga both

Second Publication

Tonota Sub-District Council

MATMELA ACT NO 25 OF 1968, SECTION 11 (1), SECTION 10 (3)
AND REGULATION NO. 8 READ WITH AMENDMENTS
ACT NO. 20 OF 2004, CAP. 36:06

SECHABA SE ITSISIWE fa khansele potlana ya legare e bong Tonota e tlaa rekisa matimela ka palobalo kwa losakeng la Fsweke Kraal. Ga go leruo lepe lele tla gololelwang mong wa lone fa lo digetse kgwedi tse thataro (6 months) go simolola ka letsatsi le le tseneng ka lone .Thekiso e tlaa latela jaana:

KRAAL: FSWEKE
DATE: 31.05.2018
TIME: 0900 hours
Matimela to be sold: 7 mixed matimela cattle, 4 goats, 1 sheep, 3 donkeys.

MELAWANA YA THEKISO:

Bareki botlhe ba tlamega go duela madi a peeletso ebong P500.00 pele ga thekiso (refundable deposit), le gore batle ka madi (cash in hand) kana di cheke tse di thomamisitsweng ke ba banka go duelela leruo le ba lerekileng. Leruo lotlhe le moreki a le rekileng/duetseng o tlamega go le tsaya morago ga thekiso , ba ba sa kgonang go dira jalo batla tlamega go duela P50.00 ka letsatsi tlhogo ya seruiwa sengwe le sengwe.

Fsweke Kraal

SERIAL NO.	TYPE OF STOCK	COLOUR	EARMARK	BRAND	DATE IMPOUNDED
657	Kgomo	Tshetlhana	T/Phala + Sekei (L)	Not clear	26/08/2017
657/658	Namane	Tshetlhana	No earmarks	No brand	26/08/2017
667	Kgomo	Thabana	Motoka (R+L)	H L D 4	03/09/2017
669	Namane	Tuba	Motoka (R)	Not clear	05/09/2017
671	Kgomo	Tshetlhana	2 Dikei (L)	F ? ? ?	06/09/2017
672	Kgomo	Tshunyana	Lesifi (L)	Not clear	06/09/2017
672/New	Namane	Tshetlhana	No earmarks	No brand	Born in kraal

504	Poo	Tlhaba	Sekei + T/Phala (L)	S 7 5	18/07/2017
084	Pholo	Thokwa	Sekei + T/Phala (L)	A M R M	25/07/2017

Donkeys

SERIAL NO.	TYPE OF STOCK	COLOUR	EARMARK	BRAND	DATE IMPOUNDED
New	Tonki	Tshetlha	Monwana (L) Sekei (R)	BW 9	28.06.2017
New	Tonki	Thokwana	Lesifi (L)	H S V Y	24.08.2017
New	Tonkana	Ntsho	No earmarks	No brand	24.08.2017

Goats and Sheep

SERIAL NO.	TYPE OF STOCK	COLOUR	EARMARK	BRAND	DATE IMPOUNDED
New	Podi	Tshwaana	Monwana + Lesifi (L) Orange tag (R)		26.09.2017
New	Podi	Tshwaana	Monwana (R) lesifi (L)		26.09.2017
New	Podi	Tshwaana	T/Phala (R) yellow (L)		26.09.2017
New	Pholwana	Tshweu	No earmarks		26.09.2017
New	Nku	Phatswa	Sekei (L) Lephaga (R)		18.10.2017

Notice Of Public Auction Sale

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COUNCIL – Kanye Administrative Authority invite the public for auction sale. The following are vehicles and unused motor spares.

Vehicles are as follows:

1. Nissan LDV/Hard body 2.4 S/C B 235 AIC
2. Nissan LDV/Hard body D/C 3.3 B 499 AIC.
3. Isuzu K.B D/C240, B 589 AMJ,
4. Toyota Land Cruiser 4.2 B 467 AHY,
5. Mazda BT50 B 767 AOX,
6. Volvo Bus B7 B 426 AEL,
7. Nissan Patrol S/W B 736 AMS,
8. Toyota Hilux 2.7 S/C B 118 AIY,
9. Toyota Hilux 2.7 D/C 934 AIM.
10. Nissan Hard Body 2.4 141 AMS
11. Nissan LDV/Hard body D/C 3.3 B 498 AIC
12. Isuzu KB240 D/C B466 A

Assorted unused spares, tyres and batteries.

The public auction sale will be conducted at Procurement and Assets Disposal Division (Council Supplies Premises) in Kanye on 31st May, 2018.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

- A refundable deposit of BWP2000.00 shall be charged to prospective bidders for the vehicles and BWP200.00

for the unserviceable items. This deposit is refundable upon production of the official receipt, if no bid has been made.

- The deposit shall be paid at Council Revenue Office Kanye Administrative Authority. The receipts will be used as proof for registration at Council Supplies. Identity cards (Omang) will be required at the time of paying deposits.
- Bids shall be evaluated basis of price.
- Items will be sold as they are, as no warranty is expressed.
- Negotiations shall not be permitted.
- The contract shall be awarded to the bidder offering the highest price, as determined by the auctioneer and successful bid shall be declared at auction.
- The auctioned property shall remain the custody of the Council until fully paid.
- The successful bidder shall be required to pay the total amount of the contract price within 5 working days of award of the contract.
- Payment can be made in cash and bank guaranteed cheques.
- Where the bidder fails to make payment, in accordance with sub – regulation (14) and (16) of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulations, the contract may be terminated and the deposit forfeited.
- List of items will be on Council notice boards and Council Supplies Premises.
- The registration will start on 30th May 2018 during working hours and stop on 31st May, 2018 at 0830 hours. The auction sale shall start at 0900 hours.
- Kanye Administrative Authority shall register and keep a register of potential bidders before the commencement of an auction.
- Viewing of items will be on 28th May, 2018 to 30th May, 2018 during working hours.
- NB; Disposal of assets for Local Authorities is offered only to citizens and citizens owned companies.

Further information can be obtained from Supplies Manager (Mr Kenaleone Pule) and Chief Supplies Officer (Mrs D. Kelesitse) Telephone Nos. 5440027/5445843 during working hours.

Second Publication

Change of Property Regime

Pursuant to Section 8 (1) of the Married Persons Property Act 2013

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Lorato Nthando Mosetlhanyane (nee Maano) and Kennedy Mosetlhanyane married in community of property on the 29th, April 2005 at Selebi Phikwe wish to change their property regime to out of community of property.

The parties intend to apply to the High Court after the expiration of the 3 consecutive weeks from the date of the second publication here.

Any person, Creditor or Debtor who may have an interest in the assets/and or liabilities of the parties, estate should they have objections to the parties changing their property regime are to inform the Parties, Attorneys, Rabashwa Attorneys, before the expiration of the said three (3) weeks period, or make representations before the High Court of Botswana once the contemplated application is lodged.

DATED at Gaborone this 4th day of May, 2018.

RABASHWA ATTORNEYS, Applicant's Attorneys Plot No. 8884, Rizka House, Unit 2,
African Mall, P.O. Box 6AAH, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Intention to Change Marriage Property Regime

In terms of Section 8 (1) (f) of Married Persons Property Act, 2013

1. John Christer Johnson Karlberg and Priscillah Mawela Karlberg, married in community of property on the 3rd day of November 2011, in Gaborone, wish to change their property regime to out of community of property.
2. The parties intend to apply to the High Court of Botswana after the expiration of the three (3) weeks statutory notice from the date of Second Publication hereof.

3. Any person, Creditor or Debtor, who may have an interest in the assets and/or liabilities of the parties estate, should they have objections to the parties changing their property regime, are to inform the parties, Attorneys, Rantao Kewagamang Attorneys, Plot No. 54734, Grand Union Building, Second Floor, Unit 5B, Central Business District, Gaborone, before the expiration of the said 3 weeks period, or make representations before the High Court of Botswana once the contemplated application is lodged.

DATED at Gaborone this 24th April, 2018.

RANTAO KEWAGAMANG ATTORNEYS.

Second Publication

First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account

Master's Ref. ESHGB – 0001371-16

IN THE ESTATE of the late Peter David Stevenson who died at Netcare Milpark Hospital, Johannesburg, South Africa on the 12th day of September, 2016.

FIRST AND FINAL LIQUIDATION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNT in the Estate will lie open for inspection at the offices of the Master of High Court at Gaborone for a period of twenty-one (21) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any objection to the Estate Account may be lodged with the Master of the High Court, Gaborone Office.

DATED at Gaborone this Friday, 4th day of May, 2018.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA c/o Wealth Management, *Executors*, First Place, Private Clients, New CBD, Plot No. 54362, P.O. Box 1552, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3706079/6299,
Email: wealthadvisor@fnbbotswana.co.bw.

Second Publication

Notice of Debtors and Creditors Meeting

ESHFT – 000022-17

IN THE ESTATE of the late Michael Dance who died on the 16th day of May, 2017 at Air Rescue Office, Ngamiland, Botswana.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all Debtors and Creditors of the above mentioned Estate that a Debtors and Creditors meeting shall be held on 29th day of May, 2018 at 0900 hours at the Master's Office located at the Francistown High Court Buildings.

Creditors are advised to deliver proof of their claim against the Estate to the Executor/ Executrix prior to the date of the meeting.

DATED at Maun this 2nd day of May, 2018.

The Executrix, TANA ANN HUTCHINGS c/o CHARLES TLAGAE ATTORNEYS,
P.O. Box 1171, MAUN.

Second Publication

Application for a certified copy of lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of lost Notarial Deed of Cession of Lease No. MA 41/2012 dated 31st, day of January, 2012, in favour of Onalenna Kokoro in respect of:

CERTAIN:
SITUATE:
MEASURING:
SUBJECT:

piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 6197, Tlokwen; at Tlokwen in the Batlokwa Tribal Territory; 800m² (Eight Hundred Square Metres); to the reservations, conditions or stipulations contained or referred in the aforesaid Deed of Cession of Lease.

All persons having objection to the issuance of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 27th day of April, 2018.

SEGOKGO ATTORNEYS, along Peermont Mondior, News Cafe Road, Plot No. 21121, Village, P.O. Box 26362, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3190448/9, Fax No. 3190428.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 000556-12

In the matter between:

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
TEBOGO MOAHI MOAHI**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Joseph Kokeletso to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Wednesday, 6th June, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.;
VENUE: Lot No. 18879, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendant's rights and interests on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 18879, Gaborone, situated in Gaborone West, Extension II, measuring 450m² (Four Hundred and Fifty Square Metres) held under Deed of Transfer No. 454/2011 dated the 14th day of March, 2011 and made in favour of Tebogo Moahi Moahi, comprising of a old-style BHC low cost house with lounge, kitchen, 3 bedrooms, common bathroom together with any and all developments/improvements thereon.
TERMS OF SALE: Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The conditions of sale may be viewed at the office of Plaintiff's Attorneys.

DATED at Gaborone this 2nd day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF JOSEPH KOKOLETISO, Cellphone No. 72415499, OSEI-OFEI SWABI & CO.,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, First Floor, Unit 18, Kgale Mews, Gaborone International Finance Park,
P.O. Box 403506, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002716-13

In the matter between:

**BANK GABORONE LIMITED
and
GWAZHA (PTY) LTD
KELEBOGILE NINICA CALLENDER
RODGER ADIAN CALLENDER
LEADWOOD PARK (PROPRIETARY) LTD**

Plaintiff

*1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant
4th Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the 4th Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Bathusi Billy as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th June, 2018;
TIME: 09:45 a.m.;
VENUE: Lot No. 932, Francistown (next to Marang Hotel);
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 4th Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 932, Francistown (Formerly Portion 31 of the Farm No. 177), situated in the North East Administrative District of Botswana, measuring 4,0468 (Four comma Zero Four Six Eight Hectares), which property is held under Deed of Transfer No. 723/94 dated the 3rd day of August, 1994, made in favour of Leadwood Park (Proprietary) Limited, with developments thereon being a hotel known as Kondwane Boutique Hotel comprising of 10 x guest rooms, a conference room for 30 people and a vast garden perfect for outdoor events and potential for further development;
TERMS OF SALE: Subject of conditions of sales.

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF BILLY BATHUSI, Cellphone No. 71607940, c/o AKHEEL JINABHAI & ASSOCIATES,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Unit 6A, Second Floor, Grand Union Buildings, Plot No. 54374, New CBD, Gaborone,
P.O. Box 20575, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3761500.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002716-13

In the matter between:

**BANK GABORONE LIMITED
and
GWAZHA (PTY) LTD
KELEBOGILE NINICA CALLENDER
RODGER ADIAN CALLENDER
LEADWOOD PARK (PROPRIETARY) LTD**

Plaintiff

*1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant
4th Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendants will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Bathusi Billy as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th June, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.
VENUE: Lot No. 932, Francistown (next to Marang Hotel);
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 12 x Samsung TV, 10 x brown wall mirrors, 8 x king size beds, 4 x 3/4 beds, 10 x brown wooden stary tables, 10 x white bar fridges, 10 x table lamps, 10 x stand alone lamps, 24 x executive chairs, 10 x study chairs, 10 x brown wooden coffee tables, 6 x stand alone white bathtubs, 4 x wooden breakfast tables, 20 x dining chairs, 1 x white Dyna, Registration No. B 940 AVN;
CONDITION OF SALE: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF BILLY BATHUSI, Cellphone No. 71607940, c/o AKHEEL JINABHAI & ASSOCIATES, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Unit 6A, Second Floor, Grand Union Buildings, Plot No. 54374, New CBD, Gaborone, P.O. Box 20575, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3761500.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001935-14

In the matter between:

**STANBIC BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
MPHO MOTLHABANE**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, on the 13th August, 2015, the following immovable property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by means of public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff J. T. Kokeletso as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Wednesday, 27th June, 2018;
TIME: 1030 hours;
VENUE: Plot No. 436, Mmopane;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendant's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 436, Mmopane, situated in the Bakwena Tribal Territory, measuring 896m² (Eight Hundred and Ninety-Six Square Metres) which property is held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 143/2003 dated 4th April, 2003, made in favour of Mpho Motlhabane together with all the improvements thereon being a 3 bedroomed house with ensuite, separate toilet, fitted kitchen, sitting room and screen wall with sliding gate;
TERMS OF SALE: Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. Detailed conditions of sale are available for inspection at the undersigned Attorney offices.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF J. T. KOKELETSO, Cellphone No. 72415499, COLLINS CHILISA CONSULTANTS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, The Village Chambers, Plot No. 21064, next to Nanogang CJSS, P.O. Box 45136, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 002387-14

In the matter between:

BANK GABORONE LIMITED
 and
WILLIAM RABASIMA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Nonofa Mabina as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 27th June, 2018;
TIME: 1430 p.m.
PLACE: Tribal Grant No. 4787-KO, Thamaga;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Grant No. 4787-KO, situated in the Bakwena Tribal Territory, measuring 2.7064Ha (Two point Seven Zero Six Four Hectares) with the developments thereon comprising of a single storey, 2 (two) semi-detached rooms, roofed with corrugated iron sheets, fenced with a 16 strand gum pole barbed wire held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. TG TL 389/2012 dated the 14th day of December, 2012, made in favour of William Rabasima;
CONDITION OF SALE: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone on this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF NONOFO MABINA, Cellphone No. 71657100, c/o AKHEEL JINABHAI & ASSOCIATES,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Unit 6 A, Second Floor, Grand Union Buildings, Plot No. 54374, New CBD,
 GABORONE, P.O. Box 20575, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3671500.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 000394-16

In the matter between:

BANK GABORONE LIMITED
 and
OLEKILE QUEEN SELEKA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Bathusi Billy as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 20th June, 2018;
TIME: 1030 a.m.
PLACE: Lot No. 12006, Gaborone (Tawana);
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 12006, Gaborone, situated in the Gaborone, Extension 35, measuring 420m² (Four Hundred and Twenty Square Metres) which property is held under Deed of Transfer No. 2097/2006 dated the 31st day of August, 2006, made in favour of Olekile Queen Seleka, with developments thereon comprising of a boundary wall with an electric fence, kitchen, 2 bedrooms, bathroom, single toilet, sitting room.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF BILLY BATHUSI, Cellphone No. 71607940, c/o OTTO & PAUL LAW CHAMBERS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot No. 54513, Unit 5, The Courtyard, P.O. Box 46291,
 GABORONE, Telephone No. 3671500.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 002589-15

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK LIMITED
and
HANSON INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD
MOTSWERE STELLA SEITEI

Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the above-named 1st Defendant will be sold in execution to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff D. P. Gabobakwe in the manner hereinafter set out:

DATE OF SALE: 12th June, 2018;
TIME: 1030 hours;
VENUE: Lot No. 55442, Phakalane, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: piece of land being Lot No. 55442, Gaborone, situated in the Gaborone Administrative District, held under Deed of Transfer No. 1116/2010 dated the 14th day of May, 2010, made in favour of Hanson Investments (Pty) Ltd, measuring 787m² (Seven Hundred and Eighty-Seven Square Metres) together with developments thereon consisting of a 3 bedroomed house, kitchen, sitting room, paved, screen wall with electric fence;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.
The condition of sale may be inspected at the office of Modimo & Associates at the address below.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D. P. GABOBAKWE, Cellphone Nos. 73900288/72901534, c/o MODIMO & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Second Floor, BBS House, Private Bag BO 77, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 3197-16

In the matter between:

BANK GABORONE LIMITED
and
BOYD KAMBONDOMA VYACHI LUWE

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Gaone Ratsoma as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 22nd June, 2018;
TIME: 1200 p.m.;
VENUE: Lot No. 55149, Gaborone (Phakalane);
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's rights, title and interest on certain piece of land being Lot No. 55149, Gaborone in the Gaborone Administrative District, measuring 648m² (Six Hundred and Forty-Eight Square Metres) with the developments thereon comprising of a single storey 3 x bedrooms, 1 x master ensuite, 1 x study room, double garage, dining room, fitted kitchen, sitting room and attached servant's quarter, walled electric fence and paved entry held under Deed of Transfer No. 154/2005 dated 1st day of February, 2005, made in favour of Boyd Kambondoma Vyachi Luwe.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF GAONE RATSONA, Cellphone No. 72199719, c/o OSEI-OFEI SWABI & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, First Floor, Unit 18, Kgale Mews, Gaborone International Finance Park, P.O. Box 403506, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3671500.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 000773-2017

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
JORISMA INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD
JOSEPH KEORAPETSE PHETO

Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the above-named 2nd Defendant will be sold in Execution to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff D. P. Gabobakwe in the manner hereinafter set out:

DATE OF SALE: 13th June, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 am;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 2028, Ramotswa;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 2028, Ramotswa, situated in the Bamalete Tribal Territory, held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. TL 376/2013 dated 15th day of March, 2013, made in favour of Joseph Keorapetse Pheto, measuring 881m² (Eight Hundred Eighty-One Square Metres) together with developments thereon consisting of a 3 bedroomed house, kitchen, sitting room, toilet, fenced, with no electricity;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.
The condition of sale may be inspected at the office of Modimo & Associates at the address below.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D. P. GABOBAKWE, Cellphone Nos. 73900288 or 7290153, c/o
MODIMO & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Second Floor, BBS House,
Private Bag BO 77, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 000640-2018

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
VALUE CHAIN GROUP (PTY) LTD
KENNETH GOTLHAELANG MATSWIRI
MARCOS TLHALOSO MAEDZA

Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the above-named 3rd Defendant will be sold in Execution to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff D. P. Gabobakwe in the manner hereinafter set out:

DATE OF SALE: 11th June, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 am;
VENUE: Lot No. 37566, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Piece of land being Lot No. 37566 Gaborone, situated in the Gaborone Administrative District, Extension 38, held under Deed of Transfer No. 2417/2001 dated 18th day of September, 2001, made in favour of Marcos Tlhaloso Maedza, measuring 624m² (Six Hundred and Twenty-Four Square Metres) together with developments thereon being a double storey house with 3 bedroom upstairs, 1 bedroom downstairs, guest wing, sitting room, TV room, bath rooms (each room), servant's quarter with 1 bedroom, screen wall with double garage;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.
The conditions of sale may be inspected at the office of Modimo & Associates at the address below.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D. P. GABOBAKWE, Cellphone Nos. 73900288 or 7290153, c/o
MODIMO & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Second Floor, BBS House,
Private Bag BO 77, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 000181-13

In the matter between:

BANK GABORONE LIMITED
and
JOSEPH MOLAWANA MOKGOSANA
KGOITSEMANG KUNU MOKGOSANA

Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the 1st Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Nonfo Mabina as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 28th June, 2018;
TIME: 1230 p.m.
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 10045, Mogoditshane;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1st Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 10045, Mogoditshane, measuring 1683m² (One Thousand Six Hundred and Eighty-Three Square Metres) with developments thereon being a (i) four bedroomed house with kitchen, lounge, bathroom, toilet and double door garage; (ii) multi residential property with four properties, all with 1 bedroom each, sitting room, kitchen and bathroom held under Notarial Deed of Cession No. MA 336/2007 dated 12th July, 2007, made in favour of Joseph Molawana Mokgosana;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF NONOFO MABINA, Cellphone No. 71657100 c/o MORIBAME MATTHEWS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Unit 6, Mowana Mews, Plot No. 74769, Western Commercial Road,
CBD P.O. Box 46271, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 002102-14

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
BARRETT'S COURT BOTSWANA (PTY) LIMITED
MILDRED MPHO CHINGAPANE
BALLADIAH TSABONE CHINGAPANE
DAUDI EDWARD KIZITO

Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant
4th Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the Honourable Court, the following immovable property hereunder of the 2nd Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Brian Tshabangu to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 30th May, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 am;
VENUE: Plot No. 213, Extension 5, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Plot No.

213, Extension 5, Gaborone, measuring 1344m² (One Thousand Three Hundred and Forty-Four Square Metres), which property is held under Deed of Transfer No. M528/86 dated the 28th day of August, 1986 together with developments thereof being a 2 bedroomed main house (master ensuite), a common bathroom, scullery, a lounge, a dining room and a kitchen. All bedrooms are complete with fitted wardrobes and the master ensuite with (toilet, wash basin and water closet). A swimming pool, shed and guest wing which comprises of 3 bedrooms with fitted wardrobes, a lounge, dining room and bathroom. (Toilet, wash basin, bath tub) with ceramic tiling all round;

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

Cash or bank guaranteed cheques otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys office.

DATED at Gaborone this 4th day of May, 2017.

DEPUTY SHERIFF BRIAN M. TSHABANGU, c/o RAMALEPA ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 3171, Morupule Road, Extension 11, Along Nelson Mandela Drive,
P.O. Box 70567, GABORONE (UB) .

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 003383-14

In the matter between:

BANK GABORONE LIMITED
and
MMUSI MODISE
MOLETLO MODISE

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the 2nd Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Nonofa Mabina as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 22nd June, 2018;
TIME: 1200 pm;
VENUE: Lot No. 27460, Gaborone (Block 3);
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 2nd Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 27460, Gaborone, situated in Gaborone West, Extension 30, measuring 405m² (Four Hundred and Five Square Metres) which property is held under Deed of Fixed Period State Grant No. 1149/2012 dated the 24th day of May, 2012, made in favour of Moletlo Mmusi, with developments thereon comprising of a single storey 2 1/2 house enclosed within fenced boundaries;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF NONOFO MABINA, Cellphone Nos. 71657100 c/o AKHEEL JINABHAI & ASSOCIATES,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Unit 6 A, Second Floor, Union Buildings, Plot No. 54374, New CBD,
GABORONE, P.O. Box 20575, Gaborone, Telephone No. 36716500.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002959-15

In the matter between:

STANBIC BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
TSHEDUKANI ELIJAH t/a ELIJAH ATTORNEYS
FLOSHMOO INVESTMENTS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED

Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court on the 9th October, 2015, the following immovable property of the above-mentioned 2nd Defendant will be sold by means of public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff M. B. Marumolwa as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Thursday, 28 June, 2018;
TIME: 1430 hours;
VENUE: Plot No. 21405, Francistown;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The 2nd Defendant's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 21405, Francistown, situated in the Francistown Administrative District, measuring 800m² (Eight Hundred Square Metres) which property is held under Deed of Transfer No. FT 491/2011 dated the 9th August, 2011 and all the improvements thereon being a 4 bedroomed house with master ensuite, sitting room and kitchen, servant's quarter, swimming pool, carport, paved yard and screen wall and sliding gate;
TERMS OF SALE: Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. Detailed conditions of sale are available for inspection at the undersigned Attorneys' offices.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF M. B. MARUMOLWA, Cellphone Nos. 75365073 or 73354391, COLLINS CHILISA
CONSULTANTS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, The Village Chambers, Plot No. 21064,
next to Nanogang CJSS, P.O. Box 45136, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 000640-15

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
CUSTOMIZE INVESTMENTS (PTY) LIMITED
MOHAMED SHAMIM ISSA
FARAH SHAMIM ISSA
MULTIBIZ INVESTMENTS (PTY) LIMITED

Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant
4th Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Onkemetse Medupe to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Friday, 8th June, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.
VENUE: Lot No. 39869, Gaborone (Block 6);
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The rights and interest of the First Defendant on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 39869, situated in the Gaborone West, Extension 42, measuring 432m²

TERMS OF SALE:

(Four Hundred and Thirty-Two Square Metres), which property is held under Deed of Transfer No. 1980/2007 dated the 18th day of September, 2007 and made in favour of Customize Investments (Pty) Limited comprising of boundary wall, electric fence, motorized gate, main house with 3 bedrooms, ensuite master bathroom, common bathroom, open plan lounge/dining, TV room and kitchen, detached storeroom, carport together with any and all improvements thereon.; Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The conditions of sale may be viewed at the office of Plaintiff's Attorneys.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF ONKEMETSE MEDUPE, Cellphone Nos. 72315134, c/o OSEI OFEI SWABI & CO,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, First Floor, Unit 18, Kgale Mews, Gaborone International Finance Park,
P.O. Box 403506, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 000216-15

In the matter between:

BANK GABORONE LIMITED
and
MOTHUSI BRIAN DIALWA

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Gaone Ratsoma as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 22nd June, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 am;
VENUE: Lot No. 7347, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on certain piece of land being Lot No. 7347, situated in Gaborone, measuring 899m² (Eight Hundred and Ninety-Nine Square Metres) with the developments thereon being a main house with three bedrooms, 2 bathrooms and an outbuilding held under Deed of Fixed Period State Grant No. 383/90 dated the 20th day of April, 1990, made in favour of Mothusi Brian Dialwa;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF GAONE RATSONA, Cellphone No. 71199719, c/o COLLINS CHILISA CONSULTANTS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, The Village Chambers, Plot No. 21064, next to Nanogang CJSS,
P.O. Box 45136, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 001568-15

In the matter between:

BANK GABORONE LIMITED
and
OFENTSE BONTSI

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Bathusi Billy as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 20th June, 2018;
TIME: 1430 p.m.;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 9492, Mogoditshane (Block 9);
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 9492, Mogoditshane, situated at Mogoditshane in the Bakwena Tribal Territory, measuring 924m² (Nine Hundred and Twenty-Four Square Metres), registered under Notarial Deed of Cession and Delegation No. MA 466/2010 dated the 17th day of September, 2010, made in favour of Ofentse Bontsi, with developments thereon comprising of 2 beds, fitted kitchen, sitting room, incomplete 2 x 1 bedrooomed units and a boundary wall;
TERMS OF SALE: Subject to conditions of sales.

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF BATHUSI BILLY, Cellphone No. 71607940, c/o MORIBAME MATTHEWS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Unit 6, Mowana Mews, Plot No. 74769, Western Commercial Road,
 CBD P.O. Box 46271, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3671500.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 000556-15

In the matter between:

BANK GABORONE LIMITED
 and
MOETELEDI RUDOLF ISAACS

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Gaone Ratsoma as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 22nd June, 2018;
TIME: 1430 pm;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 3286, Ramotswa;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 3286, Ramotswa, situated at Ramotswa in the Balete Tribal Territory, measuring 1594m² (One Thousand Five Hundred and Ninety-Four Square Metres), registered under Notarial Deed of Cession No. MA 111/2014 dated the 14th day of February, 2014, made in favour of Moeteledi Isaacs, with developments thereon being main house with three bedrooms, three bathrooms, one sitting room, double garage and kitchen with an out-building, the yard is paved and walled with sliding gate;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF GAONE RATSOMA, Cellphone No. 72199719, c/o COLLINS CHILISA CONSULTANTS,
Plaintiffs Attorneys, The Village Chambers, Plot No. 21064, next to Nanogang CJSS,
 P.O. Box 45136, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3671500.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002085-15

In the matter between:

BANK GABORONE LIMITED
and
KUKY HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD
NALEDI FIKI MATHALA
GOTSHEGAMANG GULUBANE

Plaintiff

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the 2nd Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Nonofa Mabina as follows:

DATE OF SALE:

29th June, 2018;

TIME:

14:30 pm;

VENUE:

Tribal Lot No. 4325, Mmopane;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

2nd Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 4325, Mmopane, situated in the Bakwena Tribal Territory, measuring 892m² (Eight Hundred and Ninety-Two Square Metres), registered under Notarial Deed of Cession of Lease No. MA 84/2012 dated the 21st day of February, 2012, made in favour of Naledi Fiki Mathala, with developments thereon being a two bedroomed house with an open plan kitchen, bathroom boundary wall with electric fence and sliding gate;

TERMS OF SALE:

May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF GAONE RATSOMA, Cellphone No. 72199719, c/o COLLINS CHILISA CONSULTANTS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, The Village Chambers, Plot No. 21064, next to Nanogang CJSS,
P.O. Box 45136 GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001323-16

In the matter between:

STANBIC BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
GROBIN INVESTMENTS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
ONKEMETSE RAPOO
ONKABETSE GEOFFREY NTHOMANG

Plaintiff

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court on 22nd September, 2016, the following immovable property of the above-mentioned 3rd Defendant will be sold by means of public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff N. Ookame as follows:

DATE OF SALE:

Tuesday, 26th June, 2018;

TIME:

1130 hours;

VENUE:

Tribal Lot No. 10441, Kanye;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

The 3rd Defendant's rights, title and interest in a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 10441, Kanye, situated at Kanye in the Bangwaketse Tribal Territory, measuring 1555m² (One Thousand Five Hundred and Fifty-Five Square Metres) held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease Number TL 344/2013 dated 11th March, 2013 and all the improvements thereon being a 2

TERMS OF SALE:

bedroomed house with toilet, sitting room, kitchen, tiled floor and one roomed house separate from the main house, pit latrine with two doors and fenced; Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. Detailed conditions of sale are available for inspection at the undersigned Attorneys' offices.

DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF O. OOKAME, Cellphone No. 72879169, c/o COLLINS CHILISA CONSULTANTS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, The Village Chambers, Plot No. 21064, next to Nanogang CISS,
P.O. Box 45136, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB - 000785-16

In the matter between:

BANK GABORONE LIMITED
and
MPHOENTLE SEKOPA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Bathusi Billy as follows:

DATE OF SALE:

29th June, 2018;

TIME:

1230 p.m.

VENUE:

Lot No. 1917, Francistown;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 1917, Francistown, situated in the Francistown Administrative District, measuring 462m² (Four Hundred and Sixty-Two Square Metres), which property is held under Deed of Transfer No. FT 274/2011 dated the 19th day of April 2011 made in favour of Mphoentle Sekopa, with developments thereon comprising of a 2 bedrooms and outbuilding with three rooms, boundary wall with boundary wall with a steel swing gate;

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF BATHUSI BILLY, Cellphone No. 71607940, c/o MODIMO & ASSOCIATES,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Second Floor, BBS House, Private Bag BO 77,
GABORONE, Telephone No. 3671631.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB - 001312-16

In the matter between:

BANK GABORONE LIMITED
and
KEAMOGETSE LETSHOLO
BATSHANI PAULSON LETSHOLO

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the 1st Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Nonofa Mabina as follows:

DATE OF SALE:**TIME:****VENUE:****PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:**

21st June, 2018;

1200 pm;

Lot No. 31872, Gaborone (G. North);

1st Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 31872, Gaborone, situated in Gaborone Township, Extension No. 64, measuring 517m² (Five Hundred and Seventeen Square Metres) held under Deed of Transfer No 2699/2010 dated the 10th day of November, 2010, made in favour of Keamogetse Letsholo, with development thereon being a double storey with three bedrooms, two bathrooms with an integral single garage and maid's quarter;

Subject of conditions of sales.

TERMS OF SALE:

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF NONOFO MABINA, Cellphone No. 71657100 c/o AKHEEL JINABHAI & ASSOCIATES,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Unit 6 A, Second Floor, Grand Union Buildings, Plot No. 54374, New CBD,
 GABORONE, P.O. Box 20575, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3671500.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 003564-17

In the matter between:

BANK GABORONE LIMITED
 and
KUNGO MARTHA LENTSWE (Nee MABOGO)
MOTHUSI LENTSWE

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the 1st Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Nonofo Mabina as follows:

DATE OF SALE:

15th June, 2018;

TIME:

1430 pm;

VENUE:

Lot No. 32134, Gaborone (Phakalane);

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

1st Defendant's right, title and interest on certain piece of land being Lot No. 32134, situated in the Gaborone Administrative District, measuring 648m² (Six Hundred and Forty-Eight Square Metres) with the developments thereon being a three bedroomed house with an ensuite including dressing area, guest toilet, fitted kitchen, double garage, swimming pool, paved, walled with electric fence 2 bathrooms and servant's quarter, held under Deed of Transfer No. 2135/2006 dated the 5th day of September, 2006, made in favour of Kungo Martha Lentswe;

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF NONOFO MABINA, Cellphone No. 71657100, c/o M. K. MOESI & CO.,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Lot No. 2689, Hospital Way, Extension 9,
 P.O. Box 10160, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002238-17

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
PHECHIWA MALOPE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned immovable property will be sold in Execution by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 30th June, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 am;
VENUE: Plot No. 18172, Extension 27, Francistown;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Lot No. 18172, Francistown;
MEASURING: 661m² (Six Hundred and Sixty-One Square Metres);
THE PROPERTY: The property is held under Deed of Transfer No. FT1134/2014 dated 3rd day of November, 2014, made in favour of Phechiwa Malope;
RESERVE PRICE: 816,000.00
TERMS OF SALE: Bank guaranteed cheques. The conditions of sale may be viewed at the offices of Deputy Sheriff, Portion 122, Unit 8G, Kgale Millenium Park, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 4th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF ONKGOPOTSE MOTLHAGODI, Cellphone No. 71868324, c/o BOOKBINDER
BUSINESS LAW, 9th Floor, iTowers North, Central Business District,
Private Bag 382, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT FOR THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002606-17

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
CHEDZA SETHUNYA DIMA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned immovable property will be sold in Execution by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 15th June, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.;
VENUE: Plot No. 32403, Francistown;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Lot No. 32403, Francistown;
MEASURING: 900m² (Nine Hundred Square Metres);
THE PROPERTY: The property is held under Deed of Transfer No. FT283/2013 dated 4th day of April, 2013, made in favour of Chedza Sethunya Dima;
RESERVE PRICE: P 1,060,000.00;
TERMS OF SALE: Bank guaranteed cheques. The conditions of sale may be viewed at the offices of Deputy Sheriff Gaone Kemodisa, Plot No. 3934 Minestone, Francistown.

DATED at Gaborone this 14th day March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF GAONE KEMODISA, Cellphone No. 71736433, c/o BOOKBINDER
BUSINESS LAW, 9th Floor, iTowers, North Central Business District,
Private Bag 382, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT FOR THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002238-17

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
PHECHIWA MALOPE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned movable property will be sold in execution by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 30 June, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 am;
VENUE: old Magistrate's Court, Francistown;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 white Toyota Corolla Quest 1.6, Registration No. B 189 AZM, 1 x 1 BMW 320i, Registration Number B 320 AST, 1 x 1 Samsung TV, 1 x 1 Samsung TV, 1 x 1 DSTV decoder, 1 x 1 coffee table, 1 x 1 three sofas, 1 x 1 sitting room mat, 1 x 1 Two side tables of coffee table, 1 X 1 *sitilo sa dikgosi*, 1 x 1 seven wall pictures, 1 X 1 KIC Defy single door fridge, 1 X 1 Defy single door fridge, 1 x 1 Russel Hobbs double door fridge, 1 x 1 Samsung microwave, 1 x 1, Defy oven, 1 x 1 Defy electric stove, 1 x 1 two burner gas stove, 1 x 1 four burner Defy gas stove, 1 x 1 wall mirror, 1 x 1 48 kg gas cylinder, 1 X 1 9 kg gas cylinder, 1 x 1 Defy electric stove.

TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 4th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF ONKGOPOTSE MOTLHAGODI, Cellphone No. 71868324, c/o BOOKBINDER
BUSINESS LAW, 9th Floor, iTowers North Central Business District,
Private Bag 382, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 2824-17

In the matter between:

BANK GABORONE LIMITED
and
BOITUMELO ANTOINETTE MPHETLHE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Gaone Ratsoma as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 21st June, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 am;
PLACE: Lot No. 7030, Lobatse (Pitikwe);
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on certain piece of land being Lot No. 7030, situated at Lobatse, measuring 480m² (Four Hundred and Eighty Square Metres) with the developments thereon being a bachelor pad with an open plan fitted kitchen, bedroom installed with split unit air conditioner held under Deed of Transfer No. 2615/2012 dated the 15th day of November, 2012, made in favour of Boitumelo Antoinette Mphetlhe.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED in Gaborone this 30th day of April, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF GAONE RATSOMA, Cellphone No. 72199719, OTTO & PAUL LAW CHAMBERS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot No. 54513, Unit 5, The Courtyard, P.O. Box 46291,
GABORONE, Telephone No. 36716500.

Second Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF LOBATSE
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CCMLB – 00509-17

In the matter between:

LESEGO MOGOTETSI
and
PEARL SEPHETSOLO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgement granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Mercy Magodi to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 30th May, 2018;
TIME: 1000 hours;
VENUE: opposite Lobatse Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: industrial stove, Samsung plasma, KIC freezer;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque immediately after sale.

DATED at Lobatse this 3rd day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF MERCY MAGODI, Cellphone No. 72643924, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CVHFT – 000401-17

In the matter between:

JUDGE MOTSWIRI BALOPI
and
HIGH PRESENCE HOLDINGS
BAITSHEPHI G. ARTIN

Plaintiff

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Mr Simon Monthusi Tshipe as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 1st June, 2018;
TIME: 10:00 a.m.;
VENUE: Broadhurst Magistrate Court;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 X Toyota Runx, white in colour, Registration No. B 487 APH;
CONDITION OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DEPUTY SHERIFF SIMON MONTHUSI TSHIPE, P.O. BOX 503070,
GABORONE, Cellphone No. (+267) 71898364

Second Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NORTH WEST
HELD AT MAUN**

Case No. CCMMN – 000247-17

In the matter between:

GOOD HOME FURNISHERS (PTY) LTD
and
TBOGO TSHABADIRA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Philip Maitseo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 22nd June, 2018;
TIME: 09:00 a.m.
VENUE: Maun Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: couch, Samsung television 40cm, Television stand, LG fridge, LG microwave, slay bed;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Maun this 4th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF PHILIP MAITSEO, Cellphone Nos. 71320924 or 75889734, c/o LECHA & ASSOCIATES,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Multichoice Centre, old Mall Extension, P.O. Box 21532, MAUN.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 003309/16

In the matter between:

CITIZEN ENTERPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CEDA)
and
KEDIBONYE BAKWENA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASE TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Uyapo Mafika as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 6th June, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m.
VENUE: Tribal Grant No. 156-MR, Tsetsebjwe;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Tribal Grant No. 156-MR, Mmalegong, measuring 4.0663Ha (Four point Zero Six Six Three Hectares) held under agreement of Grant of Lease No. FT TG 109/10 dated the 10th day of June, 2010, made in favour of Kedibonye Bakwena with developments being a borehole and 2 shelter house.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques. The conditions of sale can be obtained from the offices of the Deputy Sheriff under-mentioned.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF UYAPO MAFIKA, Telephone No. 3165097, Cellphone No. 71696997,
c/o SEABUENG ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 16540, G West Phase 1,
Lodze Road, Off Omaweneno Road, P.O. Box 40337, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002461-16

In the matter between:

**CITIZEN ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
and
RONNIEL PHUTI**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASE TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Ompthemetse Kaisara as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 22nd May, 2018;
TIME: 10:00 a.m.
VENUE: Lot No. 4902-KO, Gamodubu;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: piece of land being Lot 4902-KO, Gamodubu with some developments thereon comprising of a 1 room house, pit latrine, equipped borehole, fence and gate held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. TG 107 / 2011 dated 30th May, 2011 made in favour of Ronniel Phuti.
MEASURING: 4,6567Ha (Four Comma Six Five Six Seven Hectares).
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques. The conditions of sale may be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OMPHEMETSE KAISARA, Cellphone No. 71222244, Telephone No. 3190188,
c/o GAREBAMONO & PILLAR LAW PRACTICE, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 18510, Cnr.
Tlhanasanku Road & Lobatse Road, Phase 11, GABORONE, P.O. Box 45386,
Riverwalk, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002359-16

In the matter between:

**CITIZEN ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
and
CORNELIUS KABO SESOKELA**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASE TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgement granted by the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Ompthemetse Kaisara as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Thursday, 24th May, 2018;
TIME: 1200 noon;
VENUE: Lot No. 5092-KO, Moshaweng;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Tribal Grant No. 4693-KO, situated in the Bakwena Tribal Territory, with some developments thereon being fence, shade nets, reservoir, equipped borehole with changchai engine held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease Number TG 230/2011 dated the 19th day of October, 2011 made in favour of Cornelius Kabo Sesokela.
MEASURING: 9,7857Ha (Nine point Seven Eight Five Seven Hectares);
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques. The conditions of sale may be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 9th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OMPHEMETSE KAISARA, Cellphone No. 71222244, Telephone No. 3190188,
c/o GAREBAMONO & PILLAR LAW PRACTICE, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 18510, Cnr.
Tlhanasanku Road & Lobatse Road, Phase 11, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001488-17

In the matter between:

**CITIZEN ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
and
GODFREY COIN SEOBAKENG**

*Plaintiff
Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASE TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgement granted by the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Kaisara as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 22nd May, 2018;
TIME: 12:00 noon;
VENUE: Lot No. 2586, Kopong;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 2586, Kopong, situated in the Bakwena Tribal Territory, with some developments thereon being Chicken House, unequipped borehole, fence and gate held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease Number TL 429/2012 dated the 23rd day of March, 2012 made in favour of Godfrey Coin Seobakeng.
MEASURING: 4,0074Ha (Four point Zero Zero Seven Four Hectares);
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques. The conditions of sale may be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 9th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OMPHEMETSE KAISARA, Cellphone No. 71222244, Telephone No. 3190188,
c/o GAREBAMONO & PILLAR LAW PRACTICE, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 18510, Cnr.
Tihananku Road & Lobatse Road, Phase 11, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CVHFT – 000385/10

In the matter between:

**CITIZEN ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CEDA)
and
OZZIYRIPS INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD
BALONDI MARIPE
CHENESANI MARIPE**

*Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property shall be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Uyapo Mafika to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 25th May, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.
VENUE: Tribal Grant No. 146-RO, Lesoma, Kasane;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a piece of land being Tribal Grant No. 146-RO, Lesoma, situated in the Chobe Administrative District, measuring 1.2213Ha (One comma Two Two One Three Hectares) held under memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. FT TG 10/2008 dated 3rd March, 2008, made in favour Balondi Maripe with developments thereon being a horticultural farm with implements.
TERMS OF SALE: Strictly cash or bank guaranteed cheques.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Details and conditions of the sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's office or with the Deputy Sheriff at Cellphone No. 71696997.

DATED at Gaborone this 14th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF UYAPO MAFIKA, Cellphone No. 71696997, c/o CITIZEN ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CEDA), Four Thirty Square, Plot No. 54350, PG Matante Road, CBD, Private Bag 00504, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CVHGB – 001360-14

In the matter between:

CITIZEN ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CEDA)
and

Plaintiff

**GIOS CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING (PTY) LTD
INNOCENT SITHOLE
REHANA SITHOLE**

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property shall be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse P. Kaisara to the highest bidder as follows .

DATE OF SALE: 25th May, 2018;

TIME: 10 30 a.m

VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 4079, Kanye;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 4079, Kanye, situated in the Bangwaketse Tribal Territory, measuring 1157m² (One Thousand One Hundred and Fifty-Seven Square Metres) which property is held under Memorandum of Agreement of lease No. TL 888/2009 dated the 15th day of December, 2009, made in favour of Rehana Sithole with some developments thereon being .

- a) a four bedroomed double story house including master bedroom, lounge, dining room, fitted kitchen with granite topping, two bathrooms bathroom walls are ceramic tiled to ceiling level), double garage, upstairs lounge, balcony, study room (air conditioner fitted in sitting room and two bedrooms) and attached servants quarter comprising of a bedroom, bathroom and kitchenette.
- b) a two bedroomed house, lounge, common bathroom and toilet and storeroom.
- c) a two bedroom house including master bedroom with ensuite, dining room, lounge kitchen and common bathroom and toilet.

Strictly cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

TERMS OF SALE: Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys offices or with Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara on Cellphone Nos. 7122244/72195113.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OMPHEMETSE PETER KAISARA, Cellphone Nos. 7122244/72195113,
c/o CITIZEN ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CEDA), Four Thirty Square,
Plot No. 54350, PG Matante Road, CBD, Private Bag 00504, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CVHFT – 000597-16

In the matter between:

CITIZEN ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
and
PATRICIA GOLEBAONE RAMATLOTLA

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property shall be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Uyapo Mafika:

DATE OF SALE: 28th May, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.
VENUE: Tribal Grant No. 4804-KO, Tlharesekole;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Tribal Grant No. 4804-KO at Tlharesekole in the Bakwena Tribal Territory, measuring 5,8280Ha (Five comma Eight Two Eight Zero Hectares) hectares held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. TG 8/2011 dated the 12th day of January, 2011, made in favour of Patricia Golebaone Ramatlotla with developments being dilapidated poultry house and a two & half farm house with a borehole.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Detailed conditions of sale may be requested from Deputy Sheriff Uyapo Mafika, Telephone No. 3165097, Cellphone No. 71696997 contact person Uyapo Mafika.
MODE OF PAYMENT: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Francistown this 8th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF UYAPO MAFIKA, c/o MOGALE LEGAL PRACTICE,
(Plaintiff's Legal Practitioners), Plot No. 396/7, Moffat Street,
P.O. Box 931, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CVHFT 000 736/16

In the matter between:

CITIZEN ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CEDA)
and
DAVID WAUNGURA

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Stanley Sikalesele Mbolai to the Highest Bidder:

DATE OF SALE: 24th May, 2018;
TIME: 09:30 a.m.
VENUE: Tribal Grant No. 219-LP, Kudumatse Road, Mahalapye;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Tribal Grant No. 219-LP, Kudumatse Road, Mahalapye;
SITUATE: in the Bangwato Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: 3.9479Ha (Three Point Nine Four Seven Nine Hectares) which property is held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. FT TG 61/2010 dated 19th March, 2010 made in favour of David Waungura.
The property comprises of a ploughing piece of land fenced and some improvements thereon.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected with Deputy Sheriff Mbolai on Cellphone No. 71635200, Telephone No. 2415504
Cash or bank guarantee cheques.

DATED at Francistown on this 21st day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF STANLEY SIKALESELE MBOLAI, c/o M. MMOHE ATTORNEYS,
Plot No. 3936, Peolwane Street Minestone, P.O. Box 1860, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

In the matter between

Case No. CVHGB – 000232-16

CITIZEN ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CEDA)
and
MOTSAATHUTO MOMPATI

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Uyapo Mafika as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 6th June, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.
PLACE: Tribal Grant No. 340-NQ, Foley Village;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Grant 340-NQ, Foley Village, in the Bangwato Tribal Territory, measuring 1.1053Ha (One Point One Zero Five Three Hectares).
CONDITIONS OF SALE: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF UYAPO MAFIKA, c/o MORIBAME MATTHEWS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Unit 6, Mowana Mews, Plot No. 74769, Western Commercial Road, CBD, P.O. Box 46271,
GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71696997.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 0027370-17

In the matter between:

CITIZEN ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
and
PITSAKGOLO CATERING & CONFERENCE FACILITY (PTY) LTD
WASS MOLAODI
TEBOGO MOLAODI

Plaintiff

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASE TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgement granted by the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned immovable property of the 2nd Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Omphefmetse Kaisara as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 24th May, 2018;
VENUE: Lot No. 6628, Kanye;
TIME: 09:30 a.m.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 6628, Kanye, situated in the Bangwaketse Tribal Territory, with some developments thereon being a 3 bedroom egg shape house, sitting room, kitchen, toilet, bathroom, verender, fence and gate held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease Number 1023/2011 dated 19th day of September, 2011 made in favour of Wass Molaodi. 1044m² (One Thousand and Forty-Four Square Metres).
MEASURING: 1044m² (One Thousand and Forty-Four Square Metres).
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques. The conditions of sale may be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 9th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OMPHEMETSE KAISARA, Cellphone No. 71222244, Telephone No. 3190188,
c/o GAREBAMONO & PILLAR LAW PRACTICE, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 18510, Cnr.
Tlhanasanku Road & Lobatse Road, Phase 11, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002353-17

In the matter between:

**CITIZEN ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CEDA)
and
GERALDS HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD
ZISTI GERALD MSACKY**

Plaintiff

*1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a Writ of Execution of this Honourable Court dated 12th September, 2017, the following immovable property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold in execution to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Uyapo Mafika in the manner hereinafter set out.

DATE OF SALE: 24th May, 2017;
TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m.
PLACE OF SALE: Lot No. 70079, Gaborone North;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being No. 70079, Gaborone North, measuring 880m² (Eight Hundred and Eighty Square Metres) held under Deed of transfer Number 2129/2009 dated 21st September, 2009 made in favour of Zisty Gerald Msacky being an undeveloped plot.
The conditions of sale may be inspected at the Offices of Modimo & Associates at the address below.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF UYAPO MAFIKA, Cellphone Nos. 71696997, 74593498 or 73220555,
c/o MODIMO & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Second Floor,
BBS House, Private Bag BO 77, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Neighborhood Consultation

I, CHRISTOPHER RATSATSI, of plot 2513 at Rasasa intend to build double Story at my plot for more information contact Cellphone No. 73973870.

Second Publication

Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned have applied for a certificate in terms of section 13 of the Liquor Act, (Act No. 9 of 2004) to obtain a:

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
Ponoris (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 846, Tonota.	Liquor Bar	Mhakamme Ward, Tonota	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Cool Pub 5, P.O. Box 21707, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 8867, Ginger, Gaborone	Liquor Control Authority	.05.18
SIPP (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 26382, Gaborone.	Bottle Store	Plot No. 5398, Ext 15, Gaborone	Liquor Control Authority	25.06.18
Molatlhegi Letswamotse, P.O. Box 344, Lentsweletau.	Night Club	Boseja Ward, Lentsweletau	Liquor Control Authority	07.05.18
Dennis Montwedi, t/a Purple Grape Bar, P.O. Box 60706, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Pilane, Mochudi	Liquor Control Authority	07.05.18
Kelebogile Maureen Molebo, P.O. Box 601084, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Malope Ward, Otse	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Dikampa Kathane Hendrick, P.O. Box 142, Ghanzi.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 832, Kgaphamadi Ward, Gantsi	Liquor Control Authority	15.06.18
Malcolm E. Kobedi, P.O. Box 2700, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Mapotsane Ward, Mochudi	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Cobrimment (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 20874, Maun.	Liquor Bar	Mabudutsa Ward, Maun	Liquor Control Authority	03.05.18
Baendi Mpesi, P.O. Box 3871, Serowe.	Liquor Distributor	Mokwenanyana Ward, Serowe	Liquor Control Authority	28.06.18
Patrick Mangis, P.O. Box 26401, Mahalape.	Liquor Bar	Tidimalo Ward, Mahalapye	Liquor Control Authority	04.05.18
Boitumelo Ruhapo, P.O. Box 3197, Mahalapye.	Bottle Store	Konyana Ward, Mahalapye	Liquor Control Authority	.18
PG7 (Pty) Ltd., t/a Foodies Blockbuster, P.O. Box 405665, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 75123, Unit 11, Phakalane, Gaborone	Liquor Control Authority	.18

Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned have applied for a certificate in terms of section 13 of the Liquor Act, (Act No. 9 of 2004) to obtain a:

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
Mmamotalex Investment (Pty) Ltd., Liquor Bar P.O. Box 73, Tsau.		Tsau Village	Liquor Control Authority	06.06.18
Chedu Makgabana, P.O. Box 10954, Tati Town.	Liquor Bar	Basimane Ward, Borolong	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Karabo Keipeile, P.O. Box 200079, Kanye.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 10, Tebogo Ward, Mmathethe	Liquor Control Authority	27.06.18
Karabo Keipeile, P.O. Box 200079, Kanye.	Bottle Store	Plot No 10, Tebogo Ward, Mmathethe	Liquor Control Authority	27.06.18
Positive Aspects (Pty), P.O. Box 30605, Serowe.	Liquor Bar	Thene Ward, Serowe	Liquor Control Authority	29.06.18
Utlwanang Golebanye, P.O. Box 21965, Bontleng, Gaborone.	Club Liquor	Railway Station, Mahalapye	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Sithandiwe Hazel Madolo, t/a Other Options Investment (Pty) Ltd., Plot No. 5445, Ledumadumane, Mogoditshane.	Bar	Plot No. 5445, Ledumadumane	Liquor Control Authority	15.06.18
Masekopo Kebue Mokwena, P.O. Box 765, Tonota.	Liquor Bar	Tonota West Tonota	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Mompoti Prince Monnawatlala, P.O. Box 719, Letlhakane.	Bottle Store	Mhatha Ward, Moiyabana	Liquor Control Authority	28.06.18

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. PAGPA/MTC-DCEC 001/2018-19
Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration

SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION OF COMPUTERS AND RELATED PERIPHERALS

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply, installation and configuration of computers and related peripherals.
- Procurement Requirements are: The Supply, Installation and Configuration of Computers and Related Peripherals.
- The Procuring Entity is Directorate on Corruption and Economic Crime (DCEC).
- Procurement Method is: Open Domestic Bidding.
- Local companies should be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following category:
 - Code: 203 — Electronic and ICT Supplies.
 - Sub-Code: 01 — Electronic Equipment, Spares and Accessories (includes ICT, Photographic Equipment and others).
 (PPADB Registration is subject to online registration verification).
- Prescribed Reservation or Preference Schemes shall be applicable in this tender.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Directorate on Corruption and Economic Crime, (DCEC), Plot No. 1212, Molosiwa Road (Old Industrial Site Gaborone), Office No. E109.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1630 hours from 28th May, 2018
- A non-refundable deposit of P150 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Document.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than seven (7) days before the tender closing date to: Mr K. Molosiwa, Telephone No. 3914002, Fax No. 3913508.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 1000 hours on 29th June, 2018.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- The Bid Submission Method is: One-Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope
- One (1) original Tender Document marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked: "Tender No. PAGPA/MTC-DCEC 001/2018-19 — Supply, Installation and Configuration of Computers and Related Peripherals" and shall be delivered to: Ministerial Tender Committee Secretariat, Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration, Plot No. 8842, Khama Crescent, Government Enclave, Barclays House, Fifth Floor, Office No. 006, Gaborone.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 1000 hours on 29th June, 2018.
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope, that is: Private Bag 0058, Plot No. 8913, Maakgadigau Road, Gaborone West Industrial, Gaborone, Botswana.
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope: Ministerial Tender Committee Secretariat, Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration, Plot No. 8842, Khama Crescent, Government Enclave, Barclays House, Fifth Floor, Office No. 006, Gaborone.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for Supplies apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

K. SEHURUTSHI,
*MTC Secretary,
 Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public
 Administration.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. PAGPA/MTC/IS/001/2018-2019
Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration

**PROVISION OF SERVICES FOR COLLECTION OF DOMESTIC WASTE FROM MASS
 MEDIA COMPLEX TO GAMODUBU LANDFILL**

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of services for collection of domestic waste from Mass Media Complex to Gamodubu Landfill.
- Procurement Requirements are: Procurement of Services for Collection of Domestic Waste From Mass Media Complex to Gamodubu Landfill.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Information Services.
- Procurement Method is: Open Domestic Bidding Method.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 - Code: 103 — Collection and Disposal of Hazardous Material, Services
 - Sub-Code: 02 — Refuse Collection and Disposal Services.
- Prescribed Reservation or Preference Schemes shall be applicable in this tender.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Mass Media Complex, Corner Willie Seboni Drive, Western – Bypass, Plot No. 37795, Phase 2, and Gaborone West at Supplies Office No. 122.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1630 hours on 28th May, 2018.
- The tender is not for sale.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than 14 days before the tender closing date to: Ms Monnosi Ratladi or Ms Maiteko Maseko, Telephone No. 3653628 or 3653625, Fax No. 3653629.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 1000 hours on 22nd June, 2018.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- A Two-Envelope procedure will be followed. Bids should be submitted as follows:
 - A separate envelope containing the Technical Bid (without any cost whatsoever) clearly labelled "Technical Bid" with Tender Number and Title. A second envelope, sealed containing the Financial Bid (with cost for carrying out the task outlined on the Technical Bid) with Tender Number, Title and warning "Do not open with Technical Bid". The two envelopes should be put together in a third large (outer) envelope, which should be labelled with the tender number and title only.
 - One (1) original Tender Document marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. PAGPA/MTC/IS/001/2018-2019 — MTC Procurement of Services for Collection of Domestic Waste from Mass Media Complex to Gamodubu Landfill", shall be delivered to: Office 006, Ministerial Tender Committee, Fifth Floor, Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration, Barclays House, Gaborone.
 - The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for services apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

K. SEHURUTSHI,
*MTC Secretary,
 Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public
 Administration.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. PAGPA/MTC/002/2018-2019
Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration

A FRAMEWORK CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TONERS AND STATIONERY

- **SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED** for a framework contract for the supply and delivery of toners and stationery.
- **Procurement Requirements are:** Supply and Delivery of Toners and Stationery.
- **The Procuring Entity is** Department of Information Services.
- **Procurement Method is:** Open Domestic Bidding Method.
- **Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must,** in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 - Code: 211 — General Supplies
 - Sub-Code: 02 — Stationery
- **Prescribed Reservation or Preference Schemes** shall be applicable in this tender.
- **The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is:** Mass Media Complex, Corner Willie Seboni Drive, Western – Bypass, Plot No. 27795, Phase 2, and Gaborone West at Supplies Office No. 122.
- **Documents may be collected during working hours** between 0730 hours and 1630 hours on 28th May, 2018.
- **A non-refundable deposit of P65.00 (Sixty-Five Pula only)** in cash made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on the collection of Tender Documents.
- **Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing** no later than five (5) days before the tender closing date to: Ms Monnosi Ratladi or Ms Maiteko Maseko, Telephone Nos. 3653628 or 3653625, Fax No. 3653629.
- **The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is** 1130 hours on 22nd June, 2018.
- **Late tender offers will not be accepted.**
- **The bid submission method is:** One-Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderers financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- **One (1) original Tender Document marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked:** "Tender No. PAGPA/MTC/002/2018-2019 — A Supplies and Procurement of Toners and Stationery", shall be delivered to: Office No. 006, Ministerial Tender Committee, Fifth Floor, Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration, Barclays House, Gaborone.
- **The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.**

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for Services apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.
 Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

K. SEHURUTSHI,
*MTC Secretary,
 Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public
 Administration.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/POL/019/2018-2019
Botswana Police Forensic Science Services

**TENDER FOR SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, CONFIGURATION AND
 COMMISSIONING OF LIMS SERVER**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for supply, delivery, installation and commissioning of LIMS Server to be used in the Forensic Science Laboratory.
- Bidders should be registered in: Code: 203 — Electronic and ICT Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 — Electronic Equipment, Spares and Accessories (includes ICT, Photographic Equipment and others).
- The Procuring Department is Botswana Police Forensic Science Services.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the tender, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and be in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana. This tender is open for domestic bidding only.
- Preferences in accordance with the provisions of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2001, shall apply to the tender, as per the applicable Presidential Directives.
- The physical address for the collection of Tender Documents is: Botswana Police Forensic Science Service Headquarters, Botswana Bureau of Standards (BOBS), Botswana Police Forensic Science Services Wing, Plot No. 55745, Airport Road, Block 8, Gaborone, Botswana.
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 0800 hours to 1600 hours on weekdays with effect from Monday, 11th June, 2018.
- A non-compulsory pre-tender meeting will be held on Wednesday, 20th June, 2018 at 900 hours at the Botswana Police Forensic Science Service Headquarters, Botswana Bureau of Standards (BOBS), (Botswana Police Forensic Science Services Wing), Plot No. 55745, Airport Road, Block 8, Gaborone, Botswana.
- PLEASE ACCESS ENTRY THROUGH THE SOUTH GATE AT BOBS.
- Preference in accordance with the provisions of the PPADB Act, 2001, shall apply to the contract, as per the applicable Presidential Directives.
- Where applicable, the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will be applied in the evaluation of the tender. Bidders must, in order to be considered for preferential treatment, submit an EDD Registration Certificate; and should make an undertaking that the required items/supplies shall be produced locally.
- The Botswana Police Service reserves the right to visit facilities/factories during production and any violation of the EDD conditions shall lead to an immediate termination of the whole contract and the next compliant and lowest priced bid may be considered for award of the tender.
- Youth Empowerment — Preferential Treatment for the purchase of the tender at half price of P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) will be applied to youth owned companies with a supporting letter from the Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry produced or else the bidder will pay a full amount of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only).
- Preferential Treatment Implementation of the Policy to empower the youth, people with disability, woman and rural providers through Local Procurement by Central Government Tenders.
- Presidential Directive 19 (B) 2013; The Local Procurement Scheme is in line with the Citizen Economic Empowerment (CEE) Policy and section 66 (3) of the PPADB Act, both of which advocate for the economic empowerment of women, youth and people with disabilities in general and specifically in the rural areas.
- Bidders shall attach relevant documentation for the entitlement of the Scheme, (*Omang*) National Identity and a supporting letter from the Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport & Culture Development.
- At price comparison, the bidder who falls within the target group should be given an outright 15% price preference margin in the open tender.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash to the Government of Botswana is required on collection of Tender Document. Youth companies will pay half price for the Tender Document.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Supt. Salani B, or Sub-Insp. Setlhapelo C., Botswana Police Forensic Science Service Headquarters, Botswana Bureau of Standards (BOBS), (Botswana Police Forensic Science Services Wing), Plot No. 55745, Airport Road, Block 8, Gaborone, Botswana. Telephone No. (+267) 3981330, Fax No. (+267) 3918145, (Salani), Telephone No. (+267) 3981323, Fax No. (+267) 3918145, (Setlhapelo).

PLEASE ACCESS ENTRY THROUGH THE SOUTH GATE AT BOBS

- The one (1) original tender offers, plus two (2) copies all in one sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. DJS/MTC/POL/019/2018-2019 — Tender for Supply, Delivery, Installation, Configuration and Commissioning of

- Entrance Gate.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 22nd June, 2018.
- Late, e-mailed, telegraphic and faxed offers will not be accepted.
- Department of Waste Management and Pollution Control will collect the documents immediately after tender opening process for evaluation. Tender opening will be held on 22nd June, 2018 at 1000 hours at Ministerial Tender Committee (MTC), located at old Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry Annexe 3, Government Enclave, Office No. 22. Bidders who wish to attend the tender opening are free to do so.
- Bidders may signal their intention to withdraw their bids in writing five (5) days before closing of the tender and the withdrawal letter shall be authorised and submitted in the same way and addressed as the bid, in an envelope clearly marked "Withdrawal"
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be forwarded in not less than ten (10) days before the closing date to: T. Thobega or G. B. Sethare, Telephone No. 3643500, Fax No. 3913333 or E-mail: tthobega@gov.bw or gbsethare@gov.bw.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation of the tender.

M. MATLHABA,
The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Environment, Natural Resources
Conservation and Tourism.

First Publication

Industrial Court, Gaborone Notice of Public Auction

- THE PUBLIC IS HEREBY INFORMED that Industrial Court shall sell unserviceable items by public auction at Gaborone West Supplies Depot, Plot No. 14412, Maakgadigau Way on 4th June, 2018 at 1000 hours.

Conditions of Sale

- List of unserviceable items can be obtained from Industrial Court, Plot No. 62439, CBD, opposite Dikgosi Monument, during working hours on weekdays between 0800 hours and 1600 hours from 25th May to 28th May, 2018.
- Lots shall be sold as they are without any warranty expressed or implied and no negotiations shall be permitted.
- Bidders wishing to participate in the auction shall pay a refundable deposit fee of P100.00 at the auction site at the time of registration on 4th June, 2018.
- Registration starts from 0730 hours to 0945 hours on 4th June, 2018 for those who are interested in bidding. Viewing of items for auction shall be on 1st June, 2018 from 1400 hours to 1600 hours, one (1) day before the auction sale. There will be no viewing of items on the day of auction.
- Payment of a Lot shall be made in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque immediately after the auction. Lots not paid for will be re-auctioned at a later date.
- Lots will only be removed upon presentation of the official payment receipt of full purchase price.
- The successful bidder shall become the owner of the Lot upon payment for the Lot. All ownership risks shall be transferred to the successful bidder from the close of business on the day upon which payment is made.
- Ownership of a Lot will revert to the Industrial Court if such a Lot is not removed within two (2) working days after the date of auction without any compensation to the buyer.
- Industrial Court will not be responsible for the safe custody of the sold Lots.
- Industrial Court reserves the right to refuse or reject bids in the event of a dispute. If the bidder is not satisfied with his/her bid, this should be communicated to the Auctioneer during the sale.
- Further clarification and information may be obtained from Procurement Unit, Officers O. Nkele or M. Motshabi at Telephone Nos. 3659348 or 3659338, Fax No. 3900567.

P. MPOLOKENG-WADIPEBA,
The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Employment, Labour Productivity and
Skills Development.

First Publication

Ministry of Transport and Communications — Tender No. WOR 7/17/7 I
Roads Department

CONSTRUCTION OF THE THALAMABELE VETERINARY GATE TO MOSU ROAD

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the construction of Thalamabele Veterinary Gate to Mosu Road including access roads to Makgadikgadi Junior Secondary School, Mosu Primary School and the Kgotla – Mmatshumo section.
- The Procuring Ministry is the Ministry of Transport and Communications through the Roads Department.
- The following works are to be constructed:
 - Construction of about 25.5km x 10m (7m carriageway x 1.5m shoulders both sides) main road;
 - Construction of about 0.447km x 7m (5m carriageway x 1.0m shoulders both sides) access road to Makgadikgadi Junior Secondary School;
 - Construction of about 0.269km x 7m (5m carriageway x 1.0m shoulders both sides) access road to Mosu Primary School;
 - Construction of about 2.487km x 7m (5m carriageway x 1.0m shoulders both sides) access road from the Kgotla to Mmatshumo (only 2.487km to be constructed);
 - Construction of Culverts and side drains;
 - Road Markings;
 - Installation of road signs;
 - Relocation and protection of existing services;
 - Construction of Bus stops;
 - Provision of Services Sleeves for future reticulation.
- Tenderers must be domiciled in Botswana in order to be considered for award of the tender and be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following Codes:
 - Code: 03 — Civil Engineering: Sub-Code: 01 — Construction Roads under Grade E and Sub-Code: 04 — Road Surfacing under Grade D or above.
 - Bidders who do not have Sub-Code: 04 — Road Surfacing should subcontract contractors who are registered under this Code under Grade D or above.
- The project is part of the Government Economic Stimulus Programme which is designed to provide business opportunities for local enterprises and hence special conditions apply to the works contract. Locally produced materials must be used in this contract unless the contractor requests for an exception with full justification and the employer approves.
- Tender offers should refer to the following policy documents and mandatory requirements for key additional information on the Economic Stimulus Programme:
 - Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) Revised Guidelines March, 2017.
- In order to support the Citizen Economic Empowerment Policy, a mandatory minimum 30% of the value of the works being subcontracted to 100% citizen owned contractors by foreign owned bidding entities applies to this tender. Contractors to submit memorandum of understanding between the main contractor and citizen owned contractors. Value and type of works to be sub-contracted to be indicated. Non-compliance with this provision will lead to rejection of the tender bid.
- The Pre-Tender Estimate for this Project is P275,170,449.34. (Two Hundred and Seventy Five Million, One Hundred and Seventy Thousand, Four Hundred and Forty-Nine Pula, Thirty Four Thebe) inclusive of VAT and Contingencies.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Roads Department Headquarters, Second Floor, Office No. 217, Plot No. 54690, Phase 2, West Gate Mall, Gaborone, Botswana, during working days between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1500 hours with effect from 28th May, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P7,500.00 (Seven Thousand Five Hundred Pula only) payable by a bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana or in cash is required on collection of the Tender Document.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to the following in fourteen (14) days before the closing date: Mr Mosupi Moile, Morgan, Ris & Wells Consult (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 601699, Gaborone, Telephone Nos. 3117155 or Cellphone No. 71397277, Fax No. 311 7155, E-mail: morgan-ris@info.bw or moilemosupi@gmail.com and copied to: Mr Prince Moalosi and Mr O. Basimanebotho, Roads Department, Private Bag 0026, Gaborone, Telephone No. 3913511, Fax No. 3915952 or 3191711, E-mail: pmoalosi@gov.bw or obasimanebotho@gov.bw.
- A compulsory site visit will be held on 12th June, 2018 at the site (Thalamabele Veterinary Gate) at 1000 hours followed by a meeting at Roads Department Regional Offices, Ntsho House, Third Floor, Office No. 410 in Francistown.
- One (1) original and three (3) of the original copies of completed Tender Document should be delivered to: The

Board Secretary, Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB), Private Bag, 0058, Plot No. 8913, Maakgadigau Way, G/West Industrial Site, Gaborone, Botswana not later than 1000 hours on 27th June, 2018. The Tender Documents are to be submitted in sealed parcels (one (1) original and three (3) copies), clearly marked: "Tender No. WOR 7/17/7 I — Construction of the Thlamabele Veterinary Gate to Mosu Road". Tender offers received or delivered after the above-mentioned date and time will not be considered nor will any telephonic, telex, facsimile, electronic mail or telephonic submissions.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer nor reimburse any expenses in preparation thereof.

P. MOTSWAGOLE,
Board Secretary,
Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board.

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/240/5/22P/2018-2019 (6)
Ministry of Transport and Communications — Roads Department

Tender Addendum No. 1

REGRAVELING OF RAKOPS — XERE ROAD PROJECT (14KM)

- THIS NOTICE SERVES as an addendum to: "Tender No. MTC/240/5/22P/2018-2019 (6) — Regraveling of Rakops — Xere — Road Project (14km)" which was advertised in the *Government Gazette* dated 27th April, 2018.
- All bidders are advised that a compulsory site visit for this tender is extended from 28th May, 2018 to 5th June, 2018 at 1000 hours. The starting point is also changed from Mmashoro Veterinary Gate to Xere Turn-Off in Rakops Village.
- For further enquiries, please contact Chief Technical Officer, Telephone No. 2978335, Fax No. 2978324.
- All other terms and conditions of the tender remain the same.

Any inconvenience caused is highly regretted.

First Publication

City of Francistown — Tender No. COF/PPH & EM/01/2018
Physical Planning, Housing & Estate Management

A TENDER FOR THE LEASE OF 25 OPEN SPACES FOR YOUTH (18-35 YEARS):
FRANCISTOWN ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the lease of 27 open spaces in the City of Francistown for unemployed youth aged (18 — 35).
- The Procuring Department is Physical Planning, Housing and Estate Management.
- Potential investors shall, in order to be considered for award of leasing one of the open spaces, be able to lease the open space in accordance with the Laws of Botswana and conditions of lease stated in the Tender Document.
- Local Procurement Scheme Presidential Scheme Directive No. 19 B of 2013 will be applied in this tender. Therefore, bidders who qualify under this scheme are required to submit copies of *Oman*. In addition, disabled bidders are required to submit an affidavit that confirms their disability.
- Tender Documents will be available from the Principal Estate Office No. 820, Civic Centre, Ground Floor (along Blue Jacket Street), CBD, Plots Nos. 646-657, Francistown, upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P60.00 (Sixty Pula only) payable in cash at the City of Francistown Council Revenue Office effective 28th May, 2018 during working hours only, 0730 hours to 1630 hours.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: The Town clerk, City of Francistown Council, Private Bag 40, Francistown, Attention: T. Jongi'izwe or G.C. Makgatle, Telephone No. 2411809, Fax No. 2412427 (from 28th May, 2018 to 1st June, 2018, two weeks before the closing date).
- Tender offers shall be submitted as one (1) original and three (3) copies of the Tender Document in a sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. COF/PPH & EM/01/2018 — A Tender for the Leasing of 25 Open Spaces for Youth Aged (18 — 35 Years) in the City of Francistown", shall be delivered to: Office No. 827, Ground Floor,

Civic Centre (along Blue Jacket street), Francistown.

- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be 0900 hours on 15nd June, 2018.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender submissions will not be considered.
- Priority will be given to applicants who are residents of Francistown and do not own business plots in the city.
- The tenderer shall bear the costs related to preparation of Tender Documents and application for the open space. No such costs shall be refunded by or recoverable from the City of Francistown whatsoever.

Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the City of Francistown Council is not bound to award any of the open spaces to any particular bidder.

G. MOGAPI,
Adjudication Secretary,
City of Francistown Council.

First Publication

City of Francistown Council Proposed New Tariffs for Stadium Use

Activity	Proposed Fees (BWP)
League Games (Soccer)	
• Premier league	P5,000.00 per game
• First division	P500.00 per day
• Second division	P300.00 per day
• Third division	P200.00 per day
• Ladies soccer	P100.00 per day
Friendly Games Soccer	
• Men soccer teams	P300.00 per day
• Ladies soccer teams	P100.00 per day
Sports Tournament (soccer)	P1000.00 per day
• Wellness activities	P500.00 per day
Athletics Competitions	
• Private schools	P600.00 per day
• Associations	P500.00 per day
• Marathons	P1000.00 per day
Paralympics	No charge
	<i>Proposed fees (BWP)</i>
Church Services	
• Locals	P2,500.00
• Foreigners locals	P5,000.00
• Foreigners	P7,500.00
Music Festivals	
• Locals	P3000.00 per day
• Foreigners locals	P5000.00 per day
• Foreigners	P11000 per day

Note: A "NIL" symbolises that such an activity is not included in the current fee structure.

Vulnerable Groups

Proposal is made for people with disability (PWD'S) under Social Welfare Programme, is free of charge for using the stadium. Furthermore, they are also exempted from paying a refundable deposit.

Refundable Deposit

Proposal is made for the fee to be P1500.00.

First Publication

Mahalapye Sub-District Council — Tender No. CDC/MAH/PADD/T08/2018
Finance and Development Planning Department — Procurement and Asset Disposal Division

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DOMESTIC REQUISITES
 AND CLEANING MATERIALS TO MAHALAPYE SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL WAREHOUSE**

- THE PROCURING ENTITY is the Finance and Development Planning Department — Procurement and Asset Disposal Division.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered, have:
 - PPADB Code: 211, Sub-Code: 01 — Chemicals (verification will be done on PPADB Website).
- Price margin will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 11 of 2010.
- 15% price margin will be applied to bids which qualify under Local Procurement Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 11 of 2010. Youth, women and people with disabilities.
- A bidder will be awarded a maximum of two (2) lots. However, Mahalapye Sub-District Council reserves the right to award more or less than the specified number of lots.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Mahalapye Sub-District Council, Procurement and Asset Disposal Division, Xhosa 1 Ward (near Mahalapye old Hospital).
- Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 25th May, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash at Council Revenue Office No. 46, Mahalapye RAC. Youth shall pay P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only). A receipt is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Revenue opening hours between 0830 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours on weekdays.
- Enquiries relating to the issuance of this document may be addressed to: Mrs Nnyaladzi Kula and Mrs Onicah Kaisara, Telephone No. 4712470/8665, Fax No. 4712470 on or before 14th June, 2018.
- Tender Documents shall be submitted in a set of four (4); one (1) original marked "Original" and three (3) copies marked "Copy" of returnables addressed to: The Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Mahalapye Sub-District Council, Private Bag 002, Mahalapye, and to be hand-delivered to RAC — Mahalapye, Office No. 19, Ground Floor — Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees, Mahalapye Sub-District Council, Xhosa II Ward, Mahalapye, not later than 0900 hours on 22nd June, 2018, marked: "Tender No. CDC/MAH/PADD/T08/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Domestic Requisites and Cleaning Material to Mahalapye Sub-District Council Warehouse".
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 22nd June, 2018. Opening shall be in the RAC Court Room immediately after closure.
- Tender offers will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Tender offers received after the closing date and time will not be considered.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be considered.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Mahalapye Sub-District Council is neither bound to accept the lowest, any tender offer nor incur expenses in the preparation thereof.

NNYALADZI KULA,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
 Mahalapye Sub-District Council.*

First Publication

Mahalapye Sub District Council — Tender No. CDC/MAH/PADD/T09/2018
Finance and Development Planning Department — Procurement and Asset Disposal Division

A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORM, PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR TO MAHALAPYE SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL'S WAREHOUSE

- THE PROCURING ENTITY is the Finance and Development Planning Department — Procurement and Asset Disposal Division.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered, have:
 - PPADB Code: 211, Sub-Code: 04 — Clothing, Apparels and Fabrics or Code: 213 — General Manufacturers/Producers, Sub-Code: 09 — Clothing and Fabrics (verification will be done on PPADB Website).
- Price margin will be applied to bids which qualify under the Economic Diversification Drive Scheme in accordance with Presidential Directive 11 of 2010.
- 15% price margin will be applied to bids which qualify under Local Procurement Scheme in accordance with Presidential Directive 11 of 2010, youth, women and people with disabilities.
- A bidder will be awarded a maximum of two (2) Lots. However, Mahalapye Sub-District Council reserves the right to award more or less than the specified number of Lots.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Mahalapye Sub-District Council, Procurement and Asset Disposal Division, Xhosa 1 Ward (near Mahalapye old Hospital).
- Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 25th May, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash at Council Revenue Office No. 46, Mahalapye RAC. Youth shall pay P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only). A receipt is required on collection of the Tender Document. Revenue Office opening hours; between 0830 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours on weekdays.
- Enquiries relating to the issuance of this document may be addressed to: Mrs Nnyaladzi Kula or Mrs Onicah Kaisara, Telephone No. 4712470/8665, Fax No. 4712470 on or before 14th June, 2018.
- Tender Documents shall be submitted in a set of four (4): one original (1) marked "Original" and three (3) copies each marked "Copy" of returnables addressed to: The Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Mahalapye Sub-District Council, Private Bag 002, Mahalapye, and to be hand-delivered to RAC — Mahalapye, Office No. 19, Ground Floor — Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees, Mahalapye Sub-District Council, Xhosa II Ward, Mahalapye, not later than 0900 hours on 22nd June, 2018, marked: "Tender No. CDC/MAH/PADD/T09/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Uniform, Protective Clothing and Footwear to Mahalapye Sub-District Council's Warehouse".
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 22nd June, 2018. Opening shall be in the RAC Court Room immediately after closure.
- Tender offers will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Tender offers received after the closing date and time will not be considered.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be considered.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Mahalapye Sub-District Council is neither bound to accept the lowest, any tender offer nor incur expenses in the preparation thereof.

NNYALADZI KULA,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
 Mahalapye Sub-District Council.*

Mahalapye Sub District Council — Tender No. CDC/MAH/PADD/T28/2018
Finance and Development Planning Department — Procurement and Asset Disposal Division

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OFFICE STATIONERY
 TO MAHALAPYE SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL WAREHOUSE**

- THE PROCURING ENTITY is the Finance and Development Planning Department — Procurement and Asset Disposal Division.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered, have:
 - PPADB Code: 211, Sub-Code: 02 — Stationery (verification will be done on PPADB Website).
- Price margin will be applied to bids which qualify under the Economic Diversification Drive Scheme in accordance with Presidential Directive 11 of 2010.
- 15% price margin will be applied to bids which qualify under Local Procurement Scheme in accordance with Presidential Directive 11 of 2010, youth, women and people with disabilities.
- A bidder will be awarded a maximum of two (2) Lots. However, Mahalapye Sub-District Council reserves the right to award more or less than the specified number of Lots.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Mahalapye Sub-District Council, Procurement and Asset Disposal Division, Xhosa 1 Ward (near Mahalapye old Hospital).
- Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 25th May, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash at Council Revenue Office No. 46, Mahalapye RAC. Youth shall pay P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only). A receipt is required on collection of the Tender Document. Revenue Office opening hours between 0830 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours on weekdays.
- Enquiries relating to the issuance of this document may be addressed to: Mrs Nnyaladzi Kula or Mrs Onicah Kaisara, Telephone No. 4712470/8665, Fax No. 4712470 on or before 14th June, 2018.
- Tender Documents shall be submitted in a set of four (4): one original (1) marked "Original" and three (3) copies each marked "Copy" of returnables addressed to: The Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Mahalapye Sub-District Council, Private Bag 002, Mahalapye, and to be hand-delivered to RAC — Mahalapye, Office No. 19, Ground Floor — Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees, Mahalapye Sub-District Council, Xhosa II Ward, Mahalapye, not later than 0900 hours on 22nd June, 2018, marked: "Tender No. CDC/MAH/PADD/T28/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Office Stationery to Mahalapye Sub-District Council Warehouse".
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 22nd June, 2018. Opening shall be in the RAC Court Room immediately after closure.
- Tender offers will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Tender offers received after the closing date and time will not be considered.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be considered.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Mahalapye Sub-District Council is neither bound to accept the lowest, any tender offer nor incur expenses in the preparation thereof.

NNYALADZI KULA,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Mahalapye Sub-District Council.

Southern District Council — Re-Tender No. KAA/S&CD/13/2018
Social and Community Development Department

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FOOD BASKETS AND TOILETRY TO ORPHANS, NEEDY STUDENTS,
 COMMUNITY HOME-BASED CARE CLIENTS AND DESTITUTE PERSONS IN
 KANYE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY**

- TENDER OFFERS WITHIN THE KANYE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of food baskets and toiletry for orphans, needy students, Community Home-Based Care clients and destitute persons in the following areas; Segwagwa, Lorolwane, Selokolela, Gasita, Diabo and Dipotsana. Only 100% citizen owned companies registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following Codes and Sub-Codes are eligible to bid:
 - Code: 207 — Food Products and Beverages.
 - Sub-Code: 01 — General Food Supplies
 - Sub-Code: 02 — Fresh Produce
 - Code: 211 — General Supplies.
 - Sub-Code: 11 — Toiletry and Hygiene Products.
- This is a framework contract running up to 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Department is Social and Community Development Department.
- The tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned companies domiciled in the Kanye Administrative Authority only and are in possession of valid appropriate Trading Licences.
- *Principle:* To Empower Locally Based Micro Entrepreneurs
- Bidders who are domiciled in the Kanye Administrative Authority area must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items sell such items according to the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act. Preference in accordance with the provisions of the LAPAD Act, 2008, shall apply to the contract as applicable to the Presidential Directives.
- Preference will be given to compliant bidders domiciled in an area tendered for, that is, bidders domiciled in Lorolwane will be given preference at Lorolwane.
- Each bidder will be considered for only one (1) area. A bidder is allowed to buy only one (1) Tender Document and quote for one (1) village. The business must be operational with adequate stock and be health compliant. This will be verified through site visit.
- As per existing government policies on Local Economic Development, a 15% price preference shall be given to the following citizen owned businesses that are based in an area tendered for: youth, women, disabled persons, rural based businesses and any company whose majority employees are either women, youth, or people with disability. For such preference margins to be applied, the Local Procurement Registration Certificate shall be completed.
- A non-refundable deposit of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) per Tender Document payable in cash is required before collection of the Tender Documents. Youth owned companies shall buy Tender Document at half the original price (provide either Form 2, 3, 8, 13 or 14 accompanied by *Oman* for proof of ownership). Payments should be made at Council Revenue Office at King George near Segopotso Primary School, Kanye, from 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours on working days.
- As per existing government policies on Local Economic Development, a 15 % price preference shall be given to the following: Youth, women, disabled persons, rural based businesses and any company whose majority employees are either women, youth or people with disability. For such preference margins to be applied, the Local Procurement Registration Certificate should be completed.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Social and Community Development Offices at King George, near Segopotso Primary School.
- Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours, from 28th May, 2018.
- Tender proposals should be submitted in three (3) set, one (1) marked "Original" and two marked "Copies" in plain envelopes securely sealed and clearly marked: "Tender No. KAA/S&CD/13/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Food Baskets and Toiletry for Orphans, Needy Students, Care Clients and Destitute Persons in Kanye Administrative Authority" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Kanye Administrative Authority, Private Bag MK 7, Kanye, and shall be delivered at the LAPAD Secretary's Office No. 11, King George, Kanye.
- The closing time for receipt of Tender Documents is 0900 hours on 26th June, 2018 and will be opened on the same day at 0900 hours in the presence of bidders who may wish to attend at their own expenses at King George Conference Room.
- Telegraphic, telex, late and emailed tender bids will not be accepted. In case of missing/omitted documents, bidders will be requested to submit such within 2 — 5 days during evaluation of tender.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Committee Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.
Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Kanye Administrative Authority is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The bidder shall bear all costs for preparation thereof.

J. MOREETSI,
LAPAD Secretary,
Southern District Council.

First Publication

Serowe Administrative Authority — Tender No. CDC/SAA/EDU/T03/2018-2019
Education Department — Primary Services

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY AND EQUIPMENT TO
PRIMARY SCHOOLS WITHIN SEROWE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of primary schools' stationery equipment and consumables to Serowe Administrative Authority Primary Schools for the period beginning 1st April, 2018 to 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Entity is Education Department — Primary Services.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned companies. Preference will be done in accordance with the provisions of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2008, and in terms of Presidential Directives on reservation schemes, and be registered with (PPADB) under the following codes and sub-codes (the registration will be verified online):
- LOT 1 Code: 211 — Agriculture Products and Related Equipment, Sub-Code: 05 — Agric Equipment, instruments, Spares and Accessories (including Tractors)
- LOT 2 Code: 211 — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 — Stationery
- LOT 3 Code: 211 — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 — Stationery
- LOT 4 Code: 211 — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 — Stationery
- LOT 5 Code: 211 — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 — Stationery
- LOT 6 Code: 211 — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 — Stationery
- LOT 7 Code: 211 — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 — Stationery and Code: 213 — General Manufactures/Producers, Sub Code: 10 — Paper and Paper Boards.
- LOT 8 Code: 211 — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 — Stationery.
- LOT 9 Code: 211 — General Supplies, Sub-Code: 07 — Sports and Recreation Equipment, Spares and Accessories
- Price margin preference will be applied to deserving suppliers in accordance with Presidential Directive 11(A) of 2010 EDD and Local Procurement Scheme; Presidential Directive CAB 19(B) of 2013 (where applicable). Provision of proof signed by the relevant Department is needed.
- A non-refundable deposit of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) payable in cash is required on collection of the Tender Document. Youth companies shall pay 50%, that is, P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) of tender fee upon producing proof of identity and proof of ownership of as per Directive CAB 14 (B) of 2015.
- Payment shall be payable at Council Revenue Office No. A27 Central District Council, Rural Administration Centre (RAC) from 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours made out in favour of Serowe Administrative Authority prior to collection of Tender Document.
- The physical address for collection Tender Documents is: Education Office No. 22 at Serowe Administrative Authority (within old Sekgoma Memorial Hospital premises).
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 0730 hours to 1245 hours and between 1345 hours and 1630 hours with effect from 30th May, 2018 after having produced a signed and stamped official receipt of the tender from the Council Revenue.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: P. Kooagile or F. Ramokhu, Telephone No. (00267) 4631138, Fax No. (00267) 4631136 on or before the closing date.
- Request for clarification should be received not later than five (5) days before the tender closing date. Those received after the stipulated date will not be responded to.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 29th June, 2018.
- The official bid opening shall commence the same day, 29th June, 2018, soon after closure at Lady Khama Centre.
- Bidders willing to attend the opening of the bid may do so at their own expense.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted irrespective of the method of delivery.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.
- Delivery/submission of the tender proposals should be delivered to: The Office of the Secretary, Tender

- Evaluation and Adjudication Committees, Office No. 027, at Serowe Administrative Authority (old Sekgoma Hospital premises), and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 0023, Serowe.
- A One-Stage One-Envelope Procedure and Least Cost Selection method will be used. All copies; one (1) marked "Original" plus three (3) each marked "Copy" should be enclosed in a sealed envelope and the envelope must be clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/SAA/EDU/T03/2018-2019 — A Tender for the Supply and Delivery of Schools' Stationery, Equipment and Consumables within Serowe Administrative Primary Schools", and addressed to: The Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 00623, Serowe.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Central District Council — Serowe Administrative Authority is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

P. KOOAGILE,
for Senior,
Assistant Council Secretary.

First Publication

Charleshill Sub-District Council

Notice of Public Auction

- THE CHARLESHILL SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL INTENDS to sell boarded vehicles by public auction. The Charleshill Sub-District Council will have no further liability after sale.
- The auction will be conducted by Procurement and Asset Disposal Division under Finance and Development Planning at Charleshill Sub-District Supplies Warehouse premises on 16th June, 2018 from 0800 hours to 1530 hours.
- Interested bidders may view the boarded vehicles at Charleshill Sub-District Council Supplies Warehouse from 11th to 15th June, 2018 from 0800 hours to 1630 hours.

Reserve Prices for Boarded Vehicles

No.	MAKE	YEAR	REGISTRATION NUMBER	RESERVE PRICE
1	Toyota Land Cruiser	2002	B 386 AID	P15 000.00
2	Toyota Hino 13-206	2003	B 379 AIU	P30 000.00
3	Toyota Land Cruiser	2004	B 252 AKA	P15 000.00
4	Isuzu KB 240 Double Cab	2006	B 171 ALP	P16 000.00
5	Isuzu KB 240 Single Cab	2008	B 191 ANN	P20 000.00
6	Toyota Land Cruiser	2004	B 258 AKA	P15 000.00
7	Toyota Land Cruiser	2004	B 249 AKA	P25 000.00
8	Toyota Land Cruiser	2003	B 587 AIU	P25 000.00
9	Toyota Hilux 2.7 Single Cab	2007	B 314 AMP	P 30 000.00
10	Nissan UD 70 Truck	2002	B 727 AIE	P30 000.00
11	Nissan UD 70 Truck	2002	B 921 AIS	

First Publication

Rolong Land Board — Tender No. RLB 5/2/1-4 OF 2018

A TENDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF 1 x 25 SEATER MINI-BUS TO ROLONG LAND BOARD

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of mini-bus to Rolong Land Board.
- The Procuring Entity is Rolong Land Board.
- Only Botswana registered motor dealers are eligible to submit their tender bids, in order to be considered for award of the contract, they should be registered with the Public Asset Disposal Board (PPDAB) in the following category: Code: 208 — Transport, Equipment and Accessories, Sub-Code: 01 — Motor Vehicles, and Sub-Code: 02 — General Spares and Accessories.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Rolong Land Board, Revenue Office.
- Tender Documents can be collected during working hours from 0730 hours to 1630 hours during weekdays with effect from 25th May, 2018.
- Tender offers can only be collected on payment of a non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash made in favour of Rolong Land Board. (Companies owned by youth, women and people with disabilities shall buy the Tender Document at half price upon proof of ownership of the company).
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Board Secretary, Rolong Land Board, Attention: T. D. Seleka at Telephone Nos. 5486223 or 5404200 or Fax No. 5404160.
- Tender offers should be submitted as (1) original and four (4) copies of tender responses in one plain sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. RLB 5/2/1-4 OF 2018 — Supply and Delivery of 1 x 25 Seater Mini-Bus to Rolong Land Board", shall be delivered to: Board Secretary's Office, Rolong Land Board, Goodhope. The original copy must be marked "Original".
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be 0900 hours on 25th June, 2018, where tender offers will be opened in the presence of bidders who wish to attend at 0930 hours in the Land Board Chambers on the same day.
- Late submission will not be accepted.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Rolong Land Board is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for preparation thereof.

T. D SELEKA,
for Board Secretary,
Rolong Landboard.

First Publication

North-East District Council — Re-Tender No. NEDC/EDU/02/2018 Education Department

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PRIMARY SCHOOL STATIONERY, EQUIPMENT AND CONSUMABLES FOR PRIMARY SCHOOLS

- THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, NORTH-EAST DISTRICT COUNCIL INTENDS to undertake the procurement of the supply and delivery of primary school stationery, equipment and consumables for primary schools.
- The Education Department, North-East District Council invites Botswana based companies with relevant PPADB Code: 211, Sub-Codes: 02 or 03 or 04 or 05 or 06 or 08 or 09 or 11 or 16 or 18 or 20 or Codes: 213, Sub-Codes: 03 or 05 or 09 or 10 or 11 or 14 and Tax Registration Number for the supply and delivery of the above described supply.
- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the Competitive Bidding Procedures contained in the LAPAD Regulations and are open to all eligible bidders.
- Bidding documents will be available for purchase from 28th May, 2018 at a non-refundable tender fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) to be paid at Block B, Council Revenue Office No. 15, during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours 1530 hours in the Rural Administration Centre, Masunga, in an effort to improve the responsiveness of offers submitted and to avoid high disqualification of bidders at Administrative Compliance Stage, Tender Evaluation Committees, will revert to bidders and request them to submit missing documents as stated in the Tender Document within 2 — 5 days during evaluation of tenders.
- Tender Documents will be sold at 50% of price for youth companies as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B) 2015. (Proof will be required at point of sale, that is, *Omang*, Director's Form and Share Certificate).

- Collection of the Tender Documents shall be done at Block B, Education Offices Nos. 36 and 37, Masunga during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 28th May, 2018 upon presentation of a receipt as proof of payment.
- Queries relating to this tender may be addressed to: M. K. Mahole, Private Bag 004, Masunga. Telephone Nos. 2482161 or 2489757, Fax Nos. 2489290 or 2982070 at least five (5) working days before the tender close.
- The tender bids shall be submitted through a single envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. NEDC/EDU/02/2018 – Supply and Delivery of Stationery, Equipment and Consumables", Private Bag 004, Masunga, in the Tender Box at LAPAD Secretary's Office at Ipelegeng Offices, Masunga, not later than 0900 hours on 25th June, 2018.
- Late bids shall be rejected. Bids will be opened at 1000 hours in the presence of bidders/representatives who choose to attend the opening exercise at the Ipelegeng Conference Room in Masunga.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing North-East District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender. The Council shall not be responsible for any costs incurred in preparation thereof.

T. C. MOESI.
for Council Secretary,
North East-District Council.

First Publication

BEFORE THE BOTSWANA ENERGY REGULATORY AUTHORITY SITTING AT GABORONE

In the Application of;

BOTSWANA OIL LIMITED

Applicant

AUTHORITY DECISION

Before the Botswana Energy Regulatory Authority, having read the documents before the Authority and having considered the submissions made and the record of the Public Inquiry, it is this 8th day of May, 2018 decided as follows;

a) **Decision**

- Botswana Oil Limited has failed to make out a case to demonstrate the necessity of an exclusive license.
- The application of Botswana Oil Limited for an exclusive Import License for petroleum is hereby rejected.
- Botswana Oil Limited may if dissatisfied with this decision, appeal to the High Court within 30 days from the date of receipt of the decision.

b) **Summary of Reasons for the Decision**

- The decision of the Authority is based on the failure by the Applicant to meet the requirements as stipulated in section 39 (2) (d) being evidence of the financial and technical capability of the Applicant. Such evidence has been summarised as follows;

4.1 **Financial Capability**

- 4.1.1. Botswana Oil Limited has not submitted a business case in support of the proposed changes in the current arrangements for the importation of petroleum and petroleum products in the country, therefore making it difficult to assess the costs and benefits of the proposal. This failure does not help Botswana Oil Limited's position that they are financially capable of being the sole importer because in the absence of such their application is based on speculation.
- 4.1.2. In terms of section 39 (2) (d) (i), an Applicant ought to provide evidence of their financial capability at the time of making the application, however, such evidence is lacking.

4.2 **Technical Capability.**

- 4.2.1. The Applicant's submission is that it is negotiating contracts and agreements at various levels with potential stakeholders. Submissions made are to the effect that Botswana Oil Limited's capacity is dependent upon them being granted the exclusive licence, however, the requirement of section 39 (2) (d) is that at the time of application one must have capacity. A demonstration of capacity is a prerequisite of the issuance of a licence.
- 4.2.2. The applicant does not have sufficient storage capacity to secure 60 days of uninterrupted supply. Contrary to the submissions made by the Applicant, Government's planned bulk petroleum products storage programme clearly indicates that the construction of the Tshele Hills project, expansion of the Francistown Depot and development of the new storage depot will only fulfil the 60 days stock cover by the year 2022.
- 4.3.3. Section 39 (2) (d) (ii) requires an applicant to demonstrate the requisite ownership rights or usage rights over

facilities at the time of application. Even though Botswana Oil Limited has been mandated by Government to manage strategic storage facilities and has provided projections of the intended increase of storage facilities, it is evident from the existing facilities that BOL does not have the requisite capacity to be the sole importer.

4.3. Necessitating factors

- 4.3.1. The considerations under section 38 is whether it is necessary for Botswana Oil Limited to be given an exclusive licence, therefore the issue of security of supply is critical and cannot be over looked and could be one above many other considerations. Botswana Oil Limited has failed to demonstrate that there are no other alternatives that could be employed to attain the same objectives without the issuance of an exclusive licence.
- 4.3.2. The manner and form proposed by Botswana Oil Limited for a quota of 50% in an exclusive licence which they themselves have admitted will ipso facto entitle them to 100% share market of the import, that same be phased, initially giving them 50% supply while IOC's are given six months to renegotiate their agreements preparing to exit the import market. An exclusive licence once granted will as a matter of necessity immediately exclude all other players. This remains untenable for one or more of the following;
 - i. An exclusive licence grants the grantee hundred percent rights not to be shared by anyone else except by the grantee's own operations.
 - ii. Under the exclusive licence there will be nothing that compels the IOC's to continue supplying the remaining 50% which the Applicant proposes could be set aside for them for a period of two years while Botswana Oil Limited still capacitates itself.
- 4.3.3. The fact that the Applicant is not ready to assume hundred percent implementation of the license immediately poses a great risk to the security of supply should the license be granted to them in the form and nature proposed by them.
- 4.3.4. It appears that indeed the Applicant is on the right track towards citizen empowerment, however, what is lacking in terms of figures is the projected impact and number of opportunities that might arise in this respect so as to impact the country. A compelling case in projections would have been made out if figures of citizens likely to be empowered was submitted. For now, it remains difficult for the Authority to establish with certainty whether or not the intended empowerment will impact the country, as it stands, this is one of the necessary factors that if weighed with what currently obtains in the market would have painted a clear picture of the benefits. The benefits remain speculative because a comparison cannot be made against what IOC's claim to have been their contribution vis a vis the intended contribution by the Applicant.

DATED at Gaborone on this 8th day of May, 2018.

BERNARD NDOVE,
Chairperson of the Authority.

First Publication

Tonota Sub-District Council — Tender No. CDC/TNT/LA/17/2018 Notice of Addendum

PROVISION OF SECURITY SERVICES TO TONOTA SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL FACILITIES

- REFERENCE IS MADE to the above tender which was published on the Government *Gazette* dated 11th May, 2018 and 18th May, 2018.
- The public is hereby informed of the omission made in the above captioned tender as follows:
The Council estimate value is shown as P3 000 000.00 (Three million Pula) in figures and one million BW Pula in words, so bidders should ignore the one million BW Pula in words therefore the Council estimate value is 3 million Pula.

OLEKANYE MOKHURUTSHE,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Tonota Sub-District Council.

First Publication

CHANGE OF COMPANY NAMES
COMPANY ACT CHAPTER 42:01

1. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap 42:01, notice is hereby given that DD Conversiond (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2017/11443 will change its name to FM Solutions Botswana (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

OBAKENG LEBOTSE, Private Bag 382, GABORONE.

2. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap 42:01, notice is hereby given that A-Villa Holdings (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2003/7086 will change its name to A-Villa Engineering (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

MOGOMOTSI MOSWEU, P.O. Box 53681, GABORONE.

3. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap 42:01, notice is hereby given that OCB Esecurity And Communications (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2016/12568 will change its name to Delegon Africa (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

REBECCA NGAHINO, P.O. Box 1118, GABORONE.

4. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap 42:01, notice is hereby given that Trendy Clip (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2012/12789 will change its name to Hospitality Executive Services (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

ONNEILE MODIMOWAGAE, P.O. Box 202173, GABORONE.

B.A. KETSHWEREBOTHATA,
*Assistant Registrar,
Companies and Business Names.*

Notice in Terms of Section 224 (4) (B) of the Companies Act

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE of the intention of Chelford (Proprietary) Limited to amalgamate, effective on 30th June, 2018, as amalgamated company with Chaeshire Properties (Proprietary) Limited, Letlhakane, Lot No. 1602 (Proprietary) Limited and Shaduff Investments (Proprietary) Limited, as amalgamating companies. Copies of amalgamation proposal are available at the registered office of the amalgamating companies during business hours:

c/o Geicco (Pty) Limited, Unit 3B, Plot No. 64511, Fairgrounds, Gaborone,

A creditor may request and be supplied with a copy of the amalgamation proposal free of charge, directly from Geico, requests should be addressed to:

Geicco, P.O. Box 2274, Gaborone, Telephone No. 3956455, Fax No. 3975376, Email: Sri@iams-co.bw/zinita@iams.co.bw.

ATTORNEYS FOR CHELFORD (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED (THE AMALGAMATED COMPANY):
COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., Dinatla Court, Plot No. 4863 Morupule Drive, Extension 11,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002666-15

In the matter between:

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
PATRICIA SITHOKOZILE MOLAU

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, on 21st January, 2016, the following immovable property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by means of public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff M.B. Marumolwa as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Tuesday, 26th June, 2018;
VENUE: Plot No. 39031, Block 6, Gaborone;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
TERMS OF SALE: Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The detailed conditions of sale are available for inspection at the undersigned Attorneys' offices.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendant's rights, title and interest in a certain piece of land being Lot No. 39031, Gaborone, situate in the Gaborone West, Extension 41, measuring 413m² (Four Hundred and Thirteen Square Metres) which property is held under Deed of Fixed Period State Grant No. 1503/98 dated 30th October, 1998 made in favour of Patricia Sithokozile Molau and all the improvements thereon being a 3 bedroomed house with 2 bathrooms, dining room, kitchen, sitting room and screen wall;

DATED at Gaborone this 15th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF M. B. MARUMOLWA, Cellphone Nos. 75365073 or 73354391, COLLINS CHILISA CONSULTANTS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, The Village Chambers, Plot No. 21064, next to Nanogang CJSS, P.O. Box 45136, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CCSEX – 001569-17

In the matter between:

ISAAC MOCWICMIMI
and
THATO KETSHABETWE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the Honourable Court, the following property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction by the Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 8th June, 2018;
VENUE: Broadhurst Police;
TIME: 1030 hours;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Mazda Model 323, Registration No. B 246 ARY, grey in colour;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques. Conditions of sale may be inspected at the plaintiff's office under mentioned.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF GAONE RATSOMA, *Messenger of the Court*, P.O. Box 25719, GABORONE,
Telephone No. 72402881, Cellphone No. 72199719.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001133-17

In the matter between:

BUILDERS WORLD (PTY) LTD
and
WESTHEAD INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD

Plaintiff

Defendant

SUBSTITUTED SERVICE

BEFORE THE HONOURABLE JUSTICE MOTHOB I on 23rd April, 2018.

UPON HEARING: Attorney Mr Khan A. R. for the Applicant and having read the documents filed of record.

IT IS ORDERED THAT:

- a) The Applicant is granted leave to serve process in these proceeding by substituted service against the Defendant for the following:
 - i) Payment in the sum of P59, 397.77 (Fifty-Nine Thousand Three Hundred and Ninety-Seven Pula Seventy-Seven Thebe);
 - ii) Interest thereon at the rate of 10% *tempora morae*; and
 - iii) Costs of suit on attorney and client scale.

BY ORDER OF COURT,
Clerk of Court.

First Publication

DATED at Gaborone on this 15th day of May, 2018.

RAHIM KHAN & COMPANY, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Office No. 1, Plot No. 50362, Showgrounds Office Park,
P.O. Box 1884, Gaborone, Telephone No. 3188988/9, Fax No. 3188951/990, Email: gananyaro@rahimkhan.co.bw.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002531-17

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
INGER KWALO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the Honourable Court, the following immovable property hereunder of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by the Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:

21st June, 2018;

TIME OF SALE:
PLACE OF SALE:
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

1100 hours;
 Lot No. 34522, Gaborone;
 Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 34522, Gaborone, measuring 410m² (Four Hundred and Ten Square Metres), with some developments thereon being a two bedroomed house, kitchen (combined bath and toilet);
 Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorney's Office.

TERMS OF SALE:

DATED at Gaborone this 14th day of May, 2018.

KEBONYEKGOSI NTEBELE, c/o RAMALEPA ATTORNEYS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot No. 3171, Morupule Drive, Extension 11, P.O. Box 70567, GABORONE(UB).

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE
15

Case No. CVHGB - 001489-

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
 and
THANDO SHUBBY LEKOMA
NURSE KGOPANA

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the Honourable Court, the following immovable property hereunder of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by the Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 21st June, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
PLACE OF SALE: Tribal Lot No. 3620, Mmopane;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece being Tribal Lot No. 3620, Mmopane, measuring 875m² (Eight Hundred and Seventy-Five Square Metres), with some developments thereon, comprises 3 bedroomed house with sitting room, toilet, kitchen, fenced;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' Office.

DATED at Gaborone this 14th day of May, 2018.

ONKGOPOTSE MOTLHAGODI, c/o RAMALEPA ATTORNEYS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot No. 3171, Morupule Drive Extension 11, P.O. Box 70567, GABORONE(UB).

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

17

Case No. CVHGB - 002340-

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
 and
AARON TONEY RAPULA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the Honourable Court, the following immovable property hereunder of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by the Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 14th June, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1100 hours;
PLACE OF SALE: Tribal Lot No. 4954, Maun;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 4954, Maun, measuring 1,868m² (One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-Eight Square Metres), with some developments thereon being main house 3 bed roomed house, sitting room, kitchen, toilet and bath, 2 separate roundovers houses, being 1 room and 2 rooms, fenced yard;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' Office.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of May, 2018.

KEBONYEKGOSI NTEBELE, c/o RAMALEPA ATTORNEYS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot No. 3171,
 Morupule Drive, Extension 11, P.O. Box 70567, GABORONE(UB).

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB - 002024-17

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
 and
ZACMA CONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT
ZACHARIA JURRY
OPELO BOTLHALE
MARIA KEFHILWE

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
 2nd Defendant
 3rd Defendant
 4th Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the Honourable Court, the following immovable property hereunder of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by the Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 21st June, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
PLACE OF SALE: Lot No. 3746, Jwaneng;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 3746, Jwaneng, measuring 240m² (Two Hundred and Forty Square Metres), with some developments thereon being double storey, ground floor with eight offices, kitchen, toilet and first floor with opening space;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be

inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' Office.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF URGENT J. CHILISA, c/o RAMALEPA ATTORNEYS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot No. 3171,
Morupule Drive, Extension 11, P.O. Box 70567, GABORONE(UB).

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 000265-17

In the matter between:

RATHO DISTRIBUTORS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
and
ENOCK MPUFUDZE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by Deputy Sheriff Phillip Maitseo by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th June, 2018;
VENUE: Maun Police Station;
TIME: 0900 hours;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defy 4 plate stove (electrical), Samsung fridge, 7 seater sofas, coffee table, dining table, defy deep freezer, small desk, dressing table with the drawers, double bed, head board, small fridge, double bed, six (6) chairs (dinning), double bed;

DATED at Gaborone this 3rd day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF PHILLIP MAITSEO, Cellphone Nos. 75889734 or 71320924, c/o RAHIM KHAN & COMPANY, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Office No. 1, Plot No. 50362, Showgrounds Office Park,
P.O. Box 1884, GABORONE, Telephone. Nos. 3188988/9, Fax Nos. 3188951/990,
E-mail: gnanyaro@rahimkhan.co.bw.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001962-17

In the matter between:

LANNY HOLDING COMPANY (PTY) LTD
t/a MORTGAGE BOTSWANA
and
EDWIN MOOKETSI MOAHI

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by the Deputy Sheriff Uyapo Mafika as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 22nd June, 2018;
PLACE: Tribal Lot No. 7627;
TIME: 1030 hours;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 7627, at Gaborone Township, Extension 27, tribal territory measuring 412m² (Four Hundred and Twelve Square Metres) with developments being 3 bedroomed house, sifting room, kitchen, dining room, toilet and bath 2 & half house wall with fence;

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff;

DATED at Gaborone this 25th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF UYAPO MAFIKA, c/o MORIBAME MATTHEWS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Unit 6, Mowana Mews, Plot No. 74769, Western Commercial Road, CBD, P.O. Box 46271, Moribame, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE MEGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CCSEX - 002341-17

In the matter between:

BAKANI MKHIZE
and
MOLEFANE RALEKAU

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the Honourable Court, the following property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction by the Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	8th June, 2018;
VENUE:	Broadhurst Police;
TIME:	1030 hours;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Toyota Vitz, Registration No. B 908 ASY;
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques. Conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's office under mentioned;

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF GAONE RATSOMA, *Messenger of the Court*, P.O. Box 25719, GABORONE,
Telephone No. 72402881, Cellphone No. 721997119, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. UAHGB - 000091-17

In the matter between:

**EQUITY INVESTMENT COMPANY (PTY) LTD
and
PINACLE MEDIA (PTY) LTD**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by Deputy Sheriff Joseph T. Kokeletso by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:

29th June, 2018;

VENUE:

Plot No. 22017, Unit 1 & 2, Gaborone West, Extension 13 ;

TIME:

1030 hours;

TERMS OF SALE:

Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

assorted pencils x 313, assorted pens x 846, books x 593, staples x 54, Trefoil magic gun x 72, Trefoil magic clip x 7, map pins x 53, glue x 5, stamp x 50, paper clips x 510, postit pad x 19, labels x 56, board x 33, planner x 2, screen x 6, Aaminator A3 roller x 2, Inkjet paper x 2, tape x 192, ruler x 23, envelopes x 31 boxes, assorted envelopes x1079.00, files x2606, white board cleaner x 36, blue computer paper x 16, stencil x 19, set square, x 74, template x 7, black board compass x 3, black board protector x 1, croxley sorter x 2, drawing board rotting x 1, eraser x49, Lumocolor non perm x 5, flexible curve x 7, ribbon x 51, paint x 16, 1 hole, shapner x 13, assorted glitter x 31, highlighters x87, assorted markers x 84, stapler x 10, punch x 3, staple remover x 1, assorted cartridges x 98, rotting rapidograph x 3, HP torrier x 23, Lexmark torner x 11, Verbatim x 9, power bank x 15, Epson printer x 17, richo printer x 3, Samsung printer x 9, Canon printer x 31, OK 1 printer x 8, Panasonic printer x 1, brother x 1, phaser x 1.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of May, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF JOSEPH T. KOKELETSO, Telephone No. 72415499, c/o **RAHIM KHAN & COMPANY**
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Office No. 1, Plot No. 50362, Showgrounds Office Park, P.O. Box 1884, Gaborone,
Telephone Nos. 3188988/9, Fax Nos. 3188951/990.

First Publication

THE INDEPENDENT COMPLAINTS REVIEW COMMITTEE OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

In the matter of:

BECHUANA ENTERPRISES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED

Complainant

Re: Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF/193/206-2017 – A Supplies Contract for the Procurement of Embroided badges for Three (3) Years.

JUDGEMENT

1. The Independent Complaints Review Committee (ICRC) decided that the appeal lodged by Bechuana Enterprises (Proprietary) Limited in respect of Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF/193/2016-2017 – Procurement of Embroided Badges for Three (3) Years, be and is hereby upheld.
2. The ICRC further held that, in veiw of the fact that the complaint had merit in relation to its substance, the complaint fee of P1, 500.00 (Pula One Thousand Five Hundred only) paid by Bechuana Enterprises (Proprietary) Limited when lodging the complaint be refunded.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of May, 2018.

KABELO JOSEPH MOTSWAGOLE,
Chairperson,
Independent Complaints Review Committee.

First Publication

Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR CHITABE CAMP, NG 31

Notice issued in terms of section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011, the major findings for the revised Environmental Management Plan (EMP) for Chitabe Camp are summarized below:

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

Chitabe Camp in NG/31 zone 1 operated by Flamingo Investments (Pty) Ltd consists of a camp of 30 beds, main areas, kitchen, office, solar plant with backup generator and an above ground sewage treatment plant. The Chitabe main area and walkways are being refurbished due to age and condition of structures.

Location of the Activity

Chitabe Camp is located in NG/31 at: 19°31'38.03"S & 23°22'37.09"E and is split into two separate main areas referred to as Chitabe Camp (16 beds) and Chitabe Lediba camp (14 beds). Nearest settlement is Maun 80km away by road.

Anticipated Environmental impacts of the Activity and proposed mitigation measures

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the EMP study are presented in detail in the full report and summarised in the table below.

Project Phase	Environmental Impact	Mitigation measure/Enhancement
Pre-Construction and Construction Phase	Vegetation clearing	Ensuring minimal clearing of vegetation only, design of buildings around trees
	Unsafe conditions for wildlife	Staff and equipment to be on site. No unsafe infrastructure to be left unattended.
	Air Pollution (Dust)	Construction vehicles should maintain a maximum speed of 40 km/hr
	Littering from construction materials	All materials transported on trucks must be secured to avoid spillage.
	Pollution by hazardous substance spills	Hazardous substances should be secured and handled in accordance with the international standards and legal requirements.
	Soil pollution	Construction staff to use bunded areas to avoid contamination from spilt fuels and oils. Proper maintenance of all machinery to minimise fuel leaks.
	Noise pollution	Operations must be carried out during the daytime to minimize noise disturbance. Construction staff to keep noise levels down during construction.
Operational Phase	Pollution from electrical consumables	Staff education on correct disposal of electrical equipment and consumables, damaged batteries suitably packed and returned to disposal facility in Maun.
	Pollution from servicing of vehicles	All consumables to be disposed of in solid waste stream. Used oils containerised and returned to Maun for proper disposal with registered oil disposal company.
	Pollution of surrounding soil and or groundwater.	Ensure waste is correctly handled and stored in contained waste management and storage area.
	Pollution: Noise, dust, exhaust emissions	Correct maintenance on vehicles. Slow driving speeds enforced.
	Bush fire outbreak	Firebreaks to be maintained around all facilities. Fire fighting equipment to be available on site at all times. Staff to be trained and provided with adequate equipment at fire stations.

Project Phase	Environmental Impact	Mitigation measure/Enhancement
Decommissioning Phase	Unsafe conditions for wildlife	Staff and equipment to be on site. No unsafe infrastructure to be left unattended.
	Scarring, soil erosion, pollution	All components and waste generated to be removed to Maun landfill. Building footprints to be ripped and allowed to naturally regenerate.

Conclusions and Recommendations of the study

Regular internal audits should continue being conducted by the Environmental Department of Wilderness Safaris. Recording of audits, findings and rectification measures where applicable are essential. The proposed mitigation measures during the, construction, operation and decommissioning phases reduce the potential environmental impacts to a level of low environmental significance. Delegation of mitigation and monitoring responsibilities to specific personnel is crucial to the success of the EMP. Implement Road Users Code of Conduct as part of managing vehicle impacts. Train staff regarding the handling, storage and disposal of hazardous materials and the procedures in case of spills and accidents. Ensure regular maintenance of grease traps and oil traps. It is recommended that the EMP is embedded as part of the contract between any contractor and the project developer and that a copy of the EMP is shared with each contractor prior to any development or construction taking place. Good record keeping, and the regular assessment of records by management will also assist in recognising potentially negative patterns as they emerge, enabling swift mitigation action.

Environmental Management Plan Placement

Department of Environmental Affairs (Maun)

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs, within four weeks of the date of the first issue of the notice.

Correspondences

All correspondences should be addressed to: The Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, P. O. Box 35, Maun, Telephone No. 6801237, Fax No. 6862503 or hand-delivered to DEA Office, Mophane Road, Maun – next to Motovac.

Kitsiso mo Sechabeng

KITSISO GO SECHABA KA LENANEO LA TSHOMARELO TIKOLOGO YA KAMPA YA CHITABE, NG31

Kitsiso e ntshiwa mapapi le Karolo ya Lesome (section 10) ya molao wa Tshekatshoko Seemo sa Tikologo No. 10 wa ngwaga wa 2011.

Lenaneo la tshomarelo tikologo ya kampa ya Chitabe

Boleng le Selekanyo sa Tiro

Kampa ya Chitabe e tsamaisiwa ke kompone ya Flamingo Investments (Pty) Ltd. Kampa ya Chitabe e akaretsa maroko a masome a mararo a bajanala, lefelo la boitapoloso, ntlo ya boapeelo, ofisi gammogo le lefelo le le felhang motlakase le ditanka tse di tlhatswang metsi a leswe. Lefelo la boitapoloso le lefelo la fa go tsamaiwang teng di tla agiwa sesha ka di setse le dikgologolo.

Lefelo la Tiro

Kampa ya Chitabe e mo NG/31 go ya ka di nommore tse di latelang: 19°31'38.03"S & 23°22'37.09"E, E kgaoagantswe ka mafelo a boitapoloso a le mabedi ntsha e nngwe ele kampa ya Chitabe fa ntsha e nngwe e le Chitabe Lediaba. Chitabe e tsenya bajanala ba le lesome le boratara fa Chitabe Lediaba e tsenya ba le lesome le bone. Motse o o gaufi le kampa ke Maun, sekgala sa dikhilomethara dile masome a le borababobedi.

Ditlamorago tse di ka tlhagang ka nako ya tiro le tse di akantsweng go ka dirwa go fokotsa manokonoko a kamego ya tikologo

Ditlamorago tsa tikologo le ditsetlana tsa phokotso ya diemo dingwe mo tikologong tse di supilweng mo EMP, di gobokilwe mo tafoleng e, e latelang.

Legato la Tse di amang tikologo tiro

Dintlha tse di fokotsang manokonoko mo tikologong

Pele ga kago le Ka nako ya kago

Go Kgaola ditlhare

Go fokotsa go kgaola ditlhare fa go sa tlhokegeng, go ela tlhoko go aga fa gare ga ditlhare.

Bodiphatsa mo dipholologong tsa naga

Badiredi ba tlaa bo ba le mo lefelong la kago, di dirisiwa tsa badiredi ditlaa bewa mo lefelong. Ga go didirisiwa dipe tse di borai tse di tlaa tlogelwang di sa tlhokomelwa.

Kgotlhesego ya phefo (Lerole)

Dikoloi tse di dirisiwang mo go tsa kago di tlaa kgweetswa ka lebelo le le sa feteng masome mane.

Go gasa gasa matlakala

Matlakala otlhe a a isiwang ka dikoloi a tshwanetse abo a sireleditswe go itsa gore a seka a tshologa.

Kgotlhesego e e bakiwang ke go tshologa ga dichefi tse di borai

Di dirisiwa tse di borai di tlaa tshwarwa le go bolokiwa mo go sireletsegileng go ya ka melawana ya mahatshe

Kgotlhesego ya mmu

Badiredi ba lefelo ba tshwanetse go dirisa mafelo a a agetsweng tiro ya one go itsa Kgotlhesego ya mmu. Go tlhokomela di mechine ka nako tsotlhe go itsa go tshologa ga ole.

Modumo oo feteletseng

Tiro e tshwanetse ya dirwa motshegare go fokotsa modumo. Badiredi ba tshwanetse go fokotsa modumo fa ba le mo tirong.

Go dirisa motlakase mo go feteletseng

Badiredi ba tlaa rutuntshiwa ka mokgwa o o siameng wa go latlha di dirisiwa tsa motlakase, malatlha a a senyegileng a tla phuthelwa go ya go latlhelwa ko Maun.

Kgotlhesego ee bakiwang ke go baakanngwa ga dikoloi

Di dirisiwa tsotlhe ditlaa latlhiwa kafa go tshwanetseng. Ole e e dirisitsweng etlaa tshelwa mo ditankeng, go isiwa Maun ko go ba ba letleletsweng go e tlhotlha gape.

Kgotlhesego ya mmu le metsi a ka fa tlase ga lefatshe.

Go ela tlhoko gore matlakala a tshwarwa sentle ebile a bewa mo mafelong a a tlhomameng

Go baka lerole, mosi le modumo

Dikoloi tsa kago di tshwanetse go baakanngwa le go tsamaya ka lobelo lele ko tlase

Tlhagogo ya melelo ya naga

Dikganedi tsa melelo di tshwanetse go dirwa mo lefelong. Di dirisiwa tse di dirisiwang go lwantsha melelo di bo dile teng ka nako tsotlhe. Badiredi ba tlaa rutuntshiwa mo go timeng melelo.

Lefelo le le sa babalesegelang dipholologo

Badiredi le didirisiwa di tlaa bo dile mo lefelong go fetsa tiro. Ga go sepe se se borai se se tlaa tlogelwang se sa tlhokomelwa.

Kgotlhesego ya mmu le kgotlhesego ya one

Di dirisiwa tsotlhe le matlakala a a tlaa bong a le mo lefelong a tlaa ntshiwa go isiwa ko lefelong le go latlhelwang matlakala kogo lone mo Maun. Lefelo letla fiwa nako ya go boela mo seemong se se siameng sa tlhologo.

Morago ga tiro

Tshoboko le Dikgakololo mabapi le tiro

Ditshakatshoko di tlaa tswela di dirwa ke bodiredi jwa lephata la tikologo la kompone ya Wilderness Safaris. Bosupi jwa dikgato tse di tserweng mo go baakanyeng tse di ka tswang di sa nna sentle bo tlaa dirwa. Go sala morago EMP go tlaa fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago mo tikologong: Go neela ba ba lebaneng ditiro tse di tshwanetseng tsa dirwa go a tlhokafala gore dintlha tsa EMP di somarelwe. Go tsenya mo tirisong melawana ya tsa badiredi ba tsela go bothokwa. Go rutuntsha badiredi ka mekgwa e e faphegileng ya go boloka le go latlha dilo tse di borai le tsamaiso e e siameng ya go itsa dikotsi le go tshologa ga lekwane. Go tlhokomela ditanka tsa kgopho ya metsi a

tlhatswang dikoloi le matlo a boapeelo. Go tsenya mo tirisong ditsetlana tsa ditumalano mo go tsa khiro le ba badiri ba tiro le go ela tlhoko gore ba sala morago mokwalo wa EMP. Go nne le mekwalo ya ditshekatsheko tsa lenaneo go tswa mo bagolwaneng, go dira jalo go tla thusa go lemoga ditlamorago tse di ka tlhagogang mme go tsewe kgato mo nakong e e lebaneng.

Kanoko tshekatsheko Ya Kamego Ya Tikologo Ka Tlhabololo

Lephata la Merero ya Tikologo (Maun)

Dikakgelo kana dingongorego mo go ba ba ka amegang mabapi le tiro e, le ba ba tsaya karolo, di ka romelwa ko Lephata la Merero ya Tikologo mo bekeng tse nne go tswa mo kgasong ya ntsha ya mokwalo o.

Mekwalo ya dikakgelo

Mekwalo ya dikakgelo mabapi le kitsiso e di ka isiwa ko ateseng e e latelang fa tlase:

Go moeteledipele, Lephata la Merero ya Tikologo, P. O Box 35, Maun:

Mogala: 6801237 kgotsa tsa isiwa kwa ofising ya DEA, tsela ya Mophane, Maun, go bapa le Motovac.



First Publication

Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS) FOR:
Baines' Camp in NG/32 Zone 1

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Study (EIS) undertaken for the proposed development of additional guest rooms and the operations of Baines' Camp in NG/32 Zone 1.

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

Sanctuary Retreats propose to increase the capacity of Baines' Camp from 10 to 12 beds through the addition of one new guest room developed to the north-east of the line of the existing guest units. This unit will be constructed to the same design and specification of the existing guest units with raised wooden deck flooring, adobe walls and a thatch roof. Additional front of house developments will include an extension to the decked dining area, a covered interactive kitchen and a new management office and curio shop. Additionally, all concrete (approximately 50m³) in non-approved locations will be removed which will necessitate the rebuilding of staff accommodation units as well as the guest kitchen and laundry. All developments follow the recommendations of the NG/32 Management Plan.

Rationale for the Project

Baines' Camp is a small and exclusive safari camp, with just 10 beds, located in Management Zone 1 of the NG/32 concession and provides access to some of the Delta's best wildlife. The NG/32 Management Plan of 2013 makes provision for the existing Baines' Camp to increase its current footprint by two (2) beds, giving a total of 12 beds. The formal lease agreement requires Sanctuary Retreats to undertake these developments.

Location of the Activity

Baines Camp is located in the north of the NG/32 concession at -19.581658, 23.217291 (decimal degrees, WGS 84) close to the boundary with the Moremi Game Reserve. It overlooks the channels associated with the Boro River. All guest activities occur within Zone 1 of NG/32.

Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the EMP study are presented in detail in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and summarised in the table below. A detailed Environmental Management Plan to help manage and monitor potential impacts is included in the EIS.

Environmental Impact**Proposed Mitigation / Enhancement Measures****Project Phase: Pre-Construction and Construction****Physical and Chemical impacts**

Air contamination and dust creation	Ensure all vehicles are well maintained and keep usage to a minimum to reduce emissions.
	Use the designated transport route for the movement of all materials.
Soil compaction and erosion	Limited removal of vegetation, apart from where absolutely necessary, and rehabilitate affected areas.
	Use the designated transport route for the movement of all materials and existing pathways within camp.
Biological and Ecological Impacts	Ensure drivers read, sign and abide by the code of conduct.

Vegetation destruction

Limit removal of vegetation, apart from where absolutely necessary, and rehabilitate affected areas.

Wildlife habitat alienation

Switch off all machinery and vehicles when not in use and keep noise levels down.

Restrict development activities to the development site and limit impact on the surrounding area.

Sociological and Cultural Impacts

Disease transmission

Education of staff and visitors on dangers of disease transmission
Ensure supply of condoms is available.

Noise pollution

Ensure generator is sound proofed and only run generator when necessary.
Minimise use of vehicles and machinery unless absolutely necessary.
Restrict construction activities to daylight hours only.

Visual impact

Developments to be incorporated within the surrounding vegetation to ensure natural look is maintained.

Decor should be subtle and suitable for the bush.

Project phase: Operation

Physical and Chemical impacts

Soil contamination

Re-fuelling/oiling/servicing of construction/maintenance of equipment to occur on bunded surface.

Storage of solid waste in secure bunded area, with regular removal to nearby landfill or recycling centre.

All liquid waste to be treated using the above-ground liquid waste treatment plant.

Soil compaction and erosion

Use the designated transport route for the movement of all materials and existing pathways within camp.

Rehabilitate areas where necessary.

Ensure drivers read, sign and abide by the code of conduct.

Biological and Ecological Impacts

Wildlife habitat alienation

Limit footprint of camp and extent of camp activities.

Use of local natural resources

Limit size and extent of camp activities and ensure all firewood is collected from areas outside of the National Park with varying collection locations.

Ecological monitoring

Improved wildlife monitoring through compliance with Standardised Wildlife Monitoring Protocols.

Sociological and Cultural Impacts

Disease transmission

Education of staff and visitors on dangers of disease transmission.

Ensure supply of condoms is available.

Fire

All machinery/vehicles/ appliances regularly serviced and turned off when not in use.

Fire extinguishers and hoses to be positioned around camp with staff trained in fire-fighting and prevention.

Economic and operational

Employment

Permanent staff to be employed from the local communities with trickle down benefits.

Project Phase: Decommissioning

Physical and Chemical impacts

Soil and surface water contamination

Ensure all septic tanks and fuel tanks are completely emptied prior to removal to prevent spills.

Storage of solid waste in secure bunded area, with regular removal to nearby landfill or recycling centre.

Soil compaction, erosion and dust creation

Limited removal of vegetation, apart from where absolutely necessary and rehabilitate affected areas.

Use the designated transport route for the movement of all materials from camp.

Ensure drivers read, sign and abide by the code of conduct.

All waste to be stored securely on site prior to transportation to Maun for disposal/recycling.

Ensure all waste is covered on vehicles to prevent waste falling during transportation.

Solid waste / litter pollution

Switch off all machinery and vehicles when not in use and keep noise levels down.

Rehabilitate the camp footprint following decommissioning.

Biological and Ecological Impacts

Wildlife habitat alienation

Vegetation destruction	Limit removal of vegetation wherever possible and make efforts to rehabilitate roads no longer used.
Vegetation change	Identified alien species removed.
Wildlife problem animals	Ensure that animals do not gain access to any unnatural food or water sources that are present as a result of the camp's decommissioning. Ensure all solid waste is stored securely to prevent wildlife access.
Fire	All machinery/vehicles/appliances regularly serviced and turned off when not in use. Fire extinguishers and hoses to be positioned around camp with staff trained in fire-fighting and prevention.
Sociological and Cultural Impacts	
Disease transmission	Education of staff and visitors on dangers of disease transmission. Ensure supply of condoms is available.
Noise disturbance	Ensure generator is sound proofed and only run generator when necessary. Minimise use of vehicles unless absolutely necessary.
Economic and operational	
Financial costs of decommissioning	Operator to ensure sufficient budget available to fully decommission and rehabilitate camp.
Employment	Decommissioning staff to be employed from the local communities to create short-term benefits.

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

The consultants recommend that the proposed developments at Baines' Camp go ahead according to the proposed plans and recommendations as laid out in the EIS. The proposed developments will use only semi-permanent materials (canvas, timber, thatch, adobe walls) and will also involve the removal of significant quantities of concrete. The proposed developments will maximise the potential for the site whilst also rationalising the current site and ensuring a reduced future impact at the time of decommissioning. As with all projects there are a number of impacts that will need mitigation. In this project they include: the risk of soil erosion and compaction through use of machinery and supply trucks, risk of air and noise pollution from machinery use, risk of vegetation destruction and wildlife disruption from activity on the sites and risk to staff of working in extreme wilderness areas. The EIS provides detailed Impact identification, Mitigation strategies and Monitoring Plans for all phases of the project which the construction team and operator should follow during both the construction and operational phases and operation of the camp.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIS can be reviewed at the following locations:

Department of Environmental Affairs, Maun office

Customary Court, Boro

Customary Court, Daonara

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs on or within four (4) consecutive weeks from the first appearance of this notice.

Correspondences

All correspondences should be addressed to: The District Environment Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, P.O. Box 35, Maun and Telephone No. 6801237, Fax Nos. 6862503 or 6801246 or hand-delivered to: Department of Environmental Affairs, Maun Office, Plot No. 527, Light Industrial near to Motovac.

Kitsiso Ya Sechaba

Kitsiso e filweng mo temaneng ya bo lesome ya Tshekatsheko Tikologo ya lesome ya 2011

TSHEDIMOSETSO KA MAIKUTLO A SECHABA MABAPI LE TSHEKATSHEKO YA TIKOLOGO (EIS)
KA:KA KAMPA YA BAINES' MO NG/32 MO ZONE 1

Dintlhakgolo tse di bonweng tsa ditlamorago tsa tikologo (EIS) tsa kakanyetso ya go okediwa ga boroko jwa bajanala le go bereka ga kampa ya Baine's mo NG/32 mo Zone 1.

Tlholego le boleng jwa tiro

Ba Sanctuary Retreats ba akantse go oketsa boroko jwa kampa ya Baine's go tswa go lesome go ya go lesome le bobedi ka go tsenya ntlo ya borobalo e le nngwe e tla agelwang kwa bokone bothaba go bapa le matlwana a ntse a le teng. Ntlo e, e tla agiwa ka mokgwa o le mongwe fela le matlo a ntse a le teng, go dirisiwa bodulo jwa dipolanka le go rulelwa ka bojang. Ntlo e nngwe e tla agiwa ya boitapoloso mme e akaretsa go okediwa fa bajanala ba jelang teng, ntlo ya boapele e kgatlhisang le ofisi ya bagolwane ba kampa gammogo le ntlo ya tiro ya diatla. Go tlaletsa se, motlhaba (wa selekanyo sa 50m²) o fitlhelwang mo mafelong a sa letelelweng o tla ntshiwa, se se tlame go agiwa gape mantlo a borobalo a babereki gammogo le go agiwa ga ntlo ya boapele le fa go tlhwatswetswang teng. Tshotlhe dipaakanyo tse, di wela mo lenaneo la bookamedi jwa NG/32.

Boleng jwa tiro

Kampa ya Baine's ke kampa e nnye ya sebopego se se rileng sa malao a le lesome, e fitlhelwang mo bookameding jwa Zone 1 mo lefelong la NG/32, e fa sebaka sa go bontsha diphologolo tsa naga tse di bonagalang thata mo makgobokgobong. Lenaneo la bookamedi jwa NG/32 jwa 2013 bo letla kampa ya Baine's go oketsa matlo a le mabedi (2) go dira palo yotlhe go lesome le bobedi. Tumalano ya phiriso ya lefelo e letla Sanctuary Retreats go dira ditlhabololo tse.

Lefelo la ditiragalo

Kampa ya Baines's e fitlhelwa mo bokone jwa lefelo la NG/32 ko -19.581658, 23.217291 (decimal degree, WGS 84) go bapa le molelwane wa Moremi Game Reserve. E lebile mesele ya noka ya Boro. Ditiragalo tshotlhe tsa bajanala di diragalela kwa Zone 1 mo NG/32.

Ditlamorago le ditselana tse di ka fokotsang

Ditlamorago le ditselana tse di supilweng ke EMP di supilweng ka botlalo mo ditlamorago tsa tikologo (EIS) tse di sobokilweng mo tafoleng e fa tlase. Lenaneo la tlhokomelo tikologo le supa ka botlalo mokgwa wa go dikganela o supilweng mo EIS.

Ditlamorago tsa tikologo

Maiteko a go ka di fokotsa

Dikgato tsa kago: Pele ga Kago le nako ya kago

Ditlamorago tse di bonalang le tsa bothole

Go kgotlesega ga phefo le lerole le le ka bakegang

Netefatsa gore dikoloi tshotlhe di a bakanngwa le go fokotsa go dirisiwa thata se e le go fokotsa phefo e kgotlesegileng.
 Dirisa ditsela tse di segilweng go tsaya dilwana.
 Fokotsa go kgaolwa ga dimela fa ese fa go tlhokafalang le go fa sebaka mafelo a amegileng go tlhoga gape.

Go senyega le go kgotlesega ga mmu

Dirisa ditselana tse di segilweng mo kampeng go tsaya dilwana.
 Netefatsa gore bakgweetsi ba bala ba bo sala melawana e beilweng morago.

Ditlamorago mo ditshiding le matshelo a tsone

Kgoreletsego ya dimela

Fokotsa go kgaolwa ga dimela fa e se fa go tlhokafala le go fa sebaka mafelo a amegileng go tlhoga gape.
 Tima didirisiwa le dikoloi fa di se mo tirisong go fokotsa modumo.
 Se letelele ditiro tse dingwe go diragalela mo lefelong la tiragalo le go fokotsa ditlamorago mo mafelong a mabapi.

Go tshosetsa diphologolo tsa naga mo mafelong a tsone

Tsa matshelo a batho le ngwao

Tshelano ya malwetse

Thutuntsho ya babereki le bajanala ka bodiphatsa jwa tshelano malwetse.
 Netefatsa gore dikausu (condoms) di nna dile teng.
 Netefatsa gore modumo wa sefetlhamotlakase o tswetse sentle le gore se dirisiwa fa go tlhokega.
 Fokotsa motsamoa wa dikoloi le dimechine fa e se fela go tlhokega.
 Nako ya kago e tshwanetse go dirwa motshegare fela.

Modumo o montsi

Dipaakanyo di tshwanetse go tsamaelana le dimela tse di mo tikologong go netefatsa gore ga di farologane mo seemong.
Mekgabiso e tshwanetse go nna e tsamaelanang le sekgwa.

Ponelopele ya ditlamorago

Dikgato tsa Kago: Tshimologo ya kago
Ditlamorago tse di bonalang le tsa bothole

Go tshelwa ga leokwane/go baakangwa ga didirisiwa go tshwanetse go diragalela mo mafelong a ageletsweng.

Tshenyego ya Mmu

Matlakala a bewa mo mafelong a agweletsweng mme a isiwe ko lefuting la matlakala.

Leswe le le metsi le tshwanetse go tsengwa mo tshiping e fetlhang leswe.

Dirisa ditsela tse disegilweng tse di mo kampeng go tsaya dilwana.

Go senyega le go kgotlesega ga mmu

Fa sebaka mafelo a amegileng go tlhoga gape.

Netefatsa gore bagweetsi ba bala ba bo ba baya menwana mo melawana e beilweng.

Ditlamorago mo ditsheding le matshelo a tsone

Go tshosetsa diphologo tsa naga mo mafelong a tsone

Fa kampa sebaka sa go tlhoga gape morago ga go kgaolwa ga dimela.

Tiriso ya ditsa tlhologo

Fokotsa ditragalo tse di diragalelang mo kampeng le go netefatsa gore dikgong di rwalela ko ntle ga Park kwa mafelong a letelelwang.

Go lebelelwa ga diphologolo
Tsa matshelo a batho le ngwao

Tokafatso ya diphologolo tsa naga go lebeleletse melawana ya diphologolo.

Tshelano ya malwetse

Thutuntsho ya babereki le baeng ka bodiphatsa jwa malwetse.

Netefatsa gore dikausu di nna dile teng.

Molelo

Tsothe dikoloi/di dirisiwa di tshwanetse go timiwa fa di se mo tirisong.

Itsholele le tiriso

Ditima molelo le mathumpo di tshwanetse go bewa kampa yotlhe le babereki ba rutuntshitswe ka go iphapha le go kganela molelo.

Tsa phiro

Babereki ba sennela ruri ba tshwanetse go hiriwa go tswa mo kgaolong go akola meamuso.

Dikgato tsa kago: go ntshiwa ga didirisiwa
Ditlamorago tse di bonalang le tsa bothole

Kgotleleseggo ya mmu le metsi

Netefatsa gore mabeelo a leokwane ga a na sepe fa ntshiwa go itsa go tshologa. Matlakala a bewa mo lefelo le le ageletsweng mme a isiwe ko lefuting la matlakala kana a dirisiwe gape.

Tsenyego le kgotleleseggo ya mmu le lerole le le bagegang

Fokotsa go kgaolwa ga dimela fa ese fa go tlhokafalang le go fa sebaka mafelo a amegileng go tlhoga gape.

Dirisa ditsela tse di segilweng go ntsha di dirisiwa mo kampeng.

Netefatsa gore bagweetsi ba bala ba bo ba baya menwana melawana e beilweng.

Kgotlelego ya matlakala

Matlakala a tshwanetse go bewa fa go sireletsegileng mo lefelong pele a isiwa Maun go latlhiwa kana a dirisiwa gape.

Netefatsa gore matlakala a khurumetswe pele ga isiwa ko lefuting la matlakala go itsa go tshologa.

Ditlamorago mo ditshiding le matshelo a tsone

Go tshosetsa diphologolo tsa naga mo mafelong a tsone

Tima dimechine le dikoloi fa di se mo tirisong go fokotsa modumo.

Fa kampa go tlhoga gape morago ga go ntsha dikago.

Kgoreletsego ya dimela

Fokotsa kgaolo ya dimela le go fa sebaka mafelo a amegileng go tlhoga gape.

Phetogo ya dimela

Lemoga dimela tse di ntshitsweng mme di seo mo lefelong.

Diphologolo tsa naga tse di tshwenyang

Netefatsa gore diphologolo ga di nne le sebaka sa go tsaya dijo kana metsi a fitlhelwang mo kampeng morago ga go ntshiwa ga kampa.

Netefatsa gore matlakala a beilwe fa go tswetseng go itsa go tsewa ke diphologolo tsa naga.

Molelo

Tsothe dimechine /dikoloi di tshwanetse go baakangwa kgapetsakgapetsa le go timiwa fa di se mo tirisong.

Ditimamolelo le mathupo di tshwanetse go bewa kampa yotlhe le babereki ba rutuntshiwe ka go iphapha le go tima molelo.

Ditlamorago tsa matshelo a batho e ngwao

Tshelano ya malwetse

Thutuntsho ya babereki le baeng ka bodiphatsa jwa malwetse.
Netefatsa gore dikausu di nna dile teng.

Modumo o montsi

Netefatsa gore sefethamotlakase se tswetse sentle ebile se dirisiwa fa go tlhokafala.
Fokotsa motsamao wa dikoloi fa e se fa go tlhokega.

Tsa itsholelo le tiriso

Madi a tlhokafalang mo go ntsheng le go baakanyeng lefelo tsa phiro

Badiri ba tshwanetse go netefatsa gore madi a lekane go ntsha le go busetsa kampa mo maemong.
Babereki ba ba ntshitsweng ba tshwanetse go firwa ka nakwana mo kgaolong.

Tshoboko le dikakgelo ka thutuntsho e

Ba bogakolodi ba gakolotse gore paakanyo ya kampa ya Baine's e dirwe jaaka go akantswe go ya ka mananeo le dikakgelo tse di supilweng mo EIS. Dipaakanyo tse di tla dirisa boago jo eseng jwa se nnela ruri (saile, logong le bojang) le go ntsha motlhaba o bonalang. Dipaakanyo tse di akantsweng tse, di tla supa bokgoni jwa lefelo le go sa fetola boleng jwa lefelo le go kganela ditlamorago tse di ka bonalang mo isagong ka nako ya go ntshiwa dikago. Fela jaaka mananeo a mangwe go nale ditlamorago tse di tshwanetseng go lebiwa. Mo lenaneo le, di akaretsa kgotlelesego ya mmu, kgotlelesego e bakiwang ke didirisiwa le diteraka, modumo le phefo e tswang mo dimeshine, kgoreletse go mo dimeleng le diphologolo tsa naga mo lefelong le go tsenya babereki mo diphatseng tsa go berekela mo lefelong la diphologolo. Pego ya EIS e supa ka botlalo ditlamorago, mkgwa wa go di kganela le mananeo otlhe a kakanyetso e, e leng gore baagi le batsamaise ba tshwanetse go di dirisa mo paakanyong le tiriso ya kampa e.

Moalo o supagetseng mo ditlamorago tsa tikologo

Mereti ya EIS e ka bonwa kwa mafelong a latelang:

Ba lephata la tsa Tikologo, ofisi ya Maun

Boro Kgotla

Donara Kgotla

Dikakgelo kana ba ba ka amiwang ke kakanyetso e, le ba ba nang le kgatlhego ba ka tlisa se ko go ba Lephata La Tsa Merero Ya Tikologo mo bekeng tse nne morago ga kanamiso ya ntiha ya kitsiso e.

Dipuisano

Tsotlhe dipuisano o ka kwalela go Motsamaise wa tsa Tikologo mo Kgaolong, Lephata la tsa Tikologo, P.O Box 35, Maun, megala ke 6801237, Fax 6862503/6801246 kana wa tlisa kwa Lephateg la tsa Tikologo, ofisi ya Maun, Plot 527, mo madirelong a bapileng le Motovac.



First Publication

Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS) FOR
RIVER SAND EXTRACTION IN RAKABESWA RIVER AT RAKABESWA VILLAGE**

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Study undertaken for the proposed river sand extraction are summarised hereunder.

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

Mr Bernard Sejakgomo is currently undertaking the Environmental Impact Assessment for extraction of river sand at Rakabeswa River in Rakabeswa in Central District. The proposed area measures about 0.01 km². Sand extraction is estimated to last for 3 years with probabilities of extension.

Rationale for the project

The material will be used for commercial (construction) purposes and supplied to the residents and other nearby villages for construction purposes.

Location of the Activity

The proposed project is located at Rakabeswa River at Rakabeswa village in the Central District.

Anticipated Environmental impacts of the Activity and proposed mitigation measures to respond to the negative environmental impact

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the EIA study are presented in detail in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and summarized in the table below. A detailed Environmental Impact Assessment to help manage and monitor potential impacts is included in the EIS.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE

Environmental impact	Mitigation
Loss of vegetation	Clearing should be limited to the area required for mining activities. No mining activities will occur within the 2m distance from the river bed as per the Department of Mines Regulations. This will ensure the protection of the river bank from slumping.
Creation of access road	Limit clearance of vegetation for the access road to the proposed site
Recruitment of workers	As much as possible residents of Rakabeswa area should be considered when recruiting labour.

OPERATION PHASE

Soil erosion

All disturbed slopes must be stabilized immediately to prevent erosion and safety risks.

Excavation activities should be limited to the proposed site.

Progressive rehabilitation should always be undertaken to avoid degrading the river bed

Increase in ambient noise levels

All equipment should be maintained to ensure quieter running/operation.

Speed limits of 40km/hr along the haul route should be enforced to attenuate noise from the haul vehicles that would be plying the access roads including the A1 Road.

Workers should make use of hearing protectors

Reduced air quality	Workers should be provided with adequate protective clothing including nose masks. Adequate dust restraining measures including sprinkling of water should be regularly done. Hauling trucks should be covered as per directive from the Department of Waste Management and Pollution Control to prevent air pollution by dust.
Waste generation and disposal	At least one waste receptacle with a lid should be provided on site. At least one portable flush chemical toilet should be provided on site.
Potential soil, surface and ground water pollution	Portable spills containment and clean up equipment should be provided at the mining site. In the event of accidental spill, the contractor should expedite the clean-up of the area to prevent spread of the pollutant. All fuel, lubricants and hydraulic oil should be stored in clearly marked containers with lids.
Potential archaeological finds	Prior to site preparation and excavation activities, the project archaeologist should sensitise the contractor and employees on the possibility of chance finds and educate them on what to do in the event of such sightings. In the event of any chance findings the Department of National Museum and Monuments should be informed immediately.
Soil and water pollution	DECOMMISSIONING Proper maintenance of all equipment used during decommissioning. All holes to be filled with soil and compacted after all has been completed.
Vegetation regeneration after rehabilitation	Restoration should be done immediately after completion.

Conclusions and Recommendations

The conclusion from the findings of the EIA is that the benefits of the proposed sand mining outweigh the disadvantages as the project will provide sand for construction purposes to the residents and other surrounding areas. Therefore, the consultant recommends that the project be allowed to proceed with appropriate implementation of the mitigation measures recommended.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIS can be reviewed at the following locations:

Department of Environmental Affairs (Serowe)

Rakabeswa main Kgotta

Mogome Kgotta

Mokgware Kgotta

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs before 15th June, 2018.

Correspondences

All written comments relating to the public review should be directly forwarded to: The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0028, Serowe, Telephone No. 4630174 Fax No. 4631307 or hand-delivered to DEA Office, Old Corporative Enclave near Traffic Police Office.

Kitsiso

Kitsiso e ntshiwa mabapi le Kgaolo ya lesome ya molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo wa bo lesome wa ngwaga wa 2011.

KITSISO YA KANOKO KE SECHABA YA TSHEKATSHEKO YA TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE GO EPIWA GA MOTLHABA MO NOKENG YA RAKABESWA KWA MOTSENG WA RAKABESWA

Dintlhakgolo tsa dipatlisiso tse di bonweng fa go dirwa ditshekatsheko tsa seemo sa tshomarelo tikologo ka nako ya kepo ya mothaba e simolola di sobokilwe fa tlase.

Boleng le Selekanyo sa Tiro

Rre Bernard Sejakgomo o dira ditshekatsheko tsa seemo sa tshomarelo tikologo ka nako ya kepo ya motlhaba kwa nokeng ya Rakabeswa mo motseng wa Rakabeswa mo kgaolong ya Legare mo sekiding se se bophara jwa 0.01km². Kepo e e tshwanetse go tsaya dingwaga di le tharo mme go na le kgonagalo ya gore di oketsege.

Botlhokwa jwa tiro

Motlhaba o o tla bo o epiwa gore o bo o rekisediwa banni ba motse le dikgaolo tse dingwe tse di mabapi.

Lefelo La Tiro

Lefelo la tiro e le ko nokeng ya Rakabeswa ko Rakabeswa mo kgaolong ya Legare.

Ditlamorago tse di ka tlhagogang ka nako ya tiro le tse di akantsweng go ka dirwa go fokotsa manokonoko a kamego ya tikologo

Ditlamorago tse di ka tlhagogang ka nako ya tiro le tse di akantsweng go ka dirwa go fokotsa manokonoko a kamego ya tikologo tse di lemogilweng ka nako ya fago dirwa ditshekatsheko tsa kamego ya tikologo di akareditswe mo tafoleng e e fa tlase.

KA NAKO YA KEPO E SIMOLOLA

Tse di amang tikologo

Kgotlhego ya mmu

Metlhale ya go fokotsa ditlamorago

Ditiro tsa go epa di tshwanetse go dirwa fela fa go tlhokafalang teng.

Go dira tsela e e ka dirisiwang

Phiro ya babereki

Ga gona go epiwa sekgale sa 2m go tswa mo letshitshing la noka

Kgaola dimela fela mo lefelong le le letseletsweng fela.

Go tshwanetse ga thapiwa banni ba Rakabeswa ka dipalo tse diko godimo

Kgotlelesego ya mmu

KA NAKO YA KEPO E TSWELETSE

Go tshwanetse ga baakangwa lefatshe morago ga tiro

Modumo o o feteletseng

Kepo yotlhe e tshwanetse ya dirwa mo lefelong le le letseletsweng

Leka go busetsa lefatshe mo seemong se se siameng ka nako tsotlhe

Didirisiwa tsotlhe di tshwanetse tsa bankangwa ka nako tsotlhe go itsa medumo

Kgotlelesego ya phefo

Lebelo la 40km/hr le tshwanetse la dirisiwa thata go fokotsa modumo o o feteletseng wa dikatakata

Babereki ba tshwanetse go dirisa di sireletse tsa ditsebe ka nako tsotlhe

Babereki ba tshwanetse go neelwa di dirisiwa tsotlhe tsa itshireletso

Kgatsha metsi go fokotsa lerole

Go leswefatsa tikologo

Dikatakata tse di rwalang mothaba di tshwanetse go nna di khurumetswe jaaka e le taelo go tswa kwa DWMP

Go tshwanetse ga nna le ditanka tsa matalaka tse di khurumelwang mo lefelong la tiro

Lefelo la boiteketo la nakwana le tshwanetse go nna teng.

Kgonagalo ya kgotlelesego ya
mmu le metsi

Didirisiwa tse di ka beeletsang le tse di ka thatswang fa go kgotlelesegileng di
tshwanetse tsa nna teng ka nako tsotlhe.

Fa go ka tshologa ole, rakonteraka o tshwanetse go fefogela go phepafatsa lefelo
le le kgotlelesegileng go itsa go nwela ga ole mommung.

Diole tsotlhe ka mefuta ya tsone di tshwanetse tsa bewa di khurumetswe gape
di tshwailwe

Kgonagalo ya go bona matlotlo a
tlholego

Ba bereki ba tshwanetse go rutwa ka botlhokwa jwa matlotlo a tlholego

Ba lephata la ditso le matlotlo a tlholego ba tshwanetse go itsisiwe fa go ka
bonwa sepe sa masalela a botlhokwa a matlotlo a ditso.

MORAGO GA TIRO

Kgonagalo ya kgotlelesego ya
mmu le metsi

Didirisiwa tsotlhe ditshwanetse go nna mo seemong sa tiriso

Mahuti otlhe a tshwanetse go katelwa abe a baakanyediwa

Go thoga ga dimela

Go tshwanetse ga netefadiwa gore ga go tseye nako gore go busediwe lefatsho
mo seemong sa pele.

Kgarelo le ditaelo tsa tshekatsheko

Pego ya kanoko ya tikologo ee dirilweng e supile fa ditlamorago tsa go epa mothaba di sena manokonoko a kalo mo
tikologong gape banni ba ka reka mothaba gauifi.

Ka jalo go laelwa gore tiro e ka dirwa go setswe morago dintlha tse di akanyeditsweng go ka fokotsa manokonoko
mo tikologong.

Kanamiso ya lenaneo la pabalelo tikologo

Mokwalo o o feletseng wa ditshekatsheko tsa tikologo o ka bonwa kwa mafelong a a latelang:

Lephata la tsa Tikologo kwa Serowe (Department of Environmental Affairs Serowe)

Kgotla Kgolo ya Rakabeswa

Kgotla ya Mogome

Kgotla ya Mokgware

Mokwalo wa dikakgelo go tswa mo go ba ba ka amiwang kgotsa ba ba nang le kgatlhego ka tiro e, o ka romelwa
kwa go ba Lephata la Tikologo kwa Serowe pele ga letsatsi la 15 Seetebosigo 2018.

Dikakgelo

Mekwalo yotlhe e ka fetisetwa kwa aterseng e e fa tlase: The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of
Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0028, Serowe, Telephone No. 4630174, Fax No. 4631307, kgotsa ya isiwa kwa
DEA Office, Old Corporative Enclave, go bapa le Traffic Police Office.



Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS) FOR
PROPOSED GRAVEL MINING BURROW PIT AT MMATSHIPA NEAR OODI

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Study undertaken for the proposed gravel mining project in Mmatshipa near Oodi are as summarized hereunder.

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

The project proponent, Peter Ramosako intends to mine and supply about 145 000 tonnes per annum of the gravel aggregate for a period of 2 years. Open pit mining method will be used which will have a depth not exceeding 2.6m in an environmentally friendly and a socially acceptable manner. Front end loaders and tipper trucks will be used to extract the gravel from the area and transport it in a safe manner to demand centres within the greater Gaborone area.

Location of the Activity

The proposed borrow pit site is located at Mmatshipa Lands. The site is about 2km to the north east of the junction of A1 road and the Oodi road in the Kgatleng District.

Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the EIA study are presented in detail in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and summarized in the table below. A detailed Environmental Management Plan which comprise both the Mitigation Plan and the Monitoring Plan to help manage and monitor potential impacts is included in the EIS.

Project Phase	Potential Impacts	Mitigation Measures
Air pollution by dust	Pre-construction, construction and post construction	Workers should be provide with masks and it should be ensured that they are used always. Water trucks to control dust on haul roads or access roads should be used to sprinkle water on haul roads.
Noise pollution	Pre-construction, construction and post construction	Normal working hours should be adhered to, they should be from 0600 hours to 1800 hours. Noise from trucks should not exceed 85Db,(decibel) as stipulated by the mines department. Machinery should be fitted with silencers to keep the noise at minimal levels. Hearing damage may occur if it is continuous for about 8 hours. Prior to any activity that may cause unwanted noise; residents of nearby villages and livestock owners near the proposed site should be informed of the activity. Workers are to be provided with ear plugs.

Contamination due to oil spillages	Pre-construction, construction and post construction	<p>Use of vehicles and machines in good working conditions and the use of a single offsite fueling point will ensure that hydrocarbon spillages are minimized both on site and along haulage roads.</p> <p>A rubber mat should be placed at fueling point as a base for the fuel tanks to be placed on for the machinery to park on as they fuel up in case they are spillages, the mat will be a barrier to prevent fuel from contacting the soil.</p> <p>If the vehicles breaks down along hauling route, a plastic cover must be placed below the vehicle during minor maintenance of that to prevent the spilling oils contacting the ground. A container must also be used to collect the draining oil. Major maintenance must be done at the workshop by touring or loading the truck and transporting it to the workshop.</p> <p>Water should be sprinkled on the ground to prevent erosion where there is a lot of movement of machinery and to make the soils on the sides of the road to settle to prevent vehicles getting stuck.</p> <p>Haulage route from the site up to the tarred road must be strictly followed, no diversions, this is to ensure that the effect of soil compaction is restricted to the project site and designated haulage route only.</p> <p>Harrowing of the soils at the haulage routes and at the project site once a month will mitigate against the soils being permanently compacted. This will at the end of the project improve vegetation growth as the land recovers.</p> <p>Fencing of the pit to prevent movement of animals into the pit.</p> <p>Draining the water in the pit every day to use the water for the suppression of dust at the project site and on haulage routes.</p> <p>Work area procedures and road transport safety need to be strictly followed in order to obviate the risk of accidents.</p> <p>Safety induction of the workers will be done when they are employed, and safety meetings will be conducted every week.</p> <p>Personal protective equipment will be issued to every employee before they commence with work.</p> <p>Safety signs must be mounted on every machinery that might cause danger if precautions are not followed.</p> <p>Disciplinary action must be taken to any employee who does not follow safety precautions.</p> <p>Works should be provided with protective clothing and it should be ensured that they are used always when on site.</p> <p>Condoms must be availed on site to employees as well as public education on health to be embarked upon.</p> <p>There is need to raise awareness of both the local community and the construction workers about dangers of casual relationships through intensive education campaigns/sessions. Condoms should be made available to workers.</p> <p>First aid kit stocked with medical supplies should always be on site to cater for any emergencies that might arise.</p> <p>The top soil that is removed should be piled aside appropriately so that it can be used during decommissioning for the areas aesthetics to improve.</p> <p>Revegetation of the land must be done during the rehabilitation.</p>
Increased potential soil erosion	Pre-construction, construction and post construction	
Disturbance of soil structure	Pre-construction, construction and post construction	
Spread of animal diseases	Operation	
Occurrence of accidents	Pre-construction, construction and post construction	
Spread of diseases among employees	Pre-construction, construction and post construction	
Destruction of aesthetic appearance of the landscape due to land alteration	Pre-construction, construction	

Loss of vegetation	Pre-construction	Clearing of vegetation should as much as possible be limited to the project site Movement of excavation machinery must be limited to the fenced site only. Re vegetation must be done at the end of the project.
Destruction of items or object with archaeological/cultural/historical significance.	Pre-construction, operation	Close monitoring must be done by an archaeologist during the ground breaking up to the depth of 2m of excavation. If any item of archaeological significance is discovered during mining, the mining activities must be stopped immediately and inform DNMM.
Increased employment opportunities	Pre-construction, operation	As much as possible locals from Oodi Matebeleng should be considered when recruiting labour during the operational phase of the project.
Added impetus to the economy	Pre-construction, operation, operation, post operation	Locals must be given employment priority. The pit employees must source food services and accommodation from the project village.

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

The proposed pit sand and gravel mining project will have both positive and negative environmental impacts at local and regional levels. Following the undertaking of the detailed EIA Studies for the project on the area it is recommended that the project be allowed to proceed with appropriate implementation of the mitigation measures recommended

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIS can be reviewed at the following locations:

Oodi Kgotla

Matebeleng Kgotla

Department of Environmental Affairs, Gaborone Office

Correspondences

All correspondences should be forwarded to: The Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068, Gaborone, and Telephone No. 3902050, Fax No. 3902051 or hand-delivered to: Travaglini House, Plot No. 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse Road. Deadline 16th July, 2018.

Kitsiso

Kitsiso e e setse morago temana ya bo 10 ya Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10, 2011

**KITSISO MO SECHABENG MABAPI LE TSHEKATSHEKO YA TIKOLOGO YA TORO E E
GOPOTSWENG YA MOEPO WA KERABOLE KO MMATSHIPA GO BAPA LE OODI**

Maduo a tiro ya go sekaseka tikologo ya tiro e e gopotsweng ya moepo wa kerabole ko Mmatshipa go bapa le Oodi a sobokilwe fa tlase.

Seelo le Bokete jwa Tiro

Rre Peter Ramosako o ikaelela go epa kerabole ya selekanyo sa ditone di le 145 000 ka ngwaga mo dingwageng di le pedi. Go tla epiwa lefuti le le bulegileng le sa fete boteng jwa 2.6m. Kerabole e tlaa epiwa ka dikatakata mme a tlaa esiwa ko bareking ba yone ka bo matipane.

Lefelo La Tiro

Moepo o o gopotsweng o, o ko masimong a Mmatshipa. Lefelo le le sekgele sa dikilomithata dile pedi bokone bothaba jwa tsela ya A1 le ya Oodi mo kgaolong ya Kgatleng.

Ditlamorago tse di gopotsweng tsa Moepo le gore di ka hemiwa kgotsa go fokodiwa jang

Ditlamorago tsa moepo wa kerabole le gore di ka hemiwa jang di kwadilwe ka botalo mo lokwalong la tshekatsheko tikologo mme di sobokilwe mo tafoleng e e latelang. Lokwalo la tshekatsheko tikologo le na le metlhale yotlhe ya go fokotsa kgotsa go hema ditlamorago tsa tiro e le gone gore tiro e e ka bewa leitho ka tsela e ntseng jang.

Legato la Tiro

Tatlhegelo ya dimela

Go tlhamiwa ga mmereko

Go oketsega ga mosuke wa dikoloi

Go ntsifala ga lerole

Go oketsega ga kgothega ya mmu

Modumo o feteletseng

Kgonagalo ya go tshologa ga leokwane le mafura fa fatshe.

Kamego ya tebego ya tikologo

Bothata jwa tlhokomelesego ya matlakala a a farologanyeng

Kgorelesego ya matlotlo a tlhologo

Ditlamorago tse di Gopotsweng

Pele ga tlhabololo

Pele ga tlhabololo/nako ya tlhabololo/nako ya tiro

Pele ga tlhabololo/nako ya tlhabololo/nako ya tiro/nako ya tswalo

Pele ga tlhabololo/nako ya tlhabololo/nako ya tiro/nako ya tswalo

Pele ga tlhabololo/nako ya tlhabololo/nako ya tiro/nako ya tswalo

Pele ga tlhabololo/nako ya tlhabololo/nako ya tiro/nako ya tswalo

Pele ga tlhabololo/nako ya tlhabololo/nako ya tiro/nako ya tswalo

Pele ga tlhabololo/nako ya tlhabololo/nako ya tiro/nako ya tswalo

Pele ga tlhabololo/nako ya tlhabololo/nako ya tiro/nako ya tswalo

Pele ga tlhabololo/nako ya tlhabololo/nako ya tiro/nako ya tswalo

Metlhale ya go Hema Ditlamorago kgotsa go di Tokahatsa

Go tlhagola naga go tshwanetse ga felela fela fa tiro e tla bo e dirwang teng le mo ditseleng tse di dirisiwang fela fa go tlhokafala.

A ke Maduo a mante a tiromme a tshwanetse go tokafadiwa ka go tlhapa beng gae.

Tsela ya nama o sa tshwere e tshwanetse ya dirwa fa go santse go thibilwe e e atlolosiwang e entseng e dirisiwa.

Go dirisiwa ga dikoloi tse di kgatshang metsi mo tseleng, mathombo a kgatshang metsi fa go lerole thata, le mathombo a kgatshang metsi fa go thomiwa mmu teng go ka thusa go fokotsa lerole.

Lefelo la pereko le ka kgatshwa ka metsi go hema mmu go gasagasana motlhofo. Tiro ya go epolola mmu e tshwanetse ya ganelela fela mo lefatsheng le le abetsweng go etswa.

Ditiro ts pereko tsa go simolola ka 0800 phakela le 1800 maitseboa di tshwanetse tsa salwa morago. Modumo wa dikoloi tsa pereko o seka wa feta selekanyo sa 85db (Decibels) jaak ba lephata la moepo ba boletse.

Go tswanetse ga alwa mmete wa raba fa fatshe ka fatse ga dikoloi tse di bakanngwang ka nakwana mo lifelong la pereko go hema gore mafura fa a tshologa a kgome fatshe.

Mmu o fa godimo o seegelwe ka fa thoko sentle gore otle o dirisiwe mo paakanyong ya tikologo e.

Go jalwe dimela nako ya paakanyo ya tikologo e.

Go tshwanetse ga nna le dikanti tsa matlakala go tlhomamisa gore matlakal a tshwarwa sentle.

Go nnele mantlwana a boiteketo a nakwana ale mabedi mo madirelong.

Go nne le lefelo le le haphegileng la paakanyo ya dikoloi le dikatakata.

Matlakala a tshwanetse go isiwa kwa mafuting a matlakala beke le beke.

Leokwane le mafura a dikoloi le dikatakata fa a tshologetse fa fatshe a tshwanetse go ntshiwa ka nako abo a beiwa sentle.

Fa go simololwa go epa, baitsanape ba tsa tlhologo ba tshwanetse ba nna teng gore ba seke seke go fithelela boteng jwa dimetara tse pedi.

Fa gona le ditsa tlhologo kana matlotlo a a bonetseng, ba lephata la matlotlo le di tsa tlhologo ba tshwanetse go begelwa se.

Kgonagalo ya dikotsi

Pele ga tihabololo/nako
ya tihabololo/nako ya tiro/
nako ya tswalo

Sala morago ditaelo tsa ipabalelo le gore dirisiwa tsa
ipabalelo dia dirisiwa.

Sala morago ditaelo tsa tsela

Netefatsa boleng teng jwa modiri wa tsa ipabalelo

Badiredi ba tshwanetse ba rutiwa ka kgonagalo ya
dikotsi mo tirong beke le beke le gore b aka ikgapah
mo go tsone jang.

Matshwao a ipabalelo a tshwanetse a beiwa mo
mafelong a a maleba le mo dikololing gore badiredi le
batho ka kakaretso ba a dirise.

Badiredi b aba sa saleng melao ya ipabalelo morago
ba tshwanetse go tseelwa dikgatlho.

Go tiisa itsholelo ya metse e
mabapi

Pele ga tihabololo/nako
ya tihabololo/nako ya tiro/
nako ya tswalo

Banni ba metse e gaufi ba tshwanetse ba fiwa sebaka
sa go kopa mmereko pele.

Babereki ba ka reka dijo le go batla boroko mo
metseng e e gaufi.

Kanamo ya malwetsi mo
bodireding

Pele ga tihabololo/nako
ya tihabololo/nako ya tiro/
nako ya tswalo

Babereki ba tshwanetse go dirisa kapari ya ipabalelo
ka nako tsotlhe.

Dikauo tsa tlhakanelo dikobo di tshwanetse tsa nna
teng mo tirong, di beilwe mo mafelong a a riling jaaka
mo mantlwaneng a boiteketo.

Babereki ba tshwanetse go rutiwa ka malwetsi a k aba
amang ka nako tsotlhe.

Di dirisiwa le melemo ya potlako e tshwanetse ya nna
teng ka nako tsotlhe.

Moepo o tshwanetse wa teratelwa.

Metsi a a emang mo lefuting a tshwanetse go ntshiwa
ka nako tsotlhe mme a dirisiwa ditiro tse dingwe jaaka
go a tshela mo tseleng go fokotsa lerole.

Kanamo ya malwetsi mo
diphologolong

Nako ya tiriso

Ko Bofelong

Tiro e e gopotsweng e ya moepo wa kerabole e ka nna le ditlamorago tse di monate le tse di bosula mo lefelong
la tiro le mo mafelong a mo tikologong ya lone. Morago ga tshakatsheko ya tikologo, tiro e e rotloediswa gore
e ka tsewelelela mme go setswe ditsetlana tsa go babalela tikologo morago jaaka go kwadilwe mo lekwalong la
tshakatsheko tikologo.

Mekwalo ya Tshakatsheko Tikologo ya Tiro e.

Mekwalo e buang a tshakatsheko ya tikologo ya tiro e ka bonwa ko:

Kgotleng ya Oodi

Kgotleng ya Matebeleng

Lephata la tsa Tikologo ko Gaborone

Ba Ba Batlang go Akgela kotsa go Botsa Mapabi le Tiro e.

Mekwalo yotlhe mabapi le tiro e a ka lebagannwa le: The Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private
Bag 0068, Gaborone, and Tel: 3902050, Fax 3902051 kana e ka isiwa ka letsogogo ko Travaglini House, Plot No.
1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse road, pele ga di 16 Phukwi, 2018.



Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice Issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act No.10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BOBBSIE'S POULTRY FARMING, POULTRY ABATTOIR, AND WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT AT FARM NO.37OQ, TSHESHEBE VILLAGE, NORTH EAST DISTRICT, BOTSWANA.

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) study undertaken for the proposed construction and operation of Bobbsie's poultry farming, abattoir and waste water treatment plant are summarised hereunder:

Nature and Magnitude of the Project

The project entails construction and operation of Bobbsie poultry farming, abattoir and waste water treatment at farm 37 OQ in the North East District. The existing Poultry farming (breeding) section covers a total area of 3,840m² and the proposed site to be developed into a Waste Water Treatment Plant measures 7500m². The proposed site has been developed before and it is located on freehold farm near Tshesebe Village.

Location of the Activity

The proposed project site is situated in Tshesebe village, Farm No. 37OQ in the North East District, Botswana.

Anticipated Environmental impacts of the Activity and Proposed Mitigation Measures

A summary of major findings of the study associated with the implementation of the proposed project together with the mitigation measures proposed to respond to the negative environmental impacts are presented hereunder.

Environmental Component/ Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Environmental Aspects		
Employment	Pre-Construction	The management must make use of local labour as much as possible in order to stimulate the socio-economic status of the local population around North East District especially around Tshesebe and surrounding villages. Hire locals for unskilled and semi-skilled labour.
Environmental awareness	Pre-Construction	All the employees should be sensitized on environmental issues and the significance of environmental protection.
Air pollution	Construction	Adequate dust suppressant measures including regular sprinkling of water especially on loose soil. Movement of construction vehicles should be controlled in order to reduce the impact of increased dust pollution. All construction haul trucks should be covered as per directive from Department of Waste Management and Pollution Control to prevent dust generation and materials from falling on the road during transportation. No burning of waste should take place onsite. Ensure that all machinery are switched off when not in use to avoid unnecessary noise and environmental pollution.
Noise pollution and vibrations	Construction	Workers should be provided with ear plugs and mufflers to minimise the impact of noise.

Land pollution	Construction	<p>Skips and bins covered for waste collection should be strategically placed around the construction site.</p> <p>Adequate mobile chemical toilets by licensed waste management companies should be made available to cater for workers while on site which should be disposed off at least twice a week depending on the frequency of use.</p> <p>In the case of accidental spillages all contaminated soil must be removed to avoid surface water contamination. Do not leave cement bags, paint containers, plastics etc. lying around the premises.</p> <p>Collect and store waste in designated areas such as skips/ bins/ transfer stations.</p>
Increased waste generation and improper waste disposal	Construction	<p>Employees should be trained on use of equipment to avoid human injuries.</p> <p>Monitor unauthorized movement of the construction crew.</p>
Human injury	Construction	<p>Fire training and evacuation procedures will need to be inculcated in the workforce.</p> <p>Fire Extinguisher and Fire Hydrants at the premises should be provided.</p> <p>Warning signs at the construction site and during operation should be erected.</p> <p>Display emergency contact numbers for Fire Department and the Police.</p> <p>Fire Assembly Point at the premises should be visible.</p>
Potential Fire risk and Explosion at the premises	Construction/Operation	<p>Use recycled water for landscaping purposes.</p>
Increased water demand	Construction	
Social Aspects		
Potential spread of diseases, social disruption and work related injuries	Construction/Operation	<p>Health issues including HIV/AIDS and safety education should be provided to all workers on the project site at least on a monthly basis for the duration of the construction phase.</p> <p>At least one First Aid Box stocked to the specifications as prescribed in the Factories Act Regulations should be readily available on site all the time.</p> <p>Protective clothing should be provided to all staff that would be employed at the construction site.</p>
Threat to Public Health	Construction/Operation	<p>Educate the construction crew on food hygiene.</p> <p>Encourage the construction crew to handle and prepare food in a hygienic manner.</p>
Increased crime	Operation	<p>Access into the premises must be controlled. Rights of admission should be reserved.</p>
Boosting the local economy	Operation	<p>Developer to adhere to government regulations on operation of the factory.</p>
Provision of good quality poultry products	Operation	<p>Developer to adhere to Botswana Bureau of Standards government regulations on operational standards of the factory.</p>

Conclusions

The project will have both positive and negative impacts. Overall the positive impacts outweigh the negative ones in view of the fact that the overall goal of the project is to construct and operate a Poultry Farm, Abattoir and Waste Water Treatment Plant at Tshesebe Farm No 37 OQ in the North East District. It is important to note that the poultry farming (breeding) and the abattoir are existing and operational. Moreover the identified potential negative impacts can be mitigated as indicated in the mitigation plan.

The absence of archaeological remains during field study does not mean that such remains cannot be found during

development activities such as excavation of foundations, clearing and others. If archaeological remains are found during development, the Department of National Museum and Monuments should be informed immediately

Recommendations

Following the undertaking of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the proposed project, it is recommended that the project be allowed to proceed with due implementation of all recommended mitigation measures.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIS have been placed at the following locations for review by the general public and Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs):
Department of Environmental Affairs (Francistown).
Rural Administration Centre (Masunga)
Tshesebe Kgotla.

Correspondence

All correspondences should be addressed to: The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag F020, Francistown, and Telephone No. 2417108, Fax No. 2417130 or hand-delivered to DEA offices Nos: 2.109, 2.110 and 2.111, Plot No. 1271, First Floor- Ntse House Building.

Kitsiso mo Sechabeng

Kitsiso e, e ntshiwa ka Temana ya bo lesome (10) ya Molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo wa bosome (10) wa ngwaga wa 2011 (EA Act, No 10 of 2011, Section 10(2)).

KITSISO YA GORE SECHABA SE KANOKE MAITLAMO A TSHEKATSHEKO YA KAMEGO YA TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE TIRO YA GO AGIWA GA POLASE YA DIKOKO, MATLHABELO, GA MMOGO LE MADIRELO A GO TLHATSWA METSI A LESWE GOTSWA KWA POLASENG YA DIKOKO KO MOTSENG WA TSHESBE MOPOLASENG YA 370Q

Dintlhakgolo tsa dipatlisiso tse di bonweng fa go dirwa ditshekatsheko tsa seemo sa kamego ya tikologo ka nako ya tiriso ya polase ya dikoko, matlhabelo ga mmogo le go tlhatswa metsi a leswe di sobokilwe fa tlase:

Boleng le selekanyo sa tiro

Tiro e akaretse go aga le go tsamaisa lefelo la polase ya dikoko, matlhabelo le madirelo a go tlhatswa metsi a leswe go tswa mo polaseng ya dikoko. Polase e ya dikoko e mo lefatsheng la selekanyo sa 3840m², fa madirelo a tla dirisetwang gotlhatswa metsi a leswe atla direlwa mo lefatsheng la selekanyo sa 7500m².

Lefelo la Tiro

Lefelo le go ta dirwang tiro e ke polase ya 370Q mo motseng wa Tshesebe mo kgaolong ya bokone botlhaba.

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le maitlamo a go itebaganya le tsone

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le se se ka dirwang go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago tse, di ka bonwa ka botlalo mo pegong ya ditshekatsheko tsa tikologo tse di supilweng mo mokwalong wa ditshekatsheko tsa tikologo. Mokwalo o o latelang o supa tshoboko ya ditlamorago tse le maitlamo a go itebaganya le tsone:

Ditlamorago	Legato la Tiro	Methale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago
Ditlamorago mo Tikologong		
Modumo yo o feteletseng	Ka nako ya tiriso	Rurifatsa gore dikatakata le didirisiwa tse dingwe di a timiwa ga di se mo tirisong go fokotsa modumo o feteletseng. Babereki ba tshwanetse ba fiwa di dirisiwa tsa itshireletso ya ditsebe go fokotsa go amiwa ke modumo yo montsi mo ditsebeng.
Kgothelesego ya tikologo	Ka nako ya tiriso	Di dirisiwa tsa nakwana tsa go latlhela matlakala ditla nna mo mafelong a farologanyeng mo lefelong la polase. Go tla tisiwa matlwana a boiteketo a nakwana ko mafelong a a maleba ga bedi mo bekeng.

Kgonagalo ya tthagogo ya molelo.	Ka nako ya tiriso	Babereki botlhe ba tshwanetse go rutuntshiwa ka tsa melelo. Didirisiwa tse di timang molelo di tshwanetse go nna teng mo madirelong ka nako tsotlhe. Lefelo la tsa tshoganetso le tshwanetse go nna teng e bile le bonala sentle. Go nne le dinomoro tsa ba lephata la tsa Melelo le ba Sepodise gore di dirisiwe ka nako tsa tshoganetso.
Bogodu jo bo feteletseng	Ka nako ya tiriso.	Go tshwanetse ga nna le tseletso ya go tsena le go tswa mo polaseng.
Dithuto tsa go somarela Tikologo	Pele ga tiro e simolola.	Babereki ba tshwanelwa ke go rutuntshiwa ka tsa tshomarelo tikologo le bomosola jwa go somarela tikologo.
Koketsego ya lethoko la metsi	Nako ya kago le tiriso	Dirisa metsi a dirisitsweng go nosetsa ditlhare go tokafatsa tebeo ya tikologo.
Diitlamorago mo matshelong a batho		
Bodiphatsa mo botsogong jwa sechaba	Nako ya kago le ka nako ya tiriso.	Go tshwanetse ga nna le tsamaiso e maleba ya go somarela tikologo ga mmogo le go phephafatsa fa dijo dinnang teng.
Tsa Itsholelelo kana khiri.	Ka nako ya kago le ya tiriso.	Go tlhapiwa ga babereki go tshwanetse gwa sala morago melawana yotlhe ya tsa khiri. Diphatla tsa mebereko di tshwanetse go fiwa banni ba lefelo pele fa go ka sekasekwa ba ba tswang kwa ntle.
Dikgobalo mo tirong	Nako ya tiriso	Babereki ba ta rutwa ka tiriso ya didirisiwa tse di haphegileng mo tirong, ere ka jalo didirisiwa tse di haphegileng di tla dirisiwa hela ke bao baba rutetsweng go di dirisa.
Koketsego ya dikoko (Nama le Mae) tse dinang le boleng.	Nako ya tiriso	Mong wa kgwebo o tshwanetse a sala morago melalwana ya Botswana Bureau of Standards (BOBS) go tsamaisa kgwebo ya gagwe.

Tshoboko

Go bothokwa go lemoga gore polase ee e motirisong, madirelo a go tlhatswa metsi a leswe ke one a a tla simolodisiwang l mo polaseng ee. Bontsi jwa diitlamorago tsa tiro e, ke tse di bothokwa mo matshelong a batho, ebile go lemogesebile gore diitlamorago tse di bothokwa tsa tiro e di dintsi go feta tse di maswe. Ditshekatsheko tsa tikologo di supile fa diitlamorago tse di maswe tsa tiro e, di ka laolesega.

Dikgakololo tsa Patlisiso

Morago ga ditshekatsheko tse di dirilweng, go rotloedwa gore tiro e tswelile mme go diragadiwe mananeo a paakanyo/tshireletso ya tikologo a go gakolotsweng ka one.

Mafelo a pegelo e e ka bonwang teng

Pegelo e e ka bonwa ke sechaba le banaleseabe mo mafelong a a latelang:
Department of Environmental Affairs (Francistown).
Rural Administration Centre(Masunga)
Tshesebe Kgotla.

Dikakgelo

Dikakgelo le dipotso di ka romelwa ko go: Mookamedi, Lephata la Tshomarelo Tikologo, Private Bag F020, Francistown, Mogala: 2417108, Fax No. 2410510 kana tsa isiwa ka letsogo ko ofising ya Environmental Affairs - Ntse House, Floor 1, Offices Nos. 2.109, 2.110 & 2.111, go bapa Galo Mall, Francistown.



Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice Issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act No.10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN (EMP) FOR PROPOSED OPERATION OF A MEDICAL HOSPITAL WITH A BIOLOGICAL SHREDDER ON PLOT 424 BAINES AVENUE, CITY OF FRANCISTOWN.

The major findings of an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) study undertaken for the proposed operation of a Medical hospital with a biological shredder are summarised hereunder:

Nature and Magnitude of the Project

The project entails the Operation of a Medical Hospital with a Biological Waste Shredder in Central Ward Plot No. 424 Baines Avenue, in the City of Francistown. The facilities that are under consideration are The Biological Waste Shredder, The Laboratory, The X-Ray Unit and The Kidney Dialysis Unit.

Location of the Activity

The proposed project site is situated Central Ward Plot No. 424 Baines Avenue, in the City of Francistown.

Anticipated Environmental impacts of the Activity and Proposed Mitigation Measures

A summary of major findings of the study associated with the implementation of the proposed project together with the mitigation measures proposed to respond to the negative environmental impact assessment are presented hereunder.

Environmental Component/ Impact Environmental Aspects	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Employment	Operation	Locals should be given priority when employing the both skilled and semi-skilled force. Advertise professional jobs on local newspapers. Job Adverts should be placed at public places like Donga Kgotla.
Environmental awareness	Operation	All the employees should be sensitized on environmental issues and the significance of environmental protection.
Boosting the local economy	Operation	The Developer to adhere to government regulations on operation of a shredder and other hospital units.
Increased crime (house break-ins/ robbery)	Operation	Access into the premises must be controlled. Rights of admission should be reserved.
Threat to Public Health	Operation	Proper waste management system to be put in place.
Human injury	Operation	Employees should be trained on use of equipment to avoid human injuries. Only competent personnel should be allowed to use equipment.
Noise pollution and disturbance	Operation	There is virtually no noise of significance the machines are designed to be of low level noise.
Increased waste generation and improper waste disposal	Operation	Provide adequate refuse skips/bins on site for proper solid waste disposal. Educate business owners and promote proper waste disposal even to the customers.

Fire risk and explosion	Operation	<p>Fire training and evacuation procedures will need to be inculcated in the workforce.</p> <p>Fire Extinguisher and Fire Hydrants at the premises should be provided.</p> <p>The fire extinguishers must functional at all the times, ensure regular service.</p> <p>Display emergency contact numbers for Fire Department and the Police.</p>
-------------------------	-----------	---

Conclusions

The other facilities namely Dialysis Unit, Laboratory and X-ray Unit are already functioning at optimal levels under a robust hospital management policy and the shredder will complement these facilities to ensure desired high service.

The project will have both positive and negative impacts. Overall the positive impacts outweigh the negative ones in view of the fact that the overall goal of the project is to operate a modern shredder and other hospital facilities. Moreover the identified potential negative impacts can be mitigated as indicated in the mitigation plan.

Recommendations

Following the undertaking of the Environmental Management Plan (EMP) for the proposed project, it is recommended that the project be allowed to proceed with due implementation of all recommended mitigation measures.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EMP have been placed at the following locations for review by the general public and Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs):

Department of Environmental Affairs (Francistown).

City of Francistown Council

Correspondence

All correspondences should be addressed to: The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag F020, Francistown, and Telephone No. 2417108, Fax No. 2417130 or hand-delivered to DEA Offices Nos. 2.109, 2.110 and 2.111, Plot 1271, First Floor-Ntse House Building.

Kitsiso Mo Sechabeng

Kitsiso e, e ntshiwa ka Temana yabo lesome (10) ya Molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo wa bosome (10) wa ngwaga wa 2011 (EIA Act, No 10 of 2011, section 10(2)).

KITSISO YA GORE SECHABA SE KANOKE MAITLAMO A LENANEO LA TSHOMARELO TIKOLOGO
MABAPI LE MARANYANE A TLA DIRISIWANG GO FOKOTSA MATLAKALA A KOKELO PELE
A KA LATLHELWA KWA LEHUTING LA MATLAKALA (FRANCISTOWN LANDFILL)
KWA PLOT 424 BAINES AVENUE, FRANCISTOWN.

Dintlhakgolo tsa dipatlisiso tsa seemo sa go somarela tikologo ka nako ya tiriso ya maranyane a go fokotsa matlakala akokelo pele aka latlhelwa kwa lehuting lamatlakala di sobokilwe fa tlase:

Boleng le selekanyo sa tiro

Tiro e akaretsa go dirisa maranyane a go fokotsa matlakala a sepatela/kokelo (Biological Waste Shredder) pele ga aka latlhelwa kwa lehuting la matlakala kwa Francistown, Plot 424 Baines Avenue. Maphata a mangwe a kokelo a a tlaa lebelelwang ke The Biological Waste Shredder, The Laboratory, The X-Ray Unit le The Kidney Dialysis Unit.

Lefelo la Tiro

Lefelo le go ta dirwang tiro e, le mo toropong ya Francistown kwa Sepateleng sa Riverside Hospital.

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le maitlamo a go itebaganya le tsone

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le se se ka dirwang go tla ditlamorago tse, di ka bonwa ka botalo mo pegong ya ditshekatsheko tsa tikologo. Mokwalo o o latelang o supa tshoboko ya ditlamorago tse le maitlamo a go itebaganya le tsone:

Ditlamorago
Ditlamorago mo Tikologong
 Modumo yo o feteletseng

Legato la Tiro
 Ka nako ya tiriso

Kgotlalesego ya tikologo

Ka nako ya tiriso

Kgonagalo ya tlhagogo ya molelo.

Ka nako ya tiriso

Bogodu jo bo feteletseng

Ka nako ya tiriso.

Di thuto tsa go somarela
 Tikologo

Ka nako ya tiriso.

Ditlamorago mo matshelong a batho

Bo diphatsa jwa botsogo mo sechabeng.

Nako ya kago le ka nako ya tiriso.

Tsa Itsholelelo kana khiri.

Ka nako yatiriso.

Dikgobalo kwa mmerekong.

Nako ya tiriso

Tshoboko

Go botlhokwa go lemoga gore sepatela se motirisong, maranyane a go fokotsa matlakala pele fa aka latihelwa kwa lehuting la matlakala ke one atla tsisiwang ko kokelong ee. Bontsi jwa ditlamorago tsa tiro e, ke tse di botlhokwa mo matshelong a batho, ebile go lemogesebile gore ditlamorago tse di botlhokwa tsa tiro e di dintsi go feta tse di maswe. Ditshekatsheko tsa tikologo di supile fa ditlamorago tse di maswe tsa tiro e, di ka laolesega.

Dikgakololo tsa Patlisiso

Morago ga ditshekatsheko tse di dirilweng, go rotloedwa gore tiro e tswelale mme go diragadiwe mananeo a paakanyo/tshireletso ya tikologo a go gakolotsweng ka one.

Mafelo a pegelo e e ka bonwang teng

Pegelo e e ka bonwa ke sechaba le banaleseabe mo mafelong a a latelang:

Department of Environmental Affairs (Francistown).

City of Francistown council.

Dikakgelo

Dikakgelo le dipotso di ka romelwa ko go: Mookamedi, Lephata la Tshomarelo Tikologo, Private Bag F020, Francistown, and Telephone No. 241 7108, Fax No. 241 0510 kana tsa isiwa ka letsogo ko ofising ya DEA - Ntsho House, Floor 2, Offices Nos. 2.109, 2.110 & 2.111, Near Galo Mall, Francistown.

Methale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago

Modumo e tla nna yo kwa tlase ka gonne maranyane a dirisiwang ga a tsose modumo o montsi.

Di dirisiwa tsa nakwana tsa go latihela matlakala ditla nna mo mafelong a farologaneng mo lefelong la kokelo.

botlhokwa thata go ruthuntsha beng ba dikgwebo ga mmogo le moji moreki ka tshomarelo tikologo.

Babereki botlhe ba tshwanetse go rutuntshiwa ka tsa melelo.

Didirisiwa tse di timang molelo di tshwanetse go nna teng mo madirelong ka nako tsotlhe.

Lefelo la tsa tshoganetso le tshwanetse go nna teng e bile le bonala sentle.

Go nne le dinomoro tsa ba lephata la tsa Melelo le ba Sepodise gore di dirisiwe ka nako tsa tshoganetso.

Go tshwanetse ga nna le tseletso ya gotsena le go tswa mo lefelong la sepatela.

Ba bereki ba tshwanetse ke go ruthuntshiwa ka tsa tshomarelo tikologo le bo mosola jwa go somarela tikologo.

Go tshwanetse ga nna le tsamaiso e maleba ya go somarela tikologo.

Go tlhapiwa ga babereki go tshwanetse go sala morago melawana yotlhe ya tsa khiri.

Diphatlha tsa mebereko di tshwanetse go fiwa banni ba lefelo pele fa go ka sekasekwa ba ba tswang kwa ntle.

Go tlhapiwa ga babereki go tshwanetse ga anamisiwa mo dipampering tsa dikgang.

Ba bereki ba tshwanetse ke go rutwa go dirisa di mechini pele ga ba di dirisa, ka jalo di machine di tla dirisiwa ke bao ba basetseng bana le botsipa.



First Publication

Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice Issued in Terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF THE DETAILED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE PROPOSED GOODHOPE SUB DISTRICT WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION SCHEME PHASE II**

Pursuant to Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment (EA) Act No.10 of 2011 the public notice hereby presents major findings of the EIA/EMP Study for the proposed Goodhope Sub District Water Supply Augmentation Scheme Phase II.

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

The proposed project entails construction of a total of 246km of water pipeline constituted by disjoint sections between the target villages; the longest section occurs between Pitsane and Sekhutlane and runs through the villages along the Botswana and South African border i.e. Rakhuna, Ramatlabama, Hebron, Phihitshwane, Ditharapa, Mokatako, Phitsane-Molopo, Lepurung, Mmakgori, Tshidilamolomo and Mabule; the other sections connects villages in the sub-district interior i.e. Metlobo, Tswaaneng, Sedibeng, Mokgomane, Metlojane, Magoriapitse and Mmathethe and smaller sections between Lorwana and Mogojwagojwe and Lorwana and Gopong. A total of twenty-one (21) galvanized steel elevated Storage Tanks will also be constructed as per the number of main supply villages i.e. Sekhutlane, Mabule, Tshidilamolomo, Mmakgori, Lepurung, Phitsane-Molopo, Mokatako, Ditharapa, Phihitshwane, Hebron, Ramatlabama, Rakhuna, Metlojane, Magoriadipitse, Mmathethe, Mokgomane, Sedibeng, Tswaaneng, Metlobo and Mogojwagojwe, Gopong. The proposed pipelines will terminate at the respective storage tanks. The project also includes construction of two Booster Stations at Bethle and Phitshane Molopo.

Rationale for the Project

Goodhope Sub District has experienced rapid development since the last water demands projection in 2007, and currently water demand far exceeds supply. Therefore, the initial designs and forecasts have been revisited and it has been realized that not only demand has increased, but the network coverage also needs to be upgraded to include new buildable areas. A number of concerns in some of the Sub-District localities such as inadequate water supplies in Lorwane, Phitshane Molopo, Pitsane, Hebron and Mabule, poor water quality at Mokgomane and prolonged borehole pumping especially at Ramatlabama have necessitated that water be sought from external sources. Through this project the Proponent intends to link the current system after upgrading, to the North-South Water Carrier so as to service other villages in the Sub District beyond Goodhope.

Location of the Activity

The project area covers the main centers in Goodhope Sub-District and their localities. These villages which are linked by a network of tarred and gravel roads include; Sekhutlane, Mabule, Tshidilamolomo, Mmakgori, Lepurung (Sekwerenyane), Phitsane-Molopo, Mokatako, Ditharapa (Molete), Phihitshwane, Hebron (Borobadilepe, Logagane and Marojane), Ramatlabama (Matlasalalo, Papatlo, and Makokwe), Rakhuna (Ngwatsau), Metlojane (Madingwane and Tswaaneng), Magoriadipitse (Kangwe), Mmathethe, Mokgomane (Mosi), Sedibeng, Tswaaneng, Metlobo, Mogojwagojwe and Gopong.

Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

Environmental Component/ Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Biophysical Aspects		
Soil erosion	Construction	<p>Access routes must be defined and all trucks and equipment confined to the routes to prevent proliferation of unnecessary tracks.</p> <p>Provide gabion inflow protection to create a stable transport of concentrated runoff down steep slopes to prevent channel erosion.</p> <p>Continually wet the work sites to minimize wind induced erosion.</p> <p>Rip sloppy areas to reduce run-off speed.</p> <p>Stabilize bare soils on the site by constructing retaining walls.</p>
Soil contamination	Construction/Operation	<p>Re-fuelling must take place in a designated area properly designed to contain hydrocarbon spillages.</p> <p>Spill kits to clean up accidental spills from earthmoving machinery must always be available on site.</p> <p>Workers must undergo induction to ensure that they are prepared for rapid clean-up procedures.</p> <p>Contaminated soil should immediately be collected and stored on impervious surface.</p> <p>Keep small amounts of lubricants on site to avoid large spillages.</p>
Surface and Groundwater Pollution	Construction	<p>Hydrocarbon spillage should be attended to immediately and treated with an appropriate absorbent.</p> <p>Always use spillage trays for re-fuelling and oiling on site.</p> <p>All soils contaminated with oils/lubricants and fuels should be immediately scooped and stored on a paved and banded area, treated and disposed of at the nearest waste management facility.</p> <p>No fuel should be stored on site although fuelling strictly for heavy machinery may be allowable.</p> <p>Personnel should be trained on the proper clean up procedure.</p> <p>All hydrocarbon powered equipment should be parked on impervious surfaces to prevent soil pollution.</p> <p>Equipment should be regularly serviced to reduce leakages.</p> <p>Always avail hydrocarbon spillage cleaning kit on site to get rid of accidental spillages.</p>
Socio-Economy		
Local economic upliftment	Construction/Operation	<p>Sub construction should give preference to citizen owned SMMEs in line with Citizen Economic Empowerment Drive (CEDD).</p> <p>Goods and Services should be sourced locally where possible.</p>

Environmental Component/ Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Employment creation	Construction/Operation	<p>Develop a recruitment strategy that takes into account locally available skills.</p> <p>Ensure that the recruitment procedure abides by the provisions of the Employment Act.</p> <p>Publicise job opportunities locally.</p> <p>Employ female to facilitate gender balance in the workforce.</p>
Increased Social Ills, HIV/ AIDS & Sexually Transmitted Infections	Construction	<p>Awareness should be raised to sensitise the construction crew who are foreign to the local communities to respect the preservation of family values and norms.</p> <p>Project specific CoC should be adhered to.</p> <p>Awareness should be raised amongst local communities on social ills that are likely to emerge due to interaction of locals with migrant workers.</p>
Public and Occupational Health and Safety		
Increased Prevalence HIV/ AIDS & Sexually Transmitted Infections	Construction	<p>Conduct continuous employee awareness about safe sex practices and provide free condoms to workers.</p> <p>Health posters educating people on diseases such as HIV/AIDS & STD's displayed at strategic places or entertainment joints in the project villages to sensitize inhabitants.</p> <p>Care and support to those living with HIV/AIDS.</p> <p>Provide sexual education to all crew members.</p> <p>Avail condoms to construction crew and encourage the use thereof.</p> <p>Engage the services of DMSAC and DHMT to fight against STI and HIV/AIDS.</p>
Possible Risks and Injuries to Workers Potential Injuries to Employees due improper operation of equipment and use of dynamite	Construction	<p>Employees must be provided with full PPE including masks.</p> <p>Induction of all new workers on site.</p> <p>Provide safety briefing for workers to Create awareness of risk factors.</p> <p>Promote safe working practices on site.</p> <p>Always provide first aid kit on site.</p> <p>Consistent servicing of equipment to ensure proper functioning.</p> <p>Induction of all visitors to construction site.</p> <p>Engage a registered Blasting Licence Holder for all blasting works.</p> <p>Avail the blasting protocol to all employees to create safety awareness.</p> <p>The community should be informed well in time on intentions to blast.</p> <p>A blast notification sign should be placed few hours before blasting for residents to avoid walking or driving near the affected area.</p> <p>Inspection of all properties likely to be affected by blasting and take pictures for evidence.</p> <p>All those affected should be compensated accordingly before project closure.</p> <p>Cushion sections to be blasted to minimize fly-rock.</p> <p>Engage a registered Blasting Licence Holder for all blasting works.</p>
Potential property damage, and compromised safety due to blasting	Construction	

Environmental Component/ Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Traffic Related Accidents	Construction	<p>Truck drivers should be sensitized about road safety and the need to keep safety first especially when traversing public areas.</p> <p>Traffic warning signs must be placed strategically at road turn offs to warn other road users of on-going activities.</p> <p>Truck drivers to be briefed on road traffic rules and regulation.</p>
Dust Nuisance	Construction	<p>Haulage trucks should be covered to minimise fly stones and dust generated from haulage material.</p> <p>Provision of and compulsory use of PPE (nose masks and goggles) must be emphasised for onsite workers.</p> <p>Where practical especially close to homesteads wetting must be encouraged and stabilizing agents be employed to suppress dust.</p> <p>Vegetation clearance should be confined to areas required for the purpose of construction only.</p>
Noise Nuisance	Construction	<p>Operation of machinery and construction vehicles should be within normal working hours i.e. 6am to 6pm.</p> <p>The machinery and vehicles should be equipped with silencers to reduce noise.</p> <p>Employees exposed to noise should be provided with ear plugs.</p> <p>Give notification of blasting to encourage readiness by community.</p> <p>Provide cushioning to muffle the noise generated from blasting activities.</p>
Waste Management and Pollution Aspects		
Littering/Pollution from waste	Construction/ Decommissioning	<p>All waste should be disposed of at authorized waste management facilities.</p> <p>Place waste receptacles strategically on the site.</p> <p>Provide portable toilets and engage a licensed carrier for collection and disposal.</p>

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

The identified impacts are mitigable and the envisaged benefits if project is implemented out-weigh identified potential impacts. This notwithstanding, Department of Water Affairs needs to commit to the following :
Implementation of the provisions of the EIA/EMP in totality; and
Continued disclosure through on-going stakeholder engagement as outlined in the Public Disclosure Plan

Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Placement

Copies of the EIS can be accessed at the following areas for review by the public:
Department of Environmental Affairs – Gaborone Office (www.eis.gov.bw)
Tribal Administration Offices in Sekhuthane, Mabule, Tshidilamolomo, Mmakgori, Lepurung, Phitsane-Molopo, Mokatako, Ditlharapa, Phibitshwane, Hebron, Ramatlabama, Rakhuna, Metlojane, Magoriadipitse, Mokgomane, Sedibeng, Tswaaneng, Metlobo and Gopong.

Correspondences

All correspondences should be addressed to: The Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, and enquiries regarding public review of this document may be lodged directly with DEA officers as per below by 15th June, 2018.
Department of Environmental Affairs, Ministry of Environment, Wildlife and Tourism, Travaglini House Second Floor, Private Bag 0068, Telephone No. (+267) 3902050, Fax No. (+267) 3902051, Contact Persons: Director
Department of Environmental Affairs, Telephone No. 3902050, Email add: envirobotswana@gov.bw.

Kitsiso Mo Sechabeng

Kitsiso go ya ka Tsetla ya Bolesome ya Molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo wa Bolesome wa Ngwaga wa 2011

KITSISO YA PATLO MAIKUTLO MO SECHABENG MABAPI LE MOKWALO WA TSHEKATSHEKO
TIKOLOGO (EIA/EMP) YA TLHABOLOLO YA MAFARATLHATLHA A METSI GO TOKAFATSA SEEMO
SA METSI MO KGAOLONG POTLANA YA GOODHOPE

Go diragatsa tsetla ya bolesome ya molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo (EA Act No. 10) wa 2011: Sechaba se itsisiwe ka maduo a dipatlisiso tsa tshekatsheko tikologo (EIA/EMP) mabapi le tlhabololo e e akanyeditsweng mo kgaolong potlana ya Goodhope.

Popego le Boleng ba Tlhabololo

Tlhabololo e akaretsa kago ya dipompo tsa metsi mo sekgaleng sa 246km go gokaganya metsana ya Kgaolo Potlana ya Goodhope. Metse e e amegang e akaretsa Rakhuna, Ramatlabama, Hebron, Phihitshwane, Ditharapa, Mokatako, Phitsane-Molopo, Lepurung, Mmakgori,, Tshidilamolomo, Mabule, Sekhutlhane, Metlobo, Tswaaneng, Sedibeng, Mokgomane, Metlojane, Magoriapitse le Mmathethe. Mo godimo ga dipompo tse, go tlaa thomiwa ditanka tsa metsi dile masome mabedi le motso mo metseng ya Sekhutlhane, Mabule, Tshidilamolomo, Mmakgori, Lepurung, Phitsane-Molopo, Mokatako, Ditharapa, Phihitshwane, Hebron, Ramatlabama, Rakhuna, Metlojane, Magoriadipitse, Mmathethe, Mokgomane, Sedibeng, Tswaaneng, Metlobo, Mogojwegojwe le Gopong. Mo metseng ya Bethele le Phitshane-Molopo, go tla tihongwa mafaratlhatlha a a kgorometsang metsi mo dipompong.

Mabaka a a Bakang Tlhabololo e

Kgaolo Potlana ya Goodhope e sale e nna le matshwenyego a metsi go simologa ka 2007 morago ga koketsego ya tlhabololo. Lephata la Metsi le ne la dira dipatlisiso go kanoka lethoko la metsi mme ga lemosoga gore mafaratlhatlha a metsi a Kgaololwana e a tlhoka go atlolosiwa go tokafatsa seemo le phatlalatso ya metsi. Mo metsaneng ya Lorwane, Phitsane-Molopo, Pitsane le Mabule go ne ga lemosoga fa metsi a thaela, ko Mokgomane go lemogilwe gore metsi ga se a seemo se aka nowang ke batho, godimo ga moo, go lemosegile gore dingwe didiba di ne di nna mo tirisong sebaka se se heteletseng. Ka jalo, ga bonwa go tlhokega gore go tsewe metsi mo dipompong tse di tswang bokone (North-South Carrier) go tokafatsa seemo sa metsi mo Kgaolong Potlana ya Goodhope.

Lefelo la Tiro

Tiro e, e tlaabo e dirwa mo metseng e megolwane ya Kgaolo Potlana ya Goodhope go ya ka mafelo a a latelang: Sekhutlhane, Mabule, Tshidilamolomo, Mmakgori, Lepurung (Sekwerenyane), Phitsane-Molopo, Mokatako, Ditharapa (Molete), Phihitshwane, Hebron (Borobadilepe, Logagane le Marojane), Ramatlabama (Matasalalo, Papatlo, le Makokwe), Rakhuna (Ngwatsau), Metlojane (Madingwane le Tswaanyaneng), Magoriadipitse (Kangwe), Mokgomane (Mosi), Sedibeng, Tswaaneng, Metlobo, Mogojwegojwe le Gopong

Ditlamorago le methale ya go difokotsa kgotsa go di nonotsha.

Bontlha jwa Tikologo/Kamego Legato

Tsa Tikologo

Go rwalega ga mmu

Nako ya kago

Methale ya go fokotsa kamego/Tokafatso Seemo

Dikoloi le didirisiwa di tshwanetse go direlwa ditselana tsa motsamao golo gongwe go tla ditselana tse di ntsi.

Go bewa ga tse di ka kganelang motsamao wa mmu ka metsi fa go le dipula.

Gasa metsi mo mafelong ago berekelwang mo go one go tla go tsewa ke phefo ga mmu.

Baya dikganedi mo mekgokoloseng go fokotsa go tsamaya ga mmu.

Leokwane le tshwanetse go tshelwa kwa mafelong a leokwane a a gauifi.

Netefatsa gore tse di phephafatsang di nna dile teng nako tsotlhe go phephafatsa fa leokwane le tshologetseng teng.

A babereki botlhe ba rutiwe ka tselana tsa go phephafatsa fa leokwane le tshologetseng teng.

Mmu otlhe oo tshologetseng ke leokwane o tshwanetse go epololwa o bo o bewa fa go didilweng teng.

Baya leokwane lele lennye mo lefelong la tiro go tla go tshologa ga leokwane le le ntsi.

Kgotlelesego ya Mmu

Nako ya kago/
Nako ya Tiriso

Bontlha jwa Tikologo/Kamego Kgotlesego ya metsi	Legato Nako ya kago	<p>Methale ya go fokotsa kamego/Tokafatso Seemo</p> <p>Leokwane le le tshologileng le tshwanetse go phephadiwa ka bonako.</p> <p>Fa go tlhokafala gore go tshelwe didirisiwa leokwane mo felong la tiro, a go netefadiwe gore tse di amogelang leokwane le le ka tshologang di teng.</p> <p>Mmu otlhe o tshologetsweng ke leokwane o tshwanetse go epololwa o bo o bewa fa go didilweng teng, o tokafadiwe go fokotsa seelo sa leokwane mo go one kgotsa o ye go latihelwa kwa lefelong le le maleba.</p> <p>Go senne le leokwane lele bewang mo mafelong a kago, ntleng ga le le ka tshelwang mo didirisiweng tse di epang.</p> <p>A babereki botlhe ba rutiwe ka tselana tsa go phephafatsa lefelo le leokwane le le tshologileng mo go lone.</p> <p>Dikoloi tsotlhe di emisiwe fago didilweng teng ka nako tsotlhe kgotsa di beelwe dijang ka fa tlase go amogela leokwane le le ka rothang.</p> <p>A didirisiwa di tlathlobiwe nako tsotlhe go netefatsa gore ga di dutle.</p>
Tsa Itsholelo le Matshelo Tsosoloso ya Itsholelo	Nako ya kago	<p>Tlhapa benggae go dira ditiro tse di tlhokang diatla ka nako tsotlhe fa go kgonegang teng</p> <p>Reka dithoto tse di leng mo mafelong a tiro eleng teng.</p>
<p>Mebereko</p> <p>Go tshosetsa matshelo a batho, kanamo ya malwetsi a tshelanwang jaaka mogare wa HIV le bolwetsi ja AIDS</p>	<p>Nako ya kago</p> <p>Nako ya kago</p>	<p>Itsise banni ba metse e e mabapi ka tsa khiro.</p> <p>Tsa khiro di tshwanetse go dirwa ka fa molaong.</p> <p>Itsise setshaba ka tsa khiro ya ditiro tse di ithutetsweng mo dipampiring tsa bobega dikgang.</p> <p>Tlhapa babareki ba bomme le borre ka tekatekanyo; netefatsa go re o dira seo ka boammaaruri le mo pontsheng.</p> <p>Go tshwanetse ga tsibosiwa babereki ba ba tswang ko mafelong a sele, ka bothokwa jwa go tlotla ditsamaiso le meila ya beng gae.</p> <p>Mokwalo o o kayang ditsela tsa maitsholo a a lolwameng o tshwanetse go salwa morago ka dinako tsotlhe.</p> <p>Benggae ba tshwanetse go tsibosiwa ka bodiphatso ja go amana le badiredi ba tiro mabapi le kanamo ya malwetsi le kgothelesego ya ngwao le tsamaiso ya tsa selegae.</p>
<p>Tsa Itshireletso le Botsogo</p> <p>Kanamo ya malwetsi a tshelanwang jaaka mogare wa HIV le bolwetsi ja AIDS</p>	Nako ya kago	<p>A badiri ba rotowediwe ka bothokwa jwa tlhakanelo dikobo mo go babalesegileng le go ba fa dikausu go itshireletsa</p> <p>A ditshwantsho tsa melaetsa di bewe mo mafelong a haphegileng go tsibosa sechaba ka mogare wa HIV</p> <p>A baba tshelang ka mogare wa HIV ba fiwe thuso.</p> <p>A badiri botlhe ba rutiwe ka tse di amanang le tlhakanelo dikobo.</p> <p>A go tshomamisiwe gore dikausu di fiwa badiri le go kgotlhadiwa tiriso ya tsone.</p> <p>Go ka kopiwa thuso mo makalaneng a botsogo jaaka DMSAC le DHMT.</p>

Bontlha jwa Tikologo/Kamego Dikgobalo mo babereking	Legato Nako ya kago	Methale ya go fokotsa kamego/Tokafatso Seemo Badiri ba neelwe diaparo le didirisiwa tsa itshireletso. Badiri ba basha ebile ba le baeng ba tshwanetse go rutwa ka pabalesego. Badiri ba tshwanetse go direlwa bokopano jwa pabalesego malatsi otlhe. Tsa thuso ya potlako di tshwanetse go nna teng ka dinako tsotlhe. Di dirisiwa di tshwanetse go nna di baakanngwa go netefatsa gore di bereka sentle. Ka nako ya go thuba matlapa, a go dirisiwe motho yo o rutetsweng go dira jalo. Melawana ya go thuba matlapa e tshwanetse go fiwa badiri bothle.
Go senyega ga matlo	Nako ya kago	Sechaba se tshwanetse go tsibosiwa ka nako tsa go thuntsha matlapa. Go tla netefadiwe gore sechaba gase tsamaele ko go thuntshiwang teng ka go baya matshwao a a supang seo. A matlo otlhe a amilweng ke go thuntshiwa a sekasekiwe, dinepe tsa one di tsewe pele ga kago.
Dikotsi tsa tsela	Nako ya kago	Botlhe baba amilweng ba tshwanetse go phimolwa keledi A go tlhomiwe tse di ka kganelang matlapa go fofela ko bathong nako e go thuntsiwang. Ka nako ya go thuba matlapa, a go dirisiwe motho o rutetsweng go dira jalo. Bakgweetsi ba tshwanetse go rutiwa ka ipabalelo tseleng fa ba feta mo mafelong a sechaba. A matshwao a tsela a bewa go tsibosa bakgweetsi. Netefatsa gore bakgweetsi ba gakololwa ka matshwao le melao ya tsela.
Lerole le le feteletseng	Nako ya kago	Fa badiri diaparo tsa itshireletso kgatthanong le lerole. Dirisa metsi go fokotsa lerole. Go kgaolwa ga dithare go tshwanetse go dirwa fela fa go agiwang teng.
Go iteega tsebe ke Modumo	Nako ya kago	Netefatsa go re tiro ee ka tsosang modumo e dirwa motshegare fela. Dikoloi tsedi tona di tshwanetse go tsenngwa didirisiwa tsedi ngotlang modumo go fokotsa kanamo ya modumo. Fa badiri dikganela modumo. Sechaba se tshwanetse go tsibosiwa ka nako tsa go thuntsha matlapa.
Tsa Matlakala le Kgotlelesego Kgotlelesego ya naga ka ntlha ya tsholo botlhatswa ya matlakala	Nako ya kago	Matlakala a tshwanetse go bewa fa go tshwanetseng. Ba ya tsedi amogelang matlakala ka go farologana ga one. Netefatsa go re go nale matlo a boitiketso mo lefelong la tiro.

Tshoboko le Dikgakololo tsa Tshekatsheko

Dipatlisiso di supa fa ditlamorago tse di sa nnang sentle di ka thibelwa mme tiro ya dirwa go lebilwe dipolelo tsa yone. Le fa go le jalo, ba Lephata la Metsi ba tshwanetse go itlamo go dira tse dilatelang:
Go diragatsa se EIA/EMP e reng se dirwe.
Go lekodisa ba ba ka amiwang ke ditlhabololo tse fa tiro e ntse e tsweletse

Mafelo a go beilweng bukana ya Tshakatsheko Tikologo

Meriti ya mokwalo wa tshekatsheko tikologo o o feletseng e ka bonwa kwa mafelong a a latelang:
Department of Environmental Affairs – Gaborone Office (www.eis.gov.bw)

Diofising tsa Dikgotla ko Sekhutlhane, Mabule, Tshidilamolomo, Mmakgori, Lepurung, Phitsane-Molopo, Mokatako, Ditlharapa, Phihitshwane, Hebron, Ramatlabama, Rakhuna, Metlojane, Magoriadipitse, Mokgomane, Sedibeng, Tswaaneng, Metlobo, and Gopong.

Dikakgelo le Makwalo

Dikakgelo le dingongorego go tswa mo go ba ba amageng kgotsa ba ba nang le kgatlhego ka tiro e, di ka romelwa ka mokwalo kwa Lephata la Environmental Affairs pele ga di 15 tsa Seetebogiso, 2018 jaaka go supilwe fa tlase.
Department of Environmental Affairs, Ministry of Environment, Wildlife and Tourism, Travaglini, House Second Floor, Private Bag 0068, Telephone No. (+267) 3902050, Fax No. (+267) 3902051.
Yo go ka buiwang le ene: Director, Department of Environmental Affairs; Email add: envirobotswana@gov.bw



First Publication

Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW FOR THE UPDATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR MORUPULE COAL MINE (MCM) PROCESSING PLANT EXPANSION

In compliance with Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment (EA) Act No 10 of 2011, the major findings of the updated Environmental Impact Statement for the above project are as summarised below:

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

MCM currently operates a drum dense medium separation (DMS) processing plant with capacity of 1 mtpa for washing its coal. MCM had planned to expand this plant but did not do so due to coal market depression. Due to favourable coal markets, MCM intends to expand this plant in two phases as follows:

Phase 1 – installation of a semi-movable DMS drum plant of 1.0 mtpa operational capacity near the existing processing plant.

Phase 2 – installation of a cyclone DMS coal washing module of 1.5 mtpa operational capacity in close proximity to the existing processing plant. This phase will take a longer period to construct and commission and its development will be undertaken simultaneously with Phase 1 above.

The total increased capacity will be approximately 2.5 mtpa operational capacity. The installed capacity after expansion (including existing plant module) will total 3.5 mtpa. The expansion is entirely within the mine lease area, adjacent to the existing plant.

Rationale for the Project

The objective of the expansion is to increase the coal washing capacity for MCM, leading to an increased production of good quality coal for the Morupule Power Station, as well as other local and export markets. This project will increase revenue and foreign currency earnings for MCM, and ensure there is adequate coal for the power station.

Location of the Activity

The expansion project is within the Morupule Coal Mine lease area and adjacent to the existing operational processing plant. The mine is in the Central District of Botswana, in the outskirts of Palapye along the Serowe to Palapye road. The mine is approximately 280km north of Gaborone and approximately 14km west of Palapye in Eastern Botswana.

Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The table below presents a summary of the impacts associated with proposed development together with the proposed mitigation measures for each, as per the project EMP.

Environmental Impacts Predicted Proposed Mitigation Measure

Negative impacts

Loss of vegetation

All areas to be cleared should be precisely demarcated. Bush clearing should only be carried out within the project footprint.

Construction vehicles must remain on the access roads and not drive in the un-cleared bush.

Removal of vegetation must not be carried out using herbicides, without the Department of Forestry and Range Resources approval.

Open fires must be prohibited and only allowed in fire permitted areas, as they can easily spread and destroy fauna habitats.

Risk of introduction of invasive and alien species

Regular monitoring for alien plant species as they may be introduced to the site through seeds transported on construction vehicles or machinery.

All construction vehicles and machinery brought to site must be cleaned using high pressure water sprays to remove seeds that may be attached or stuck to them.

Existing invasive species that may be identified during construction must be removed from the site.

Environmental Impacts Predicted
Loss, injuries and disturbance of fauna

Proposed Mitigation Measure

Excavations must be well barricaded to limit the possibility of fauna falling into them.

Employees must be inducted/trained on how to manage fauna and avifauna encountered on site.

Intentional killing and poaching of wildlife must be strictly prohibited.

Construction vehicle speed limits should be monitored and should not exceed 60km/h at the project site.

Possible soil contaminants found on site such as fuel, oils, and chemicals must be placed on concrete bases with bund walls or impermeable PVC lining, to avoid spillage on the soil.

Maintenance of construction machines and vehicles must be done regularly to prevent fuel spillages onsite and at a maintenance workshop with spillage containment and oil/water separators.

Coal and discard stockpile areas must be lined with adequately compacted calcrete to prevent vertical flow of contaminants. Toe drains must be put in place to collect runoff water from the stockpiles to a pollution control dam for treatment and reuse if necessary.

Soil contamination

Soil erosion

Ensure that damaged ground surface during site preparatory and construction works is rehabilitated swiftly, to avoid long term erosion risks.

Cleared areas no longer required for construction activities should be allowed to regrow with locally found grasses and shrubs in order to help stabilize the soil.

Construction vehicles must remain on the official access roads and not drive in the un-cleared bush, as this loosens the soil making it prone to soil erosion.

Unnecessary removal of vegetation must be avoided to minimise erosion problems.

Ensure fuels, lubricants and chemicals are stored on impermeable surfaces with bund walls to prevent any leakage or spillage to the environment, which can lead to water pollution.

Servicing of plant and equipment must be done at the dedicated workshop with a concrete base and equipped with oil/water separators to prevent contamination.

Routine maintenance of construction equipment must be carried out to avoid leakage of oil and lubricants from the construction machinery.

Coal and discard stockpile areas must have a base of adequately compacted calcrete to prevent vertical flow of pollutants.

Water quality must be monitored from the MCM boreholes and the Morupule River to check if mitigation measures used are effective.

Formulate and implement a water conservation strategy.

Reuse process water as much as possible.

Where possible, harvest storm water for use in coal processing.

To reduce dust generation, dampening (wet suppression) of the construction areas and haulage roads must be done regularly if construction works are carried out during dry seasons.

Gaseous emissions from site machinery and vehicles must be reduced by regular maintenance.

Implement speed restrictions for haulage trucks to minimise vehicle entrained dust.

Use noise control devices, such as temporary noise barriers and deflectors for high impact activities, and exhaust muffling devices and silencers for combustion engines.

Ensure equipment is well-maintained to avoid additional noise generation.

Surface and ground water contamination

Increased water use and demand at the study area

Air pollution

Increased ambient noise

Environmental Impacts Predicted**Proposed Mitigation Measure**

Risk of fire occurrence

All areas and equipment with flammable liquids must be provided with firefighting equipment.

Workers using the flammable substances must be well trained in order to prevent fire incidents.

Risk of employees developing respiratory diseases

A fire break should be maintained around the processing area, including coal and discard stockpile areas.

A respiratory protection programme must be put in place. This plan must include implementation of pre-employment, periodic, and post-employment medical screening and surveillance.

Increased waste generation

Adequate protective clothing and equipment must be provided to employees.

Use the designated waste holding areas at the mine for the waste from the site.

Waste produced from the site must be disposed at legal and licensed waste facilities.

Continue to use the current MCM waste management systems.

A health and safety management plan to be formulated and implemented for construction activities.

Development of an emergency response plan and provide adequate PPE.

Regularly indulge toolbox talks.

An archaeological induction with construction personnel must be conducted to inform on procedures to be followed in the event of an archaeological discovery.

Discovery of archaeological remains such as subsurface artefacts and archaeological sites must be reported to the BNMM immediately.

The acquisition of local labourers must be practiced.

Give equal opportunities to women during the employment process.

Implement the MCM HIV and AIDS policy for operational activities.

Occupational health and safety risks

Risks of disturbance of archaeological sites

Social impacts

Positive Impacts

Employment creation

Local hiring and training must be implemented where possible.

Increased power supply

Ensure sustainable utilisation of coal resources needed for electrical power generation.

Conclusion

Conclusions drawn from the Environmental Impact Study are that negative environmental impacts may arise as a result of the implementation of the project; the impacts are manageable and can be minimised by implementing the proposed mitigation measures. Positive impacts such as employment opportunities are also expected. Mitigation measures have been proposed to curb the adverse impacts and enhance the positive impacts of operation, and if correctly implemented, most of the identified negative impacts will be eliminated or minimised.

Recommendation

Following the undertaking of the Environmental Impact Study for the project, it is recommended that the project be allowed to proceed with due implementation of all the mitigation measures recommended.

Environmental Impact Statement placement

Copies of the detailed Environmental Impact Study have been placed at the following places for reviewing by the general public and the Interested & Affected Parties (IAPs).

Department of Environmental Affairs in Serowe

Palapye Kgotla

Palapye Library

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to: The District Environmental Coordinator, P O Box 0028, Serowe, Telephone No. 4630174, Fax No. 4631307 or hand-delivered to DEA office in Serowe by the 15th June, 2018.

Kitsiso

KITSISO MO SECHABENG, MABAPI LE NTSHAFATSO YA PEGO YA KAMEGO YA TIKOLOGO EE KA TSISIWANG KE KATOLOSO YA MADIRELO A MOEPO WA MCM3 KWA MORUPULE GO BAPA LE PALAPYE

Go diragatsa temana ya lesome (section 10) ya molao wa tshekatsheko tikologo mabapi le go dirwa ga dithabolo (Environmental Assessment Act No 10. Of 2011)

Kitsiso e e tsibosa sechaba le banaleseabe ka maduo a tshekatsheko tikologo e e dirilweng ke baitsaanape ba tikologo mabapi le tiro e e nankotsweng fa godimo:

Sebopego le bogolo jwa Ditiragalo

Moepo wa Morupule o ikaelela go atolosa madirelo a Drum Dense Media (DMS) a a tlhatswang magala a selekanyo sa 1mtpa. Tiro e kabo e sa bolo go dirwa mme ene ya busetswa morago ke go tlhoka go dira sentle ga mebaraka ya theko ya magala. Moepo wa Morupule o ikaelela go dira tiro e, ba simolola ka go aga pitsa e tlhatswanang magala ya selekanyo sa 1.0mtpa e latelwa key a selekanyo sa 1.5mtpa. madirelo a, a tla agiwa go bapa le a a setseng ale mo tirisong. Katoloso e, e tla bo e oketsa madirelo go ka ntsha magala a selekanyo sa 3.5mtp ka ngwaga.

Maikaelelo a Tlhabololo e

Maikaeleloa tiro e ke go oketse selekanyo sa madirelo a a tlhatswang magala ko MCM. Se se tla oketsa le go netefatsa gore moepo o ntsha magala a a nang le boleng go ka fetlha motlakase le go oketsa letseno mo moepong wa Morupule.

Lefelo la Ditiragalo

Tlhabololo e, e tla dirwa mo kgaolong ya Legare la Botswana, kwa ntle ga motse wa Palapye, mo bokone jwa tsela e tswang Palapye e ya Serowe. Moepo o bokgakala jwa 280km mo bokone jwa Gaborone gammogo le 14km mo bophirima jwa Palapye mo bothabatsatsi jwa lefatshe la Botswana.

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le Metlhale ya go leka go tla/go fokotsa manokonoko a tse di maswe

Moalo (table) o fa tlase o supa tshoboko ya ditlamorago tse di amanngwang le tiro e, ga mmogo le metlhale e e akanyeditweng go fokotsa manokonoko a tlamorago nngwe le nngwe, go remeletswe mo ditshekatshekong tsa tiro e.

Environmental Impacts**Predicted****Negative impacts**

Tatlhego ya dithlare/dimela

Proposed Mitigation Measure

Go tshwanetswe ga kgaolwa dithlare fela fa go tlhokafala.

Dikoloi tsa tiro di tshwanetse go tsamaya fela mo ditseleng tse di rebotsweng.

Kgaolo ya dithlare ga e a tshwanelwa go dirwa ke bothole ntle le go rerisa lephata la dithlare.

Melelo e e sa sirelediwa ga e a tshwanelwa go letlelelwa ka e na le bokgoni jwa go fisa naga.

Kgorogo ya mehero mo lefelong latiro

Kananoko ya dimela tse di mo lefelong la tiro e tshwanetse go dirwa go fema go nna teng ga mhero eek a tsisiwang ke dikoloi tsa tiro.

Dikoloi tsothe tsa tiro di tshwanetse go phepadiwa pele fa di tla mo lefelong la tiro.

Tatlhego/kgobalo ya diphologolo

Mesima yotlhe e tshwanetse go sirelediwa go itsa diphologolo go ka wela mo go yone.

Babereki ba tshwanetse go rutuntshiwa gore ba dire jang fa ba kopana le diphologolo mo lefelong la tiro.

Go tsoma diphologolo mo go seng ka fa molaong ga go a tshwanelwa go letlelelwa.

Kgotlelesego ya mmu

Lebelo la dikoloi tsa tiro le tshwanetse go beelwa seelo sa 60km/hr.

Dipe tse di kgotlelang mmu, jaaka leokwane le dikhemikhale di tshwanetse tsa bewa mo lefelong lele babalesigileng.

Dikoloi le didirisiwa tse dingwe di tshwanetse tsa baakangwa go itswa go dutla ga leokwane.

Ditotoma tsda magala di tshwanetse go nna fa go faphegileng go itsa kgotlelelesego ya mmu yo o ka fa tlase ga tsone.

Environmental Impacts Predicted	Proposed Mitigation Measure
Kgotlhego ya mmu	Netefatsa fa mafelo otlhe a a nang le mmu oo gotlhegileng a baakngwa go itsa gotlhego ee feteletseng.
Kgotlelesego ya metsi	Netefatsa fa mafelo a a kgaotsweng ditlhare ka nako ya tiro mme a sa tlhole a dirisiwa a letlelelwa go mela ditlhare ntle le kgoreletsego.
	Netefatsa fa go kgaolwa ditlhare fela fa go tlhokafalang teng.
	Dipe tse di kgotlelang metsi, jaaka leokwane le dikhemikhale di tshwanetse tsa bewa mo lefelong lele babalesigileng.
	Paakanyo ya dikoloi le didirisiwa tsa tiro e tshwanetse go direlwa mo lefelong lele faphegileng la paakanyo.
	Ditotoma tsda magala di tshwanetse go nna fa go faphegileng go itsa kgotlelesego ya metsi.
	Kanoko ya boleng jwa metsi e tshwanetse go dirwa go tswa mo didibeng le noka ya Morupule.
Koketsego ya tiriso metsi mo lefelong la tiro	Netefatsa fa go tsenngwa mo tirisong lenaneo la go babalela metsi.
	Pusetso mo tirisong ya metsi e tshwanetse ya dirwa fa go kgonagala.
	Fa go kgonagala metsi a pula a tshwanetse beeletswa go ka dirisiwa mo tirong.
Kgotlhalesego ya phefo	Dikoloi le didirisiwa di tshwanetswe tsa tlhodumelwa go tlhomamisa gore mosi e tswang mo go tsone ke ya selekanyo se se letleleseng.
	Ditselana tsa go retibatsa lerole jaaaka go kgatshakgatsha metsi di tshwanetse go tsenngwa mo tirisong go itsa lorole le le feteletseng.
	Lebelo la dikolo tsa tiro le tshwanetse go laolwa go fokotsa lerole.
Modumo o o feteletseng	Didirisiwa tse di fokotsang modumo di tshwanetse go tsenngwa mo tirisong.
	Dikoloi le didirisiwa tse dingwe di tshwanetse tsa baakngwa go tla modumo o o feteletseng.
Kgonagalo ya molelo	Mafelo otle aa nang le leokwane a tshwanetse go nna le ditimamolelo.
	Babereki botlhe baba berekang ka dikapamolelo ba tshwanetse go rutuntshiwa gor b aka itshireletsang jang.
	Lefelo la go kganela molelo le tshwanetse go nna teng go dikologa mabeelo a magala.
Kgonagalo ya malwetsi a mafatlha	Go tshwanetse go tsenngwa mo tirisong lenaneo la go tlathloba botsogo jwa badiri go netefatsa fa bas a tsenwe ke malwetsi a mafatlha ka lebaka la tiro.
	Badiri ba tshwanetse go apelwa dilwana tsa itshireletso mo tirong.
Koketsego ya matlakala	Go tshwanetse ga dirisiwa mabeelo a matlakala a a mo moepong.
	Matlakala a tshwanetse go lathelwa kwa mafelong a a ka fa molaong.
	Go tshwanetse ga rutuntshiwa badiri ka tshwaro le tatlo ya matlakala.
	Melawana ya moepo ya tshwaro matlakala e tshwanetse ya tsenngwa mo tirisong ka nako ya tiro.
Botsogo le pabalesego ya badiri	Lenaneo la botsogo le pabalesego ya badiri le tshwantse la dirwa ke moikopedi go ka dirisiwa mo tirong.
	Badiri ba tshwanetse go abilwa dilwana tsa tiro tsa itshireletso tse di feletseng.
	Badiri ba tshwanetse go rutuntshiwa ka ipabalelo mo tirong.
Kgoreletsego ya matlotlo a tsa tlholego	Pele ga go ka simololwa go gopa kana go epa, badiri ba tla rutuntshiwa ka ditsatlholego le matlotlo.
	Fa go na le ditsatlholego kana matlotlo a a bonetseng, ba lephata la matlotlo le ditsatlholego (National Museum).

Environmental Impacts**Predicted**

Ditlamorago tse di busula mo matshelong a batho

Proposed Mitigation Measure

Moikopedi o rotloetswa go tlhapa/hira badiri mo mafelong a a mabadi jaaka Serowe le Palapye.

Borre le bombe ba tshwanetse go fiwa monyetla oo lekanang fa go thapiwa

Lenaneo la moepo la HIV/AIDS le tshwanetse la obamelwa kgotsa la tsennngwa mo tirisong.

Positive Impacts

Tshono ya go bona mmereko

Go rotloetswa moikopedi gore a thape mo metseng e mabapi bogolo jang ba ba senang botsipa bope, mme ebile o rotloetswa go rutuntsha badiri ba gagwe.

Koketsego ya go anamisa motlakase

Netefatsa fa magala a dirisiwa a dirisiwa go thlotlha motlakase.

Kwa Motsubong

Tshwetso e e tserweng mo lenaneong la pabalelo tikologo le le dirilweng ke gore, ditlamorago tse di bosula di tla nna teng ka ntsha ya tiro e. Ditlamorago tse, di tla kgona go laolesega mme gape di ka kgona go fokotsa manokonoko ka go diragatsa methale ya go fokotsa manokonoko ee nankotsweng. Ditlamorago tse di ntle jaaka ditshono tsa tiro, di tla nna teng go tswa mo tirong e. Methale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago tse di bosula le go nonotsha tse dintle tsa tiro e, di nankotswe, mme ga di ka diragatswa sentle, bontsi jwa ditlamorago tse di bosula di tla fokotsa kgotsa go nyeletswa.

Thotloetso

Morago ga ditshekatsheko tsa pabalelo tikologo tse di dirilweng, go rotloediwa gore tiro e tswellele mme go diragadiwe mananeo a paakanyo a go gakolotsweng ka one.

Peo ya meriti ya pego

Meriti ya pego e, e ka bonwa mo mfeelong a a latelang go ka tlhodomelwa ke botlhe ba ba amegang kgotsa bana le kgatlhego.

Lephata la Tshomarelo Tikologo

Palapye Kgotla

Palapye Library

Dikakgelo tsotlhe tsa ba ba amegang di ka romelwa kwa go: Mookamedi wa Lephata la Tshomarelo Tikologo, Private Bag 0028, Serowe, Telephone No. 4630174, Fax No. 4631307 kana tsa tsiswa ko Serowe District office, Old Corporative Offices go bapa le Serowe Police Traffic office pele ga 15th Seetebosigo, 2018.



First Publication

Statutory Instrument No. 63 of 2018

LIQUOR ACT
(Cap. 43:11)

LIQUOR (EXEMPTION) (No. 13) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 25th May, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 7 (1) of Cap. 43:11 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 38 as read with section 42 (2) (g) of the Liquor Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Liquor (Exemption) (No. 13) Citation Regulations, 2018.

2. Springjoy Holdings (Pty) Ltd, operating at Tribal Lot No. 891 in Kanye village is exempted from the provisions of regulation 7 (1) of the Liquor Regulations, which requires proposed business premises to be at least 500 metres away from a school, highway, major road or church. Exemption from regulation 7 (1) of Cap. 43:11 (Sub. Leg.)

MADE this 9th day of May, 2018.

BOGOLO J. KENEWENDO,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

LIQUOR ACT
(Cap. 43:11)**LIQUOR (EXEMPTION) (No. 14) REGULATIONS, 2018**
(Published on 25th May, 2018)**ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS****REGULATION**

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 7 (1) of Cap. 43:11 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 38 as read with section 42 (2) (g) of the Liquor Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

Citation

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Liquor (Exemption) (No. 14) Regulations, 2018.

Exemption from
regulation 7 (1)
of Cap. 43:11
(Sub. Leg.)

2. Thari Ntshole t/a R. C. Depot, at Plot No. 124 in Rasesa is exempted from the provisions of regulation 7 (1) of the Liquor Regulations, which requires proposed business premises to be at least 500 metres away from a school, highway, major road or church.

MADE this 9th day of May, 2018.

BOGOLO J. KENEWENDO,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 65 of 2018

LIQUOR ACT
(Cap. 43:11)

LIQUOR (EXEMPTION) (No. 15) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 25th May, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 7 (1) of Cap. 43:11 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 38 as read with section 42 (2) (g) of the Liquor Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Liquor (Exemption) (No. 15) Regulations, 2018. Citation

2. Dithebe Thapelo t/a Mmatt, at Mmathethe is exempted from the provisions of regulation 7 (1) of the Liquor Regulations, which requires proposed business premises to be at least 500 metres away from a school, highway, major road or church. Exemption from regulation 7 (1) of Cap. 43:11 (Sub. Leg.)

MADE this 9th day of May, 2018.

BOGOLO J. KENEWENDO,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 66 of 2018

TRADE ACT
(Cap. 43:02)

TRADE (EXEMPTION) (No. 20) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 25th May, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 29 (jj) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 27 as read with section 31 (2) (h) of the Trade Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

Citation

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trade (Exemption) (No.) Regulations, 2018.

Exemption from
regulation 29 (jj)
of Cap. 43. 02
(Sub. Leg)

2. Lesego La Katlego Investments (Pty) Ltd in Gaborone, is exempted from the provisions of regulation 29 (jj) of the Trade Regulations, which restricts a license holder to fixed premises.

MADE this 9th day of May, 2018.

BOGOLO J. KENEWENDO,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 67 of 2018

TRADE ACT
(Cap. 43:02)

TRADE (EXEMPTION) (No. 21) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 25th May, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 9 (3) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 27 as read with section 31 (2) (h) of the Trade Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trade (Exemption) (No.) Citation Regulations, 2018.

2. Ackermans Botswana (Pty) Ltd operating at Plot No. 1722, Molepolole, is exempted from the provisions of regulation 9 (3) of the Trade Regulations, which states that such business shall carry out its business from a store of at least 1500 square metres.

Exemption from
regulation 9 (3)
of Cap. 43:02
(Sub. Leg.)

MADE this 7th day of May, 2018.

BOGOLO J. KENEWENDO,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 68 of 2018

TRADE ACT
(Cap. 43:02)

TRADE (EXEMPTION) (No. 22) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 25th May, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 29 (jj) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 27 as read with section 31 (2) (h) of the Trade Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

Citation

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trade (Exemption) (No.) Regulations, 2018.

Exemption from
regulation 29 (jj)
of Cap. 43:02
(Sub. Leg.)

2. Future-Max Holdings (Pty) Ltd in Gaborone, is exempted from the provisions of regulation 29 (jj) of the Trade Regulations, which restricts a licence holder to fixed premises.

MADE this 9th day of May, 2018.

BOGOLO J. KENEWENDO,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 69 of 2018

CONTROL OF GOODS, PRICES AND OTHER CHARGES ACT
(Cap. 43:08)

CONTROL OF GOODS (RESTRICTION ON IMPORTATION OF WHEAT FLOUR) (AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 2018

(Published on 25th May, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Amendment of regulation 4 of Cap. 43:08 (Sub. Leg.)
3. Revocation of S.I No. 44 of 2017

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 3 of the Control of Goods, Prices and Other Charges Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Control of Goods (Restriction on Importation of Wheat Flour) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018 | Citation |
| 2. The Control of Goods (Restriction on Importation of Wheat Flour) Regulations are amended in regulation 4 by substituting for the word "10.5%" appearing in sub regulation (2) the word "9%". | Amendment of regulation 4 of Cap. 43:08 (Sub. Leg.) |
| 3. The Control of Goods (Restriction on Importation of Wheat Flour) (Amendment) Regulations, 2017 are hereby revoked. | Revocation of S.I No. 44 of 2017 |

MADE this 18th day of April, 2018.

BOGOLO J. KENEWENDO,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 70 of 2018

PUBLIC FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT
(Cap. 54:01)

BOTSWANA INNOVATION FUND (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 2018
(Published on 25th May, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF PARAGRAPHS

PARAGRAPHS

1. Citation
2. Amendment of paragraph 11 of S.I. No. 93 of 2017

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Finance and Economic Development by section 38 of the Public Finance Management Act, the following Order is hereby made —

- | | |
|--|--|
| Citation | 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Botswana Innovation Fund (Amendment) Order, 2018. |
| Amendment of paragraph 11 of S.I. No. 93 of 2017 | 2. The Botswana Innovation Fund Order is amended in paragraph 11 by substituting for the words "Accounting Officer" appearing therein, the words "Accountant-General". |

MADE this 6th day of May, 2018.

O. K. MATAMBO,
*Minister of Finance and
Economic Development.*